CONTENTS

Grimball of Edisto Island......................................................... 1
St. Helena's Parish Register.................................................... 8
Marriage and Death Notices from City Gazette......................... 26
Abstracts of Records of the Proceedings in the Court of Ordinary, 1764-1771.................................................... 34

N. B.—These Magazines, with the exception of No. 1 of Vol. I, are $1.25 to any one other than a member of the South Carolina Historical Society. The Membership fee is $4.00 per annum (the fiscal year being from January to January), and members can buy back numbers or duplicates at $1.00 each. In addition to receiving the Magazines, members are allowed a discount of 25 per cent. on all other publications of the Society, and have the free use of the Society's library.

Any member who has not received the last number will please notify the Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Mabel L. Webber,
South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.
GRIMBALL OF EDISTO ISLAND

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

Paul Grimball, an English merchant, came to the Province of South Carolina in Feb. 1682; on April 10, 1681, Lord Shaftesbury and two others of the Lords Proprietors, address a communication to the Governor and Council, containing among other things, a commission to grant 3000 acres of land to "Mr. Paul Grimball, Merchant bound for Ashley River to settle there."

In March 1682/3 he had a warrant for land on Cooper River bounding on land already purchased by him from Samuel Boswood and in October 1683, he received a warrant for 600 acres due him for arrival of self and servants; he became a Proprietor's deputy in 1683; settled on Edisto Island, where in 1686 his house with that of Governor Morton, was sacked by the Spaniards.

He was Secretary of the Province by 1683 and in October 1688 was appointed Receiver General and Escheator; was a member of the committee to consider the modification of the Fundamental Constitution in July 1687; was disqualified by Seth Sothell from holding office in 1690, and was sent to jail and forcibly dispossessed of the records intrusted to him because he would not deliver the

2 Warrants for Lands in S. C.
5 S. C. H. Soc. Coll. v. 1, p. 120.
seal used for granting lands; Grimball in his petition to the Governor and Council recites the outrages committed by Sothell and his followers, and among other things states that William Chapman, the constable at CharlesTown with seven others from Berkeley County went to the petitioners house on "Edistoh" Island Colleton County "forty miles by water" on February 3, 1691, entered his house with clubs, frightening Mrs. Grimball and the family, making the search upon the pretence of hunting for public papers and records, from there they went to the house of Mr. John Hamilton "your Pet's sonn in Law" a mile distant, and searched his house under the same pretense.

The Proprietors granted Grimball a new commission in May 1691. In April 1693 they wrote to Col. Ludwell transmitting to Mr. Grimball a power to appoint and remove Judges or Sheriffs of the counties at pleasure; they also stated that Mr. Grimball complained that he was obliged to stay in town longer than is needful, and requested that the duties of his office be made as little irksome as possible. The Proprietors wrote to Mr. Grimball June 28, 1695 concerning the appointment of Archdale as Governor, and Grimball in his will, proved February 20, 1696, requests that a ring be given to Gov. Archdale as a token of respect.

Paul Grimball made his will December 13, 1696, as Paul Grimball Esq; of Edisto Island, Colleton County; a full abstract was printed in this Magazine, vo. XI, page 55. He mentions his wife Mary, sons Thomas and John, daughter Providence Grimball, daughters Mary Hamilton and Ann Linkley; son-in-law Christopher Linkley; the lands mentioned in his will were on Edisto; 1600 acres to his wife for life, and then to his son, Thomas; 400 acres to his daughter Linkley; there is no mention of lands to any of his other children. He had formerly owned lands on Cooper river the plantation known later as Wraggs or Marshland, but sold during his life time.

Mary Grimball, wife of Paul, mentioned several times in the records and Statutes at large as Madam Mary Grimball, was

---

8 Ibid, p. 125.
7 Warrants for Lands, 1692-1711, p. 198.
10 Ibid., p. 131.
11 This Magazine, v. XIX, p. 54.
living in 1711, when she was made guardian of her grand-son
Christopher Linkley, but was dead by 1720, when her son Thomas
made his will; Mary Grimball left a will but it is now missing.

Paul Grimball the first and his wife Mary had issue:
2. i. Mary Grimball, married to John Hamilton, deputy
Secretary of the Province, and had three children
by 1695, when John Hamilton of Edisto Island
registered a stock mark for them; Hamilton was
a member of the House of Assembly in 1696, and
1698, and is mentioned in 1696 as Capt. John
Hamilton. There is some evidence that he was
the John Hamilton who came out with Lord
Cardross and William Dunlap, but this would
have to be proved. Mary Hamilton died before
her husband, and he married next Dorothy
———, who administered upon his estate
November 6, 1707; after his death she married
Thomas Ogle of Edisto Island, survived him also,
and died leaving a will dated 1719 which mentions
among others, her son-in-law Paul Hamilton.

Of the children of John Hamilton, only three are
known to be by Mary Grimball: i. Mary Hamilton,
born before 1695, married first about 1705, John
Wilkins, who died in 1730, she then married Archi-
bald Neal, John Wilkins and Mary Hamilton had
issue several children, among them Paul Wilkins,
mentioned in the will of his uncle Paul Hamilton.
ii. Paul Hamilton, born before 1695, married
Martha Bower, daughter of William Bower and his
wife Martha Hext; Paul Hamilton died about
March 1738/9 when his will was proved, his wife
had predeceased him; their children were Paul,
John, Archibald, daughters Martha and Dorcas;
Paul was a Tory, and died in England about
1799, leaving no issue; Dorcas and John seem

12 Probate Court, 1687-1710, p. 175.
14 Probt Ct. 1722-24, p. 57.
15 St. Andrews Reg.
to have died young, Martha married Rev. John McLeod, and Archibald (1736–1766) married Rebecca daughter of Ezekial Branford, and was the father of Paul Hamilton, Governor of S. C., and Secretary of the Navy. iii. Ann Hamilton, born before 1695; married first before 1713, David Loughton, no issue; married 2d. George Barnet, one daughter Ann Barnet; married 3d. before 1717, David Hext, and had five daughters; her daughter Ann Barnet married in 1731, Charles Codner and had Richard, born 1732, Grace, born 1742, married John Ash, Charles, born 1734, Sabina, born 1735, married William Elliott, Providence married 1761, Joseph Eddings, Ann.

3. ii Ann Grimball daughter of Paul and Mary, married first Christopher Linkley who died in 1699, for in that year his Mother Mary Linkley, in England, gives power of attorney to collect a legacy left her by her son. Christopher Linkley and Ann Grimball had at least one child, Christopher, a minor in 1706, when Lawrence Dennis and Thomas Grimball were appointed his guardians; this second Christopher Linkley married Sarah Jones and died before 1719, for his widow made her will in that year mentioning children, but not by name; Christopher Linkley 3d. married Mary Holman in 1735 and died in 1740. Ann Grimball widow of Christopher Linkley, married second before 1699 Charles Odingsell, deputy secretary of the Province under Paul Grimball; their children, so far as known, were, 1, Mary married first Samuel Jones and had issue, married second Capt. Ebenezer Simmons, no issue 2, Ann Odingsell 1706–1754, married first 1724,

18 This Magazine, v. VI, p. 36, 37.
17 St. Philips Reg.
18 Will of first Paul Grimball, see above.
19 Probate Court, 1697–1710.
16 Ibid. 1671–1727, p. 119.
11 St. Andrews Reg.
John Smith, an English merchant, and second Benjamin D’Harriett, also a merchant\textsuperscript{22} no issue by either husband; 3, Charles Odingsell, minor in 1718, when his half-brother Christopher Linkley was appointed his guardian\textsuperscript{23} died on a trip to Savannah about 1740 leaving issue, Charles, Mary, and possibly others.\textsuperscript{24} Ann Grimball seems to have married for a third husband, Lawrence Dennis, who afterwards married her sister Providence.\textsuperscript{25}

4. iii. Providence Grimball, daughter of Paul and Mary, unmarried when her father made his will in 1695; she married first Lawrence Dennis,\textsuperscript{26} and second, November 25, 1733, Ribton Hutchinson; she had no issue. Lawrence Dennis left a will now missing, but from recitals, we find that he left land to Paul Grimball, his nephew by marriage.

Providence Hutchinson made her will 9 January, 1755, proved 27 February, 1756; mentioning many of her friends and relations; she speaks of her husband Ribton Hutchinson and marriage settlement with him; the Antopedo Baptist church, 400 Pounds, and her silver tankard. nephew John

\textsuperscript{22} St. Philips Reg.
\textsuperscript{23} Probate Ct. 1711-1718, p. 91.
\textsuperscript{24} “... Mr. Odingsell, who was an Inhabitant of Carolina, and had been a great Benefactor to the infant Colony of Georgia ... having come to Savannah to see how the Colony succeeded. ... being abroad some time after it was Night, as he was going to his Lodgings was taken up in the Street for a Stroller, carried to the Guard House, and threatened with the Stocks and Whipping-Post; the Terror and Fright of which ... threw him into a high Fever ... he was carried aboard his Boat in order to be sent Home, and died in the Way some where about Dawfuskee Sound.” *Narrative of the Colony of Georgia*, Charles-Town: P. Timothy, 1741, p. 35.
\textsuperscript{25} Mesne Conveyance Off. F, p. 100, 31 Dec., 1726: Lawrence Dennis and Providence his wife, deed of gift, lot no. 35 in Chas’tn. to Benjamin d’Harriett Jr. and Ann his wife “our daughter.” Mrs. Providence Dennis afterwards mentions Benj. d’Harriett and his wife and nephew and niece. As we know that d’Harriett married Anne Odingsell, widow of John Smith, the explanation seem to be that Lawrence Dennis had first married Anne Odingsell, widow, sister of Providence Grimball, and thus Anne d’Harriett was his step daughter.
\textsuperscript{26} Will of first Paul Grimball.
Jones, nieces Elizabeth Baynard, and Providence Grimball "who lives with me" daughters of her nephew Paul Grimball deceased. Nephew Joshua Grimball; niece Mary Simmons now wife of Capt. Ebenezer Simmons and her four children, Samuel Jones, Mary Broughton, John Jones and Charles Jones; niece Mary Simmons and then her daughter Mary Broughton, the mourning ring "I had for my Mother;" Sister Sarah Pitman, in Manchester New England, and her daughter Elizabeth [a sister of Lawrence Dennis]

Late nephew Paul Grimball and his eight children not named; Nephew Thomas Grimball and his four children [not named] Nephew Joshua and his five children; niece Rebecca Grimball; children of nephew Isaac Grimball deceased, all under age; niece Sabina Elliott, wife of William Elliott; three nieces Ann Codner, Providence Codner, and Grace Codner; Mrs. Mary Baker, widow of Capt. Francis Baker; kinsman Thomas Hutchinson; nephew Benjamin D'Harriett, "mourning ring I had for my late husband" and 500 pounds; residue to all the children of three nephews, Paul Grimball Esq; deceased. Thomas Grimball, and Isaac Grimball deceased.

5. iv. John Grimball, mentioned in the will of his father; John Grimball, of Charlestown, Hatter, made his will 11 Feb. 1722/3, leaving James Ellis his sole executor; Benjamin Cotell to have all his hat-makers tools. Sons Samuel and John Grimball to have all his property if they come to Carolina within a year and a day; the records show nothing further concerning John Grimball's descendants.

6. v. Thomas Grimball, son of Paul and Mary, and the ancestor of all the Grimball's of the name in South Carolina; he married first before 1707, Elizabeth, daughter of William Adams; married second, August 8, 1722, Sarah, widow of William Pert, a Baptist minister;

28 This Magazine, v. XIII, p. 58.
no issue by this marriage; she married next, in 1724, Samuel Scriven, and after his death, Dr. George Smith, a son of the second Landgrave, and died in Philadelphia.

Thomas Grimball and his wife Elizabeth Adams has issue

7. i. Paul Grimball, died about 1750
8. ii. Thomas Grimball, died after 1783
9. iii. Joshua Grimball, died 1757
10. iv. Isaac Grimball, died 1752.

Thomas Grimball of Edisto Island left a will, dated 26 October, 1721, proved Feb. 7, 1722; leaves wife Sarah for widowhood, use of his plantation where he lives; personal estate in to three equal parts, one third to wife for life, then to all his sons. The other two thirds to his four sons, Paul, Thomas, Joshua and Isaac, when the younger sons are 21, son Paul to receive his share immediately three younger sons to be maintained out of labor of their respective slaves, stock of horses, cattle &c.

"All possible Endeavours be used to give each of my Children a competent measure of learning and education, at least that they may be taught to read perfect English, write a legible hand fitt for public business or office, and Arithmetick through the rule of Fellowship."

Son Paul, after death of Wife Sarah, plantation where testator lived, 1000 acres; to son Thomas, 500 acres on Port Royal island;

Son Joshua remaining part of the tract where he lived, situated on Burned House Creek; to son Isaac Grimball land on Edisto Island, 290 acres adjoining Lawrence Dennis and Thomas Parmenter, a grant from Gov. Moore; wife Sarah and son Paul to be executors. Joseph Sealey, Edmond Puysley, Chas. Odingssell, Joseph Sealey Jr. and Daniel McFarland, witnesses.29

29 Probt. Ct. 1722–24, p. 79.

(To be continued)
ST. HELENA’S PARISH REGISTER

Copied and arranged for printing by JOSEPH W. BARNWELL AND MABEL L. WEBBER

The register for St. Helena’s parish which we are now printing, is a compilation, begun in 1752, by William Gough; the volume in which it was recorded is a large folio, bound in parchment; the first page is elaborately illuminated in colored floral designs, and ornate lettering which reads as follows:

“St. Helena Parish / P. Register Containing / the Marriages, Births, Baptisms / and Burials which have happened in the said Parish, being transcribed from the old Register & from the / private Minutes of the late Rev’d Lewis Jones Decd.”

“Minister / Rev. Wm. Peasley / Church Wardens /, Mr. Andrew Bell / Mr. Wm. Waight [bad break here]
‘Vestry Coll. Nath’l [Barnwell] / Coll. Tho’s: [Wigg?] / Coll: M[ulryne ?] Capt: Jno: G[break] / Mr. Jno: [Barnwell ?] / Mr. Chas.—, Mr. ——”

Between the list of the wardens and the vestry is the Royal Coat of Arms, and just below it appears the following:

“Done at Beaufort in the 25th year of the / Reign of his Majesty George II, and is most / humbly inscribed unto the Revd: the minister, the church / wardens and Gentlemen of the Vestry and the other / the Gentlemen Freeholders of the Said Parish / by their most humble and oblq. Servant / William Gough, St. George, 1752.”

The old register is in very bad condition; fortunately a copy was made over twenty-five years ago, and this copy is now the property of this Society.

The register is a rather complicated compilation, arranged in tabular form, running across the double page, and there is an elaborate system of abbreviations and cross references by numbers, too confusing and cumbersome to reproduce. Since it has not been practicable to reproduce the exact form of the original, the
subject matter has been put into a new form; the copy is used, after having been carefully verified with the original, loaned by the parish for this purpose: Mr. Joseph W. Barnwell and Miss Webber have done the verifying, and have again checked the copy after the new compilation was made.

With the completion of the printing of the St. Helena register all of the Provincial Church of England registers, which now remain, will have been printed with the exception of the second part of St. Phillip's register, beginning 1754. This Society has printed to date, St. Andrews, St. James Santee, and Christ Church besides a fragment in the Independent Congregational (Circular) Church. St. Thomas and St. Dennis, Prince Frederick's and the first part of St. Philips have been printed by others. The other parish registers have long been missing; in a few cases the minutes of the vestry remain where the registers are gone.

The William Gough who began the compilation, the form of which was used until the register was full, was born in London in 1703, and died in Beaufort in May 1758; he has the schoolmaster and auctioneer. The register records the usual details concerning his family; They seem to have come out to Georgia in 1733, and to have shortly after come over to Beaufort. There is no apparent connection between this William Gough and John Gough, who came to Carolina from Barbadoes about before 1709, and left descendants here.

Adams, William bachelor, son of William and Catherine [married by Jones Dec. 29 1739 Elizabeth Fendin]

Adams, Martha dau. William and Elizabeth born 24 Sept 1740
bapt Jan. 19, 1740

Adams, William son of same born 9 Dec. 1743 bapt. May 28 1744

Adams, Nathaniel bach. St. Helena [married by Jones Aug 14, 1740 Mary Capers spinster.]

Do. wid'r [married by same 6 Sept. 1744 Margaret Ellis]

Adams, David son Nathaniel and Margt. born 2 Sept. 1745

Adams, Nathaniel sn. of same born Dec. 20, 1747

Adams, Edmund son of same born 27 Dec. 1749

Adams, Thomas son of William Senr and Martha born Dec. 19, bapt. 13 June 1743

Albergotti, Ulss. Anthony, born in Florence Italy [rest missing]

Allen, John, soldier [rest missing]
Allen, William, soldier
Allison, Ann dau. George and Margaret of Indian Land born 18 Sept, 1739 bapt 10 Nov. 1739
Allison, Sarah dau. same born 1 Dec. 1741 bapt. 13 Jan. 1741
Allison, Margt. dau. same born June 11, 1744, bapt. 1 July 1744
Allison, Anne, dau. same bapt. 22 April 1750
Arnold, George, a stranger [rest missing]
—— —— Mary, dau. Thomas and Sarah born 5 Nov. 1749 bapt 19 Nov. 1749
—— Wm. Henry, sn. Thomas and Mary from Georgia [missing]
—— Mary wife to Thomas [missing]
—— Anne da. Benjamin and Anne born 16 Dec; 1742 bapt 6 Mar. 1742
Andrews, Hannah, spinster [missing]
Adams, Mary wife to Nathaniel [missing]
Albergotti, Magdalen spinster dau. Anthony and Prudence [missing]
Adams, Elizabeth dau. William and Elizabeth born 20 Dec. 1749 bapt. 7 July 1751
—— —— of Nath’l and Margt. born July 2 1752 bapt. 26 Sept. 1752 [Here there are two pages missing]
[Askew, Thomas] married by Peasley 13 Nov. 1752 to Ann Hogg, Spinster
[Aggnwe, Andrew] married by same 17 Dec. 1752 to Mary Albergotti spinster
[Adams, David Widow’r] married by same 1 Feb. 1753 Catherine Grimball, spin.
[Ackarman, Albert bachelor] married by Langhorn 30 April 1752 Sarah Walker, spin.
—— Buried 9 Mar. 1754 aged 19 yr.
—— Bur. by Peasley 19 May 1767 aged 12 Beaufort ch.
ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

— bur. at St. Helena 13 Jan. 1756
— bur. at Enhaws. 1756

[Albergotti, Anthony bach.] married by same 28 Mar. 1757 Amy Reynolds. S.

— bur. 1756

A. Baron clergy man; Jos. Tattnel, Tim'y Morggridge and Ann Morgan sureties. buried 10 Dec. 1758 Beaufort ch. yd.

Appleton, Thomas, bur. by Green Nov. 3, 1763.
Aggnew, Moses, son of same born 8th January 1769; bapt Jan 18 1769. By Mr Frinck bur. Feb 19, 1771 aged 2 yr 1 mo. 11 da. Beaufort ch.
Adams, Jane, dau. William Junr and Elizabeth born 23 Sept. 1770 bapt. 27 Jan. 1771 by Rev. Mr. Peirce
Aggnew, Ann, dau. Andrew and Mary of Beaufort born 1 Sept. 1770 bapt. 6 Oct. 1770 by Rev. Mr. Peirce.
Aggnew, Dorothy, dau: of Andrew and Mary of Beaufort; born 9th March 1772; bapt. May 2, 1772 by Rev. Mr. Smith; bur; Sept. 18, 1786, aged 14 yr. 6 mo. 9 days. Beaufort ch:
Aggnew, And'w James, son of same; born 17 Jan. 1776; bapt. Jan. 28. 1776 by Rev. Mr. Moreau.
Aggnew, Andrew, widower, married by Rev. Mr. Graham, 2 Nov. 1777, Mary Nelson, Spinster; died Dec 23, 1788, aged 31-0-20. Beaufort Ch.
Aggnew, Mary, dau; Andrew and Mary, of Beaufort, born 26 Oct., 1778 bapt. Dec. 27, 1778, by Rev. Mr. Graham; bur. March 31, 1781, aged 2 yr-5mo-6da.


Anthony, Charles Powell, son of Abraham and Mary; Beaufort. Born 28 July 1780; bapt. Dec 11, 1784 by Lewes.

Ash, John married by Lewes March 10, 1785 Catherine Lechmere widow.

Anthony, Stephen, sn. of Abraham and Mary born 23 Feb. 1785 bapt April 21 1785 by Lewes


Ash, Samuel, bach. married by Lewes 14 July 1785 Hannah Deveaux

Albergotti, William son of Anthony and Amy bur. by Lewes in churchyard Beaufort 15 April 1785; accident

Askew, Thomas married by Lewes 5 Jan 1786 Hannah McKee

Albergotti, Sarah spin. dau. of Anthony and Amy married by same 6 May 1786 William Boone wid’r.

Aggnew, John Leacraft son of Andrew and Mary born 15 March 1786 bapt. 4 June 1786 by Lewes. Isaac Waight John Leacraft and Elizabeth Leacraft sureties.

Adams, William sn. of William and — bapt. 13 Aug. 1786 by same

Alexander, Andrew married by same 14 Sept. 1786 Susannah McKallope wid.

Anderson, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. William and Mary born 30 Aug. 1786 bapt Nov. 1786 by same

Andrews, Israel wid’r married by same 28 April 1787 Mary Robert-son wid.

Askew, Archibald son of Archibald and Margt. born 11 Dec. 1786 bapt. 9 Nov. 17- by same

Askew, Ann dau. of same born 17 Feb. 1781 bapt. 9 Nov. 17- by same

Aggnew, Margaret dau. Andrew and Mary born 14 Dec. 1788 bapt. 13 Oct 1789 by samei bur. 16 Nov. 1789 Beaufort ch. 3y-11m-1d. fever.
Aggnew, James Andrew son of Andrew James and Ann born 29 Sept. 1800 bapt. 4 April 1803.
Bailey Elizabeth, Da. Henry & Mary Born Mar. 1730 bapt. May 5, 1731 by Jones
Bailey, Sarah, Da. do. Born Oct. 12, 1733, Bapt. Dec. 9, 1733 by do
Parents sureties
Bailey, Henry Sn. of do. Born Feb. 12, 1735; bapt. June 5, 1737
Bailey, West, Sn. of do. Born Nov. 29, 1738 Bapt. June 18, 1739 by Jones
Barrard, Anne wife to Michael buried by Jones 4 Feb. 1743
Bartlet, Thomas wid'r married by Jones may 13, 1733 to Anne Waterman spinster.
Beamor, Judith wife to Coll. John born 1697 buried by Jones 14 Feb. 1731 age 34.
Becket, John Sn. of Thomas born Dec. 21, 1726 bapt. Mar. 19, 1726 by Jones; Rd. Hancock, Row'd. Sergeant Rachel Ellis
Bectu, John Michael Sn. Giles and—from Georgia Bur. 2 June 1749
Becu, Benjamin, Sn. of Do Born 1737 Bur. 2 Oct. 1749
Beswicke, Thomas, Bach. from England married by Jones Apr. 23, 1734 Deborah Haines Wid. Married by St. John Sept. 12, 1749 Anne Wigg, wid to Richard. Buried 5 June 1751
Dropsy
Beswicke, Sarah, Da. Thomas and Deborah bapt. June 22 1735 by Jones bur. 11 May 1749

1 Place of birth.
Beswicke, Deborah Wife to Thomas buried by Do. 19 Feb. 1748
Blackstone, John, A Sailor buried 18 Dec: 1728
Bland, Elizabeth, widow to Richard married by Jones Sept. 26 1737 Richard Rickets Wid'r
Bodron, Clement from Providence bur. by Jones 3 Jan. 1742
Bowman, Martha Spin. married by Do. Oct. 3 1734 Philip Givens Wid'r
Brittain, Charles from Georgia buried by Jones 28 Mar. 1739
Brown, Samuel buried 28 Oct. 1746
Barnwell, Nathaniel Sn. of Col. Nathaniel and Mary born Aug. 10 1739 baptized by — Mr. Thos. Tatnall and Parents sureties; Buried 17 Nov. 1739
Barnwell, Mary Da. Co. Nathan'l & Mary born A: 11, 1745 bapt. by Quinsey
Barnwell, Robert Sn. of Do. born Aug. 16, 1749 bapt. Aug. 30 1749 by Do. Buried Sep 1 1749


Barnwell, John Sn of Coll. John and Anne Born Mar: 8 1711 on Port Royal Married by Jones Oct. 31 1737 Martha Chaplin Spinster.

Barnwell, John Sn of John and Martha, Born Sept. 14, 1738 Bapt. Nov. 19, 1738 by Jones Died 3 May 1750


Barnwell, Anne, Da. Do. Born Dec. 11, 1742 Bapt. Feb. 6, 1742


Barnwell, Martha, Da. Do. Born Jan. 6, 1747


Barnwell, Margaret Spin. Da. Col. John and Anne Berners Born Feb. 13 1704 in ChasTown married John Whitmarsh


Barnwell, Catherine Da. Born Nov. 4, 1710 in Port Royal Married Jan: 2, 1734 Hugh Bryan Bachelor [sic].


Broughton, Edward, Married by Jones Nov. 21 1740 Sarah Weatherly Widow.

Breed, Timothy, Bachelor Married by Do Jan. 27 1743 Sarah Hodges Spinster.


Bodron Clement, from Providence Buried by Do. 3 Jan. 1742


Bona, Judith, Da. of Do. Born Jan. 6, 1745 Bapt. Jan. 9, 1745
Bowry, Anne, Da. Joseph and Elizabeth, Born May 23, 1741 Bapt Oct. 2, 1743 by Jones. Married Dr. James Steele
Berry, Hannah, Spin. Married by Jones 8 Feb. 1742 to Henry Hill Bachelor.
Brown, Judith, widow married by Jones 24 Jan. 1743 Thomas Harrison widower.
Bryan, Hugh, widower, married by same 2 Jan. 1734. Catherine Barnwell, spinster.
Bryan, Catherine, wife to Hugh, buried by Do. 9 Oct. 1740
Bryan, Mary, wife to Hugh, buried by Do. 20 Mar. 1732
Bryan, Joseph, buried by Do. 12 Feb. 1735
Byran, Joseph Bach. married by Do. 9 Jan. 1741, Mary Story Spin.
Burton, Leonard, Sn. Thomas and Elizabeth, Bur: by Jones 29 June 1729
Burton, Elizabeth wife to Thomas Bur. by Jones 4 Feb. 1736
Burton Benjamin. Sn. of Do. Born June 19, 1727 Bapt. Aug. 20
1727 by Jones. Rowland and Elizabeth Sergeant and Peter
Peterson sureties. Married Mar. 15, 1759 to Margaret
Jones Spin.
Burton, Mary, Da. to same Born Apr. 24, 1733 Bapt. June 10 1733
by Jones Parents sureties. Married by Lewis July 6, 1757
Robert Wilkinson Bach. Buried Nov. 17th 1774 aged 41 years.
1745
Bush, Elizabeth wife to Edward, E[ngland] Buried 29 April 1750
Bushine, Joseph, Buried 28 Oct. 1733
Butler, John, Sn. John and Rebecca Born Dec. 20, 1713 Bapt.
Dec. 5 1714
Bland, George, Bachelor, Sn. Richard and Elizabeth Born. Feb. 11,
1728 Married by Peasely Jan. 27, 1752 Mary Douglas Spin.
Mar. 2 1752 Hezekiah Rose Bach.
Bowman, Margaret, Spin. niece to Martha Bowman married in
Charles Town David Stone Bach.
Barnwell, Robert, Sn. Coll. Nath'l. and Mary Gibbs Born Mar. 29
3 mos.
Barton, Isaac, Surgeon. [ireland.] Married by Do. Oct. 6, 1752
Eliz: Wilkinson, Spin.
Barnwell, Bridget. Da. John and Martha Chaplin. Born
Baynard, William, Bachelor, married by Do. Feb. 1, 1753 Eliz:
Grimball, Spin.
Barton, William, Nat. Sn. of Will'm a Soldier and Eliz: Gibbons
Born Feb. 10. 1753. Married by Peasely June 11, 1757,
Eliz: Gibbons, Widow. [sic; the marriage evidently refers
to the father William Barton.]
Bashford, Will'm, Married by Do. Mar. 1, 1753 Susanna Stevens,
Spinster.
19, 1753 Bapt. by Do. July 14, 1753 [Married Mr. Richard
Gough in England. Pencil note in the register.]
July 29, 1753 by Do. Jno. Finny and wife sureties.
Beswick, Ann, Widow to Thomas. Buried by Do. 4 July 1754
Beal, Catherine, Spin. Da. of Edward and Catherine, Aged about 19 years Bapt. Feb. 13, 1754 by Peasely, married by same Mar. 18, 1754 Josiah Green, Bach.
Beterson, Ann, Da. Jonathan and Sarah buried 4 July 1754
Beterson, Mary, Da. Do Bur. 27 Aug't 1754
Bennett, Thomas, Sn. John and Margt. of Beaufort, Taylor, Born Feb. 5, 1754 Bapt. Apr. 7, 1754 by Peasely Mr. Fairchild Mrs. Leecrafts and Father sureties.
Barron, Anne, Wd. to Michael & dau. to Phi. Givens, married by Do. June 7th. 1754 Matthew Hicks Bach.
Bashford, William, Sn. of William and Susanna, Born Feb. 5, 1754 Bur. Mar. 3d. 1754
Bull, Barnaby, Fath'r to Stephen Bull, Buried Ch. Yd Ind. Land. 7 Nov. 1754
Burton, Thomas, Father to Leonard Burton, Carpenter, E[ngland.] Buried Ch. Yard 12 Jan. 1755 aged 64 years.
Bowman, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Anne. Born Dec. 21, 1746
Bettison, Mary Da. David and Elizabeth Born Feb. 22, 1749
—Sn. to Do. Born Feb. 22, 1755
Brown, John, Labourer, father to Elizabeth Brown Buried Oct. 1755 Ladies Island.
Boury, Josp., Vintner of Beaufort Bur. 18 Nov. 1755 aged 47
Bradbury, Jane Da. Thomas Bapt. May 22 1756 by Peasely Bur. at Plantation 1756
Bruce, Peter Henry, Natural son of Peter Henry by Mrs. Scott, Born May 1, 1754 Bapt. Sept. 3 1756 by Peasely.
Batey — of PonPor Married by Lewis Sept. 8, 1756 Harriott Desausure Spinster
Boury, Susanna, Da. Joseph and Elizabeth of Prince Will’m Parish Bur: Ch yard 29, Augt. 1757
Bettison, David, Sn. David & Elizabeth, St. Helena, Born. May 30, 1757
Barton, Anne, Da. William & Eliz: Born Nov: 22, 1756
Beard, Margt. Wd. to a Soldier in Oglethorp's Regt. Bur: 8 Nov. 1757
Bona, Jacob, Carpenter, a Swisser Buried 14 Apr. 1758 aged 60
Bona, Hannah, Wd. to Jacob Bur. 25 Apr. 1758 aged 56.
Bennett, Margaret, Da. John & Margaret Born Sept 16 1759 Bapt. Nov. 8, 1759 by Do.
Baron, Alexander, Minister, Beaufort Buried 9 Dec. 1759
Barton, Elizabeth, Da. William & Eliz: Born April 4, 1760. Bapt. April 16 1760 by Cooper
Bland, George, Widower Married by Mr. Pelot July 2 1761 Mary Bowman.
Bell, Andrew, Sn. William & Ann Born Feb: 27 1763 Bapt. March 8 1763 by Rev. Green. Buried 9 November 1765 aged 2 yr-
Bell, Ann, Buried March 11, 1763
Barton, Elizabeth Da. Isaac & Elizabeth, Born Feb. 28, 1763 Bapt. Mar. 11. 1763
Barnwell, Phoebe Sarah, Da. John & Martha Born Sept. 9, 1763 Bapt Nov. 27, 1763 Married 11 Dec. 1780 Arch. Campbell
Barton, Isaac, Sn. Isaac & Elizabeth Born March 20, 1761
Burton, Benjamin. Buried Feb.–1764 aged 37?
Barnwell, Sarah, Da. Col. Nath'l & Mary Born April 15, 1764 married 5 May 1785 James Hazzard Cuthbert
by Rev. Mr. Green
— Charles, Sn —
Bapt. May 25 1766 by Rev. Mr. Feveryear
May 8 1766 by Rev. Feveryear.
Black, Ann Da. James & Rachel Born Dec. 16, 1768 Married
by Lewis 21 Dec. 1788 to Thomas Bowman Bach.
Do. 219 by Rev. Pearce
Barksdale— Da. George & Mary Bur. Nov. 20, 1770
Barnwell, Elizabeth, Da. Nath'l & Elizabeth Waight Born
May 6, 1770 Bapt. June 3, 1770 by Pierce Bur. July 5, 1770
Mrs. Ann Middleton Wid.
Bowman, Thomas Senr. Departed this life 9 Jan. & Bur 11th
1773 aged 65
Black, Sarah, Da. James & Rachel of Beaufort Born Mar. 29 1772
Bapt. Rev. Mareau
Barns, William Wd. Married by Rev. Ellington 20 Sept. 1773
Martha McKee Spin.
Barns, David, Sn. of Wm & Martha, Lady’s Isl. Born Jan. 12,
Black, William, Sn. James & Rachel, Beaufort. Born April 21
Black, Charles, Sn. Do. Do. Born Augt. 10, 1777 Bapt. by
Graham
Barns, Mary, Da. Wm. & Martha, Lady’s Is. Born Sept. 29, 1776
Barnes, Isaac, Sn. Do. Do. Born Sept. 25, 1778
Barnwell, John Berners, Married April 1776 by Rev. Graham, to
Miss Jean Cuthbert, Da. Dr. James & Mary Cuthbert.²

²Mem: This is an error; the entry as to marriage being a later insertion;
the Stephen Bull who married Anne (Barnwell) Middleton was the son of
Stephen Bull.


Barnwell, James Cuthbert, Sn. Do. Born 26 May, 1782


Barlow, Catherine, Da. Thomas & Catherine. Bapt. 22 Feb. 1785 by Do

Boyd, Robert, Married by Lewis 3 Apr. 1785 Susannah Myers Widow.

Bibbie, George, a Scotch lad apprenticed to Mr. Pringle bur. by Lewis 21 April 1785—Suddenly.

—— Thomas, of Thos. and Sarah, Lady's Isl. Born 26 Jan. 1785 Bapt. 9 June 1785 by Do.

Barns, Sarah Washington, Da. of Wm & Martha, Lady's Is. Born 22 Jan. 1781


Boone, — Wife of William Boone, Bur. 10 Oct. 1785

Barlow, Mary, Married by Lewis 10 Nov. 1785 Charles Givens.

Barksdale, John, Sn. of George & Margaret Bur. 25 Nov. 1785 aged 7y. 9mo.

Bowman, James, Sn. of — married by Lewis 22 Dec. 1785 Margaret Greene.


Barksdale, Margaret, Buried by Bowen 26 Jan. 1786 aged 20 yr. 9 mo.
Beare, Joseph Christopher, Sn. of Do. Born 12 May 1784. Bapt. Do
Boone, William, married by Lewis 6 May. 1786 Sarah Albergotti.
Brailsford, William, of Charleston married by Do. 20 June 1786 Maria Heyward.
Brown, James, M. D. from Ireland Mr’d. by Do. 8 Aug. 1786 Ann Deveaux Spin.
Barksdale, Mary, of George & Margaret Bapt. by Lewis 17 April 1786
Bull, Martha, Spin. Married by Do. 23 Nov. 1786 John Andrew Mongin Bach.
Batton, Elizabeth Spr. Married by Do 3 Jan. 1787 Michael Philip Martell
Boone, William Albergotti, of William & Sarah Born 22 Feb. 1787 Bapt. by Lewis 7 April 1787
Barnwell, William Hazzard of John Berners & Jean Born 15 July 1787 Bapt. 18 Aug. 1787 by Do.
Black, Rachel, widow Bur. by Do. 21 Aug. 1787 aged 43.
Bolan, Martin from Ireland Bur. by Do. 7 Oct. 1787
Bowman, Thomas, Bach. Married by Do. 21 Dec. 1788 Ann Black Spr.
Barnwell, Mary Bower, wife of Edward Bur. by Lewis 12 March 1789. died of Misscarriage.
Barnes, Isaac Batton, of John & Sarah Born 23 Mar. 1788 Bapt. 12 Mar. 1789
Barnwell, Sarah, of Gen. John & Ann Born 15 April 1788 Bapt. 3 Nov. 1789 by Lewis.
Burke, Margaret, widow married by Do. 25 Dec. 1789 Timothy Knapp, Bach.
Barnwell, Robert, of John Berners & Jane Hay Born 10 Feb. 1790 Bapt. 10 Feb. 1790 by Do
Barnwell, Col. Edward, of Col. Nath., & Mary married by Lewis 29th July 1790 Mary Wogg, Spin.
Buche, John Henry, of John & Ann, of Purysburgh Bapt. 1 May 1783 by Wm. Estwick Graham
Bona, Henry Sn. Lewis & Sarah Born 23 Sept. 1782 Bapt. by Do
Black, James Sn. James & Rachel Married by Tate March 6 1797
Elizabeth Clark Saltus.
Barnwell, Elizabeth Da. Do. Born 10 Mar. 1786
Barnwell, Sarah, Da. Do. Born 7 Apr. 1788
Barnwell, Esther Wigg, Da. Do Born 6 June 1790
Barnwell, William Washington, Sn Do. Born 17 — 1793
Barnes, Paul Hamilton Sn. William & Martha Barnes Born 31 Jan. 1793
Barnwell, William Bower, of Edward & Mary Born 6 June 1791
Bapt. Dec. 1791 by Tate Bur. April 15 1798 aged 7. Worm-
Barnwell, Esther Hutson, Da. Do. Born 7 Nov. 1796 Married by Do. Nath’l Heyward
Barnwell, Elizabeth, Da. Robert & Elizabeth Born 4 Aug. 1797
Mar’d Dr. Thomas Fuller
Barnwell, Ann, Da. Do. Born 10 Oct. 1799
Barnwell, Robert Woodward, Sn. Do. Born 8 Aug. 1801 Married
Eliza Barnwell.
Barnwell, Nathaniel Berners Sn Do. Born 20 Nov. 1802
Barnwell, Sarah Woodward, Da. Edward & Mary Born 28 Feb. 1803 Bapt. June 1804 by Hicks
Barnwell, Sarah, Da. John & Sarah, Born 8 June 1814 Bapt. 20 Dec. 1814 Do. Do.
Barnwell, Thomas Osborn, Sn. Edward & Elizabeth Born 18 June 1815 Bapt. 30, Augt 1815 by Do. Do. Married 1st Vose; Mar: 2d. Jean K. Richardson
Bellinger, John Skottow, Sn. of John & Rebecca Married Feb. 8, 1816 Emily Giredeau
Bell, John McKee Sn. of John & Henrietta Born 20 April 1819 Bapt. 8 Aug. 1819 by Campbell. Parents sureties.
Bell, Theodore Augustus Sn of Do. Born 13 June 1822 Bapt. 9 Nov 1822 by Hanckel. Parents & John M. Verdier sure’ty
Barnwell, Harriet Meta Da. of Do. Born May 15 1822 Bapt. by Walker

(To be continued)
MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from October)

Married at Stono, on Thursday last, James Stanyarne, esq. to Miss Eliza Wilson, only daughter of John Wilson, esq.

Died. Yesterday morning, Mrs. Swadler, and Mr. John McCall, taylor (Thursday, Jan. 1, 1795).

Married on Thursday last, William Clarkson, Esq; to Miss Elizabeth Anderson Harris, daughter of Dr. Tucker Harris. (Sat. Jan. 3, 1795.)

Married at Stono, on Thursday last, Daniel Fludd, Esq. to Miss Elizabeth Stanyarne Mathewes, only daughter of John Raven Mathewes esq. deceased. (Monday, Jan 5, 1795.)

On the first of December ultimo, capt. Benjamin Darrell sailed from this port for Georgetown and was upset in a gale of wind, not having sufficient ballast in his vessel. His activity, and wish to provide for his family led him to a conduct bordering on temerity which would admit of no dissuasion from putting to sea when scarcely any other mariner would venture, which proved his over throw. . . . . By his industry he accumulated a pretty capital, which enabled him to build a new vessel, for which he was offered 1400 £ and manned her with his own slaves. Himself, mate and thirteen negroes together with his vessel, have all gone to the bottom . . . . (Thursday, Jan. 8, 1795.)

Died, on Monday last, Mr. Benjamin Wish, sen. an old inhabitant of Charleston. (Friday, Jan. 9, 1795.)

Married, Thursday evening last, Mr. William Miller, to Miss Magdalen Bennett, both of this City. (Sat. Jan. 10, 1795.)

Married, on Saturday last, Mr. Marlborough S. Hamilton, to Mrs. Euphame Miller, both of this city.

Died, lately, at his plantation at North Santee, Andrew Johnston esq.

Died, on Friday morning last, Mr. Phillip Besselieu, for several years master, of the Orphan-House school in this city; his wife and
family have to lament the loss of an affectionate husband and father. (Tuesday, Jan. 13, 1795.)

On Monday last a coroner's inquest was held on the body of William Harrison, marriner, who died in the Marine Hospital . . . . verdict, death by certain blows received from Hector Alexander about two months ago. (Thursday, Jan. 15, 1795.)

Died, on the 18th. Mr. George Cubaun, long a resident of this city, aged 74 years and 24 days. (Sat. Jan 24, 1795.)

Married lately, Daniel Brown, Esq. of Camden, to Miss Poke, daughter of the late gen. Poke, of North Carolina.

Died, on Thursday the 15th instant, at Columbia, after a short illness, doctor Henry Tillinghast.

Died. Mrs. Cunningham, wife of Mr. John Cunningham, merchant in King St., (Monday, Jan. 26, 1795.)

Married, last evening, capt. Benjamin Harvey, formerly of the Georgia line, to Mrs. Susannah Keely, of James Island.

Died, on Saturday last, Mrs. George, wife of Mr. James George ship-carpenter. (Wednesday, Jan. 28, 1795.)

Married, On Wednesday evening, Mr. Joseph Brown, to Mrs. Ash, both of this city. (Friday, Jan. 30, 1795.)

Died suddenly, on Sunday evening, Dr. Peter Fayssoux, an eminent physician of this city. (Tuesday, Feb. 3, 1795.)

Mrrried, on Tuesday evening, by the Rev. Mr. Coste, Mr. Joseph Olman, to Madame Deverge, formerly of Saint Domingo. (Thursday, Feb. 5, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday evening last, Mr. William Paterson, of this city. (Friday, Feb 6, 1795.)

Married, on Saturday evening, citizen Rene Godard, chancellor of the French consulate at Charleston, to Miss Maria Juhan.

Married on Wednesday evening last, Mr. Robert Morrison, to Miss Eliza Ficklin, both of this city.

Died, in this city on Sunday evening last, Mrs. Priscilla Holman of St Andrew's parish. (Tuesday, Feb. 10, 1795.)

Died, in St. Stephen's parish, on the 5th ult. Mrs. Elizabeth Dubose, the amiable consort of Samuel Dubose, Esq. . . . leaving behind a disconsolate husband and four children. . . .

Died, yesterday morning, after a short but painful illness, Mr. Joseph Lafar, of this city, aged 42 years. . . . has left a helpless widow and five children to moan his departure.
The elders and members of the French church, the members of the South Carolina Society, the Fellowship Society, the Amateur Society and the rest of his friends are requested to attend the funeral of Mr. Lafar, at 2 o'clock this afternoon, from his house in Old Church-street, corner of Lynch's lane. (Thursday, Feb. 12, 1795.)

Died in St. Bartholomew's parish, on Tuesday the 10th instant, Mrs. Rachel McCants, wife of Joseph McCants, Esq. of that place. (Tuesday, Feb. 17, 1795.)

Died. Mrs. Tarver, wife of Mr. John Tarver, of this city. (Thursday, Feb. 19, 1795.)

Died. On Saturday evening last, Mrs. Mary Gregson, widow of the late Mr. James Gregson. (Wednesday, Feb. 25, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday the 17th inst. Jacob Alison, Esq; to Miss Margaret Lockwood, the youngest daughter of Mr. Joshua Lockwood, of this city.

Married, on Thursday evening, Benjamin Bonneau, esq. of Christ-church parish, to Miss Martha Scriven, daughter of col. Thomas Scriven, of Charleston.

On Friday morning the 20th inst. departed this life at Statesburgh, on the High Hills of Santee, Mr. Henry Maxwell, merchant, after a lingering and painful illness; he resided near nine years at that place, and was highly esteemed by all ranks of people; on the day following his remains were interred at the burying ground at Statesburg. . . . (Sat. Feb. 28, 1795.)

Died, on Thursday last, in Marion county, St. John's, that worthy veteran, Francis Marion, who was major of the second South-Carolina regiment when the British were repulsed at the attack of Fort Moultrie; some time after, he rose to the command of the said regiment: soon after the fall of Charleston he was appointed a brigadier-general in the militia of this state; in which stations his services during the war are well known to the citizens of this state. (Tuesday, Mar. 3, 1795.)

Died, on Tuesday last, Mr. James Hamlin Thomson, A.M for upwards of thirty years an eminent instructor of youth. (Thursday, Mar. 5, 1795.) [Corrected in the next issue to James Hamden Thomson]
Died, on Tuesday last the 3d inst. Mrs. Mary M'Cants, consort of William M'Cants esq. of the Round O. . . . her loss is irreparable to her helpless offspring . . . . (Friday, Mar. 6, 1795.)

The schooner Cornelia is owned in New-Brunswick, (New Jersey) On her outward bound passage, she was commanded by capt. Auten, who with Mr. Dennis, the supercargo, died of yellow fever, in Kingston. By a gentleman who arrived in this vessel, we are informed that the yellow fever continues to make great havoc, particularly among the foreigners who arrive there; he says that the physicians informed him that more than three fourths of the strangers who had come there in the last two years, had died. There was at first a great difference of opinion among the physicians respecting the proper mode of treating the disorder; but of late they had followed the plan of Dr. Rush, which they found to be the best method. (Monday, Mar. 9, 1795.) [In the next issue it is stated that it was a younger brother of Mr. Denis who died and not [the supercargo]

Married, on Saturday last, Mr. Richard Hall to Mrs. Rice. (Tuesday, Mar. 10, 1795.)

Married, on the 8th inst. Joseph Kershaw esq. of Camden, to Miss Sarah Hutchins, of the same place. (Friday, Mar. 13, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Tobias Bowles, esq. to Miss Susanna Drayton, daughter of John Drayton, esq. deceased. (Sat. Mar. 14, 1795.)

Died, on the 11th inst. in Jacksonborough, Mrs. Sarah Culliatt, relict of Mr. James L. Culliatt deceased . . . . (Wednesday, Mar. 18, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, William S. Brisbane, esq. of John's Island, to Miss Maria Hall, daughter of the late George Abbott Hall esq. (Sat. Mar. 21, 1795.)

Died, on the 15th inst. at her plantation on Goose-Creek, in her 56th year, Mrs. Rebecca Withers, relict of William Withers, esq. deceased. [Long obituary notice in next issue.]

Died, on Sunday night, Mrs. Scrivnor, wife of Mr. James Scrivnor after a lingering illness.

Died, on Tuesday last, Mr. Hugh Anderson. (Tuesday, Mar. 24, 1795.)
Died, yesterday afternoon, capt. John Moore, late of the Savannah packet. (Sat. Mar. 28, 1795.)

On 9th March ult. the following melancholy circumstance happened near Cambridge in this State: Miss Pamela Cunningham, an amiable young lady, aged 17, daughter of Patrick Cunningham, Esq. being alone by the fire, her clothes were accidentally caught by the flames, which had made considerable progress before she discovered it; and before she could obtain assistance she was so greatly injured, that she expired on the 15th inst. [8 lines of verse]

Died, on Sunday last, in an advanced age, Mrs. Weyman, widow of the late Edwd. Weyman, esq. (Wednesday, Apr. 1, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, in the bloom of youth, Miss Amelia Muller, daughter of the late major Muller.

Died, on the 27th ultimo, at her plantation near Parker's ferry, Mrs. Jemima Croskeys, relict of John Croskeys, esq. . . . (Friday April 3, 1795.)


Died, on Saturday the 4th inst. in the 62d. year of her age, Mrs. Frances Pinckney, relict of the late col. Charles Pinckney In the relative duties of wife, parent and friend, she was respected and beloved for her benevolence and virtues; . . . after a lingering and painful illness, she closed a long and useful life, an irreparable loss to her family, and universally lamented by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance.

Died, on the 5th inst. in St. Thomas's parish, after a short but severe illness, Nathan Tart, esq. (Wednesday, April 8, 1795.)

Married at Edinburgh, in January last, Dr. James Robertson, physician, of Inverness, to Miss Catherine Inglis, second daughter on the late Alexander Inglis, esq. of South Carolina.


Died, in the 53d year of her age, Mrs. Tennent widow of the late rev. William Tennent. She was descended from respectable ancestors, who, upward of a hundred years ago, sought an asylum
MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES

in America from the persecutions of Europe ... (Sat. April 11, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Mr. William Mills, to Mrs. Rebecca Shrewsbury, both of this city.

Died, on Wednesday last, the 8th inst. Mrs. Mary Beard, in the 56th year of her age. Her remains were interred in St. Philip’s churchyard ... (Tuesday, April 14, 1795.)

Died, on Sunday last, in this city, Richard Hutson, esq. In Christ-Church parish, Mr. John Sutcliff. (Thursday, April 16, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday the 15th instant, after a lingering illness, Mr. John M’Kenzie, ... (Friday, April 17, 1795.)

On Thursday the 9th inst. was married, Charles Jones Colcock, esq. of Cambridge, to Miss Mary Hutson, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Hutson, esq. at Cedar Grove, the seat of her mother, in Prince William’s parish. He must be happy who possesses the most amiable of her sex. (Saturday, April 18, 1795.)

Married, on Saturday evening, at the house of Hary Grant, esq. Mr. James Jaffray, to Miss Adams, of Edisto Island. (Monday, Apr. 20, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday the 16th instant, William Skirving, jun. esq. to Miss Bethia Price, daughter of William Price, esq. (Friday, April 24 1795.)

Died, in Chester county, John Mills, lieut. col. commandant of the eleventh regiment of this state. (Sat. Apr. 25, 1795.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, James Rousom Stewart, esq. of St. George’s, Dorchester, to Miss Eleanor Livingston. (Tuesday Apr. 28, 1795.)

Died, on Sunday last ... Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, wife of Mr. James Miller, wine merchant, 64 Bay ... left infant offspring

Died, on the 22d inst. at Woodville, in St. Bartholomew’s parish in the 46th year of her age, Mrs. Ann Berresford, the amiable wife of Richard Beresford, esq. and only daughter of the late Thomas Ferguson, esq.

Died, on St. Helena’s Island, the 15th inst. after a twenty-four days illness, William Chaplin, esq. in the 51st. year of his age ... (Thursday, April 30, 1795.)

Died, at Brussels, on the 20th of October 1794, of a wound received in the service of the French republic, James Loocock
Cusack, a native of this state . . . at the age of 18 years, he embarked for France, in order to join the republican army . . . He obtained a commission in the dragoons of the Northern army . . . (Thursday, May 7, 1795.) [Long notice concerning him in the issue of May 9.]

Married, last Saturday evening, at Mr. Williman's, King St., Benjamin Elfe, esq. of St. Thomas's parish, to Miss Elizabeth Rumph, of this city.

Died, on Friday last, col. Isaac Motte, naval officer of the port of Charleston.

Died., on Friday evening last, William Mason, esq; clerk of the common pleas for Charleston District. (Tuesday, May 12, 1795)

Departed this life, on the 18th March last, John Mills, esq. coroner of Chester county, and lieut.-col. of the Chester county regiment . . . (Monday, May 18, 1795.)

Died, on the 9th February last, at Madrid, William Carmichael esq. charge des affaires, and one, of the commissioners plenipotentiary of the United States of America to the court of Spain.

Died, at Philadelphia, on the 4th instant, John Kean, esq. late cashier of the Bank of the United States. (Tuesday, May 19, 1795)

Married, Thursday last, Mr. Francis Silvester Curtis, to Miss Frances Churchill, both of this city.

Died, Sunday last, Mr. Thomas Harris, of St. Andrew's parish. (Thursday, May 21, 1795.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, Mr. John Robertson, merchant, to the amiable Miss Ann Trenholm, youngest daughter of Mr. Wm. Trenholm, merchant, of this city.

Died, on the 30th ult. at Columbia, Mr. James M'Callum, late of this city, merchant. (Friday, May 22, 1795)

Married, at Lifeland, in St. Stephen's parish, on Thursday last, by the rev. doctor Smith, Christopher Gadsden White, esq. to Miss Martha Walter, daughter of Richard Walter, esq. deceased. (Saturday, May 23, 1795.)

Died, at Beaufort, on Sunday the 17th inst. after a long and distressing illness, which she bore as a good Christian, Mrs. Eliza Drayton, the excellent wife of Glenn Drayton, esq. She has left a disconsolate husband and three children to deplore their great loss. (Tuesday, May 26, 1795.)
Died, on Monday last, in the 80th year of her age, Miss Mary Hall, a respectable inhabitant of this city, Friday, May 29, 1795.)

Married, on Wednesday last, Richard Henry Peyton esq. to Mrs. Ann Stobo.

Died, on the 21st inst. Mrs. Elizabeth Clarkson, wife of capt. Aaron Loocock Clarkson, lately from England . . . (Verses) (Saturday, May 30, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday even last, Mr. John G. Happoldt, to Miss Elizabeth Ernst. (Monday, June 1, 1795.)

Married, last Monday evening, Henry Izard, esq. son of the hon. Ralph Izard, to Miss Middleton, daughter of the hon. Arthur Middleton, deceased. (Wednesday, June 1, 1795.)

Died, on Friday evening last, at the seat of William Moultrie, jun. esq. at Santee, John Poaug, esq. (Tuesday, June 9, 1795.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, at Sullivan’s Island, by the rev. Dr. Purcell, Mr. Elias Smerdon, to Miss Pricilla Coburn, born of this city. (Friday, June 19, 1795.)

Died, on Tuesday the 9th inst. in Savannah, Sir John Houston, bart. (Monday, June 22, 1795.)

Died, on Sunday evening, after a painful illness, Miss Isabella Sheed, youngest daughter of Dr. William Sheed.

Died, a few days ago, at Waccamaw, John Allston Esq.

Died, at Waccamaw, a few days ago, of a fall from his horse, that very promising and worthy young man, Mr. George Allston . . . (Wed. June 24, 1795.)

Married, at Belleville, near Wilmington, Abraham Motte, esq. to the accomplished Miss Washington Quince, only daughter of Parker Quince, esq. deceased, formerly of N. Carolina. (Tuesday, June 30, 1795.)

(To be continued)
ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN
THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764-1771

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

Sir

Jonathan Evans of James Island about 17 years old, Son of
Jonathan Evans deceased, having personally applied to me to
appoint George Russel of the said Island to be his Guardian, Let
letters of guardianship issue accordingly.

Wm. Bull July 4, 1765.

To George Johnston Esq. Dept Sec.

CharlesTown 2d. July 1765

Hono’ble Will’m Bull Esq
Lieut Gov. &c&c.

Hon’ble Sir

Having been in town these ten days past Expecting the Honour
of Waiting upon you Sir in order to be admitted Guardian to an
orphan the Natural Son of Dr. Alex. McDowell (?) and being
advised this Morning by Coll. Beale of your Honours Indisposition
and recommended by the Coll. to take this method of requesting
that your Honour will [torn] favourably pleased to give order that
this particular business may be done under your Honours Authority
I trust your Honours Indulgence as my business calls pressingly
for my return to Winyaw.

I am Respectfully, Honourable Sir

your Honours Most Obed’t Hble Serv’t

Thomas Godfrey

Let Guardianship be issued to Mr. Thomas Godfrey according
to the above application. July 2, 1765.

Wm. Bull

Citation to Benj. Garden, Prince Williams parish planter to
admr. estate of Frances Gunswigg late of ChasT’n St. Philips
psh. widow his Cousin, 4 July 1765

34
Citation to Frances Williams of Chas. T'n widow to admin. on estate of John Williams Taylor with will annexed, as widow and next kin. 4 July 1765

Citation to Daniel Williams of St. Stephens parish planter to adminr. on estate of Philip Williams late of sd. parish planter, as brother. 5th July 1765

Citation to Charles Wright to admn. on William Fitzpatrick late of St. Pauls parish overseer, as greatest creditor. 8 July 1765

Caleb Toomer enters Caveat against Letters of Administration being granted to Constantia Toomer on estate of Ralph Toomer of St. Helena, planter until sd. Caleb is heard. 9 July 1765

Citation to James Witter and Joanna Witter his wife of St. Johns parish Colleton, to admr. on estate of John Newington of sd. parish said Joanna halfsister of sd deceased as next of kin.

Citation to Gideon Gibson to admin. on estate of James Rowe late of Prince George's parish planter as greatest creditor. 13 July 1755

Citation to Gideon Gibson to adminr. on Mathew Driggers late of Prince George's parish planter, as greatest creditor 13 July 1765.

Mr. Johnston—Let Letters of Guardianship issue to Mr. Garden over the Daughter and Son of the late Mrs. Frances Grunswig, Wm. Bull  July 13, 1765

Citation to And'w Cathcart and John Waggener of ChsTown merchants on Valentine Cloudy late of St. Philip's parish planter as greatest creditors. 17 July 1765

Citation to Griffeth Tubb to adminr. on James Jeter late of Chas Towns greatest creditor. 18 July 1765

Citation to Plowden Weston of ChasTown merchant, to adminr. on John Hollybush late of ChasTown in so far as left unadmr. by Sarah Hollybush Extrx. of said John also deceased, in Right of his Wife—Daur. of sd. deceased as next kin, 23 July 1765.
Citation to Plowden Weston to admr, on Sarah Hollibush in right of his wife. 23 July 1765

Citation to Robert Gibb of Prince George parish planter to Adminr. on estate of James Crockett late of Pr. Frederick, planter as next kin.

Charles Pinckney on behalf of Thomas Lynch Esq. enter’s a Caveat agt. Adm’n of est. of Dr. James Crockett being granted to Robert Gibbe or any other person untill he is heard respecting Mr. Lynch’s claim. 31 July 1765.

Citation to John Pendal to adminr. on estate of Richard Pendal late of the Fords between Saludy and Broad River, his brother to be published in the parish church at the Congarees. 5th Aug. 1765.

In Court of Ordinary 3 Aug. 1765

William Bellinger & Uxon vs. And’w Deveaux

Andrew Deveaux with John Rutledge Esq; his proctor appeared and exhibited his Acc’t of his admon. and exorship of estate of George Cussins.

Mr. Parsons proctor for Wm. Bellinger appeared and prayed a Copy of sd account might be made out for him, and moved that a Day be appointed for his approving or objecting against same. Ordered accordingly and second day of Oct. next appointed

Citation to Anthony Martin White to adminr. on estate of John Clayburn late of Prince Fredericks parish planter as Executor to Frances Clayburn widow to said John also deceased. 8 August 1765

Citation to Eleanor Ford and Benjamin Ford of St. Marks parish to adminr. on estate of Thomas Ford late of sd. psh. as widow and son. 9 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Dorcas Harvey to adminr, on estate of Maurice Harvey of St. George’s Dorchester, merchant, as his widow. 9 Aug. 1765.
Citation to Constance Toomer of St. Helena’s parish widow to adminr. on estate of Ralph Toomer of sd. parish, planter her husband. 14 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Sarah Jordan of St. Paul’s parish widow, to adminr. on estate of John Jordan of sd. parish planter, her husband 16 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Samuel Little and John Cantey of St. Marks parish planters to adminr. on the estate of Samuel Little of St. John’s parish Berkley County planter, said Samuel Little his son and John Cantey his son in law. 23 Aug. 1765.

Citation to Peter Manigault and Chas. Pinckney Esqrs. to adminr. on the estate of Thomas Bromley late assistant Clerk of the assembly as next friends. 23 Aug 1765.

Admonrs of Hooper Vs Swallow 23 Aug. 1765
A Citation or Monition at instance of James Wright and John Burrell admrs. of Thos. Hooper deceased against Newman Swallow late admr. of sd. eestate, citing him to appear this day and render account.

It was suggested that the Debts due from Hooper Swallow and Company amounted to Sixty Seven thousand three Hundred and Ninety one pounds four shill’s and eleven pence Currency which tho’ it is probable the Debts due the partnership is sufficient to make good that sum, yet as there may be bad debts and Remittances it is possible they might fall short; In which case the private estate of Mr. Hooper will be called upon to answer the deficiencies And that the estat of Mr. Hopton one of the sureties in the Admin granted to Wright and Burrell at least the most part is settled on his Family. Prayed in behalf of the creditors of Hooper Swallow and Company that the goods of said Hooper now in hands of said Swallow may not be delivered to present admirs. but in trust to some person for benefit of his creditors. His honor agreed to consider same until next Friday.

His Honor finds security given by James Wright and John Burrell in the admor. aforesaid sufficient and Ordered that ad. Newman Swallow deliver the goods to same. 30th Aug. 1765
Doctor Gibb Vs. Thomas Lynch.

Mr. Leigh produced several affidavits establishing the affinity of Doctor Gibbs to Doctor James Crokatt deceased; admon. granted to said Robert Gibb as next of kin, security for Four Thousand pounds Sterling to be given; Paul Trapier Esq; Dr. Charles Fyffe and James Gordon of parish of Prince George were accepted as securities. Dedimus granted to Arch. Baird Esq. to qualify the admor.

Citation to Thos. Adam to adminr. on John McDowell of St. Paul's parish as greatest creditor. 31 Aug. 1765

(To be continued)
CONTENTS

Grimball of Edisto Island.................................................. 39
St. Helena's Parish Register............................................... 46
Marriage and Death Notices from City Gazette....................... 72
Abstracts of Records of the Proceedings in the Court of Ordinary, 1764-1771...................................................... 77

N. B.—These Magazines, with the exception of No. 1 of Vol. I, are $1.25 to any one other than a member of the South Carolina Historical Society. The Membership fee is $4.00 per annum (the fiscal year being from January to January), and members can buy back numbers or duplicates at $1.00 each. In addition to receiving the Magazines, members are allowed a discount of 25 per cent. on all other publications of the Society, and have the free use of the Society's library.

Any member who has not received the last number will please notify the Secretary and Treasurer

Miss Mabel L. Webber,
South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.
Paul Grimball (Thomas, 2, Paul, 1.) since he is named as executor in his fathers will, was probably born about 1700, and died between Jan. 29, 1749/50 and Jan. 25, 1750/51. He was a planter on Edisto Island, and died there. Paul Grimball married several times, certainly three, and we have the maiden name of only one of his wives, Mary Barnwell, daughter of Col. John Barnwell who seems to have been his second wife. His last wife was Mary, daughter of Susannah Winborn, widow of Thomas Winborn, by a former marriage; after the death of Paul Grimball, this wife, Mary, married Capt. William Lawton for his third wife and after his death, she married again for her third husband, Samuel Fickling.

1 P. C. Charleston, 1749–51, page 409, Mary, Catherine & Elizabeth Grimball, infant children of Paul Grimball deceased, make application that Nathl. Barnwell & John Barnwell gentlemen be appointed their guardian's, 16 Mar. 1750/1.

M. C. O. Book S. S. p. 136. 13 Aug. 1757. George Cuthbert of St. Helena and Mary his wife to Philip Box; undivided third of 500 acres granted 14 May 1706, to John Barnwell Esq. who by will 4 May 1724 to daughter Mary; said Mary intermarried with Paul Grimball of Edisto Island; issue 3 daughters, 1. Mary Md. to George Cuthbert. 2. Catherine, now wife of David Adams of Edisto. 3. Elizabeth, now, wife of Wm. Baynard of Edisto. On 16 Aug. 1757, Box reconveys to Geo: Cuthbert.

2 Will of Susannah Winborne dated 1778, proved, 1780.
Paul Grimball and his first wife, name unknown, had issue:

i. Ann Grimball, born 1728 or earlier, married June 20, 1744, John Paul Grimké; she died in 1747; had one child, Providence Grimké, born March 6, 1746, and died Oct. 1747 (St. Philip's Register).

11. ii. Paul Grimball, born about 1730, married Mary Ann Calder, daughter of John Calder and Sarah his wife; he made his will Feb. 1, 1757, proved May 1, 1767; mentions wife Mary Ann Grimball, daughter Martha Grimball, nephew Thomas Baynard and nephew Wm Baynard Jr. Island known as Grimball's island to be sold, interest to be used for education of daughter, who is to inherit at 17 or marriage said daughter to have plantation where he lives when of age or married; if she die without issue, then brother John Grimball, and sister Ann Roberts.

Mary Ann Grimball widow of Paul, married for her 2d. husband, Ephriam Mikell and Martha Grimball, their daughter married Joseph Jenkins, and died without issue.

Paul Grimball and his wife Mary, daughter of Col. John Barnwell had issue:

iii. Mary Grimball, born 1738 or earlier, married Feb. 3, 1754 George Cuthbert (St. Helena’s register).

iv. Catherine Grimball, born 1737 or earlier; married Feb. 1, 1753, David Adams, widower. (Ibid.)

v. Elizabeth Grimball, born 1737 or earlier, died 1773; married Feb. 1, 1753, William Baynard, bachelor. (St. Helena’s reg.) he died 1773. They had issue; 1. Elizabeth Ann Baynard, who married Dr. John Hall, of Philadelphia, and had one son, Baynard Rush Hall 1798–1863. 2. Thomas Baynard 1763–1805; married July 6, 1784, Sarah Calder, and had issue. 3. William Baynard, 1772–1802; married first, April 6, 1791, Sarah Black, one son, William Grimball Baynard, who married first Ann Ninian Jenkins, and second Mary Swinton. William Baynard married second, Elizabeth Mikell, who married

4 De Saussure’s Equity Reports, v. 2. p. 342.
next, Mungo Macky; issue by Elizabeth Mikell, Elizabeth Grimball Baynard, who married Dr. Edward Mitchell and had issue; and Abigail Baynard, who married Edward Whaley, and had issue.

Paul Grimball and his third wife Mary ——— had issue:

vi. Providence Grimball, unmarried when her father made his will, married to Ephraim Mikell by 1762; died without issue. (Receipt for her share of fathers estate.)


viii. Ann Grimball, born between 1746 and 1750; married Peter Robert Jur. They moved to Woodville Miss. about 1810; and she is said to have died in 1818; as wife of Peter Robert Jr. she receipts for a child’s share of the estate of Paul Grimball, April 10, 1760; she left issue.

ix. Thomas Grimball, born, about 1750, apparently after the death of his father; he died young.6

Paul Grimball made his will Nov. 24, 1746; Codicil dated 9 Jan. 1749; Will proved 25 Jan. 1750; Paul Grimball of Edisto Island, Colleton County. Wife Mary 1/4 of slaves and use of 500 acres on Edisto Island for life or widowhood; [Copy is badly mutilated, and parts not decipherable.] Son Paul Grimball Island called Linckley’s Island, 842 acres, south west of Edisto; but if son Paul die under 21 without issue, then to the next son born of my said wife, and in want of such son, executors to sell and divide among daughters Mary, Catherine, Elizabeth and Providence and any other daughter or daughters which may be born when 21 or married.

Has already given to daughter Ann Grimké, wife of Mr. Paul Grimké of CharlesTown jeweller certain parts of personal estate as is equal for her; to said daughter Ann Grimké 500 acres on Edisto Island commonly called the P—— Pines adjoining the plantation where he now lives. Unto . . . . Susannah . . . and her heirs [bad break here] -undred acres Land . . . rest of estate to son Paul, and daughters Mary, Catherine, Elizabeth and Providence and any other child or children.

6 P. C. 1751–54, p. 399 and 1756–58 p. 351. Inventory by Mary Lawton, his mother, of the estate of the child Thomas Grimball, which includes a legacy left by Providence Hutchinson.
Brothers Joshua and Isaac Grimball, brother in law Robert Sams and friend John Jenkins to be executors. Elizabeth Pinckney William Pinckney, and Cs. Pinckney witnesses. Codicil states that a son John and a daughter Ann have been born since the making of the will, and makes provision for them. C. Pinckney Wm. Davis and Thos. Grimball witnesses. Joshua Grimball and John Jenkins qualified.

8.

Thomas Grimball (Thomas, 2. Paul, 1.) not of age when his father made his will in 1721, he inherited land from his father on Port Royall Island, and lived in St. Helena's parish; the name of his wife has not been found; he was living in March, 1779, when his son Thomas made his will; according to the will of his aunt, Providence Hutchinson, he had four children in 1756; the names of only two have been recovered; in one account of the family, a daughter of this Thomas is said to have been one of the wives of John Grimball, son of Isaac, and to have died without issue; this is some what supported by the will of John Grimball, who speaks of Thomas, son of the above Thomas, as his nephew in one place, and as his cousin in another.

Thomas Grimball and his wife (name unknown) had issue:

i. Thomas Grimball, born 1745, died in Feb. 1783; he was an attorney at law; married June, 1765, Mary Magdalen Prioleau, second daughter of Samuel Prioleau, Esq; he was Major of the CharlesTown Battalion of Artillery; was captured at the surrender of Charles-Town and banished to St. Augustine. His will, dated 6 Mar. 1779, Thomas Grimball Jr., mentions Honoured father, who is to have £ 100 a year for life, and wife Mary Magdalen Grimball. They had no issue.

13. ii. Joseph Grimball, died intestate before 23d. Oct. 1777, when John Grimball and "Mrs. Sison" administered. The records give very little information concerning him; according to a family account, he married Mary Elliott, and had several children; among them, a son Thomas, who married Ann Audubert, and

---

6This Magazine, vol. XVIII, p. 38.
moved to Mississippi about 1810; this Thomas Grimball is said to have been brought up by Col. John Grimball, son of Isaac. Joseph Grimball had also, daughters Esther and Sarah, for their grandfather Thomas Grimball gives to each of them a negro in 1763, describing them as his grand-daughters.

Other children of Thomas Grimball, of St. Helena's parish if any, unknown.

9.

Joshua Grimball, (Thomas, 2. Paul, 1.) under age when his father made his will Nov. 2, 1757; proved 2d. Dec. 1757; married Mary, _______. He was a planter on Edisto Island; a member of the Baptist Church, and friend of Rev. Isaac Chandler; his will leaves sons William Maxwell and Joshua Grimball executors; to wife Mary Grimball in lieu of dower, the estate he received by marriage with her, consisting of 12 negroes, and certain named personal property for widowhood and no longer; use of house he lived in, or that he was then building, but if wife claims any dower rights then bequest to her is void. To daughter-in-law Ann Grimball, relict of his son Paul Grimball, £ 60 currency for life, to be paid by his three children and grandchild, vizt. Mary Grimball Joshua Grimball, Elizabeth Grimball, and Sarah Maxwell; son Joshua Grimball all Lands, 2320 acres more or less; rest of estate to his three children and grandchild, when 18 or married; each of them to have until of age sufficient quantity of land to support their slaves.

Joshua Grimball had issue by his wife [or wives, for from the reading of his will, apparently Mary Grimball was not the mother of his children].

i. Sarah Grimball, 1738–1757; married William Maxwell, had one child Sarah, who from a mutilated inscription on a tombstone an old Grimball burying ground on Edisto Island seems to have died young.

ii. Paul Grimball; died intestate before Feb. 9 1757; married Ann Jenkins spinster 8 July, 1756; his widow married William Patureau, 23 Oct. 1760.

14. iii. Joshua Grimball born 1744 or earlier; married 1765 Hannah Rippon, widow.
iv. Mary Grimball, born 1742 or earlier; married Benjamin Jenkins.\textsuperscript{7}

v. Elizabeth Grimball, married James Clark, before April 2, 1767, when she receipts for her share of her fathers estate as the wife of James Clark; James Clark and Elizabeth Grimball had issue: James Clark, who married 1788, Sarah Grimball, daughter of Charles; Martha Clark, who married 1790, Charles Isaac Grimball, brother of Sarah. Elizabeth Clark, and Sarah Clark.

10.

Isaac Grimball (Thomas 2, Paul 1.) under age in 1722 when his father made his will; died in 1752 leaving a will. He married first before June 4, 1734 Elizabeth Pemberton, daughter of Charles Pemberton, of Parish of St. Georges, Barbadoes, and Rebecca his wife. Rebecca Pemberton, widow, married about Sept. 1718; Henry Livingston, of St. Michael’s parish, Barbadoes; the marriage settlement\textsuperscript{8} mentions her children, Charles Sawyer Pemberton, Ann Pemberton, and Elizabeth Pemberton; in Jan. 1722/3 Henry Livingston and his family were in Charleston; he was the brother of the Rev. William Livingston, and married for his second wife Sept. 2, 1726, Ann Harris widow, born Alston (St. Phillip’s reg.). He had two sons by his first marriage, Henry and William (Will of Ann Livingston, dated 16 May 1732.)

The will of Henry Livingston, of Colleton County dated 29 Jan. 1785, leaves his estate to his [grand?] nephew and [grand?] niece Charles Isaac Grimball and Sarah Grimball. Makes his two nephews Chas. Isaac Grimball and Isaac Jenkins Exors.

Isaac Grimball married for, his second wife, Rebecca (Sealey?) she died between January and April 10, 1767., leaving her son John Grimball and John Sealey Sr. executors of her will, which mentions her sister Mary Whippy, and Cousins Ann, John, Rebecca Whippy; Elizabeth Wilkins, Dorcas and Tabitha Sealey; Ann Askew, Thomas Askew; Isaac Grimball, son of Charles.

\textsuperscript{7} Ibid., vol. XX p. 226.
Isaac Grimball, in his will dated Feb. 4, 1753, proved Nov. 3, 1753, mentions wife Rebecca, daughter Elizabeth, daughter Providence son John son Charles, and an unborn child; makes wife, brother Thomas Grimball, and son Charles Grimball executors. Had land in Charles Town, Edisto Island, and Euhaws.

Isaac Grimball and his first wife Elizabeth Pemberton had issue:

i. Elizabeth Grimball, no further record of her; she is not mentioned in the will of her half uncle Henry Livingston, nor any issue by her.

ii. Providence Grimball, married first, John Jenkins, had two children, Isaac Jenkins and John Jenkins. Married second, Christopher Jenkins, no issue married third in 1775, Samuel Eaton; married fourth Abraham Bush, who died in 1788; she died intestate Samuel Fickling administered on her estate 28 March 1806.

15. iii. Charles Grimball, born 1735 or earlier, died 1770 married 1756, Ann Sealey.

Isaac Grimball and his second wife Rebecca Sealey had issue:

16. iv. John Grimball, born 12 Sept. 1748; died 10 Nov. 1804. (Tombstone in Unitarian Church yard.)

(To be continued)

9 This Magazine, v. XX.
ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

Copied and arranged for printing by JOSEPH W. BARNWELL AND MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from January1)

Cafry, Towras, buried 26 June 1744.
Cahill, Mary, of Ireland married by Jones June 15, 1741 Alex: Parris Wid'r.
Campbell, Hugh, mariner of Ireland, married by Jones May 3, 1747 Cath. Delegal, spin.
Campling, William, married by Jones Apr. 24, 1728 Sarah Page.
Capers, Susan Da. of Do. buried by Do. Oct. 16, 1740.

1 Mr. A. S. Salley Jr. Secretary of the Historical Commission of S. C. is printing the minutes of the Vestry of St. Helena's Parish, 1726–1812, and from his page proof we are able to add the names of Vestry and Church Wardens which are missing in the old Register, in 1752 vestry—Col. Nat: Barnwell, Col; Thos. Wigg, Col. John Mullryne, Capt. Jno: Gordon, Mr. Jno. Barnwell Mr. Charles Purry and Mr. Jona: Norton, Mr. Richard Capers.
Cary, John, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 9, 1743 bapt. May 6, 1744 by Do.
Cary, James, Sn. of Do. bapt. Nov. 27, 1747 by St. John.
Cattel, John, wid’w married by Jones Dec. 9, 1742, Sarah Hazzard wid: bur: 27 Dec. 1749.
Chaplin, Mary Ann, Spin: Da. John & Phebe, St. Helena, born July 22, 1716 bapt. Dec. 24, 1732 by Jones, married by same
May 16, 1732 Jonathan Norton, Bach.
Chaplin, William, Sn. of Do. bapt. July 6, 1741 by Do. married by Do. Apr. 30, 1741 Sarah Reynolds wid.
Clerk, John, bur: 10 Sept: 1747.
Cobley, Jemmitt, Storekeeper from London married Helen Wright spin: bur: 10 Feb. 1750.
Connant, John, married by Jones July 21, 1728 Anne Levy.
Carman, Deborah, married by Do. May 5, 1727 William Haines.
Conyers, Elizabeth, Wife to William, born 1700; bapt. May 16, 1732 by Do. bur: Jan. 1739.
Conyers, Thomas, Sn. William & Elizabeth born July 10, 1725
bapt. May 16, 1732 by Do. married by D. Orr, Dec. 10, 1744,
Elena Scott spin.
Conyers, John, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 27, 1728 bapt. May 16, 1732
by Jones; married by Peasely, May 10, 1752 Elizabeth Hicks
Wid: bur: Feb. 10, 1755.
Conyers, William, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Sept: 21,
1731 bapt. May 16, 1732 by Jones.
Conyers, Richard, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 15, 1734 bapt. June 28,
1736 by Do.
Conyers, Elizabeth, spin: Da. of Do. born May 28, 1738; bapt.
May 28, 1738 by Jones; married Aug: 3, 1755 John Reynolds.
Coster, Peter, Sn. of Joseph, born 1719, bapt. Mar. 8, 1725 by
Jones Father surety.
Coster, Charles, Sn. of Do. born 1722, bapt. Mar. 8, 1725 by Do.
Cowen, Sarah, spin: Da. John & —— married by Jones, Jan. 27,
1728 William Hazzard Bach.
Cowen, Judith, spin: bapt. by Jones July 14, 1728 married by Do.
Feb. 4, 1741 James Stevens, bach.
Cockran, John, Sn. of John & Elizabeth; born Dec. 29, 1742
bapt. May 6, 1744 by Do.
Cowell, Susanna, bur: by Do. 22 June 1739.
Cowell, —— a Serjeant, bur: by Do. 29 Sept. 1739.
Cross, Elizabeth, Da. Thomas & Sarah bapt. Aug. 10 —— by
Do; bur: 24 Oct. 1730.
Cross, Elenor, Da. Do. born March 12, 1730 bapt. Apr. 18, 1731
by Do. Thos. Wattle, Deborah Haines, Catherine Harris,
sureties.
Do. Parents sureties; bur: 23 Aug. 1733.
Cross, Sarah, wife to Thomas, bur: by Do. 30 July, 1733.
Cross, Thomas, wid'r: married by Do. Mar. 28, 1743 Joanna Dyer.
Aug. 8, 1742, by Do.
Crotly, Mary, Da. Thomas & Jane, of Ireland, born Oct. 1738
bur: by Do. 7 Nov. 1742.
Crafmore, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Margaret; born Aug. 13, 1735 bapt. Oct. 28, 1735 by Do.
Cupit, Joseph, a soldier bur: by Do. May 14, 1733.
Cox, Frances wid: from Georgia married by Do. June 1, 1734
Lieut: James Watt, wid'r.
Cole, Susanna, wid: to Paul; married by Jones Jan. 6, 1740 John Wells w'r.
Campbell, Anne, Da. Hugh & Catherine born May 17, 1745.
Chaplin, Sarah, spin: Da. John & Phebe married by Peasely
Oct. 1, 1751 William Field, bach.
Chaplin, Benjamin, bach: Sn. of Do. married by Do. Oct. 1, 1751,
Sarah Ladson, spin.
Capers, Elizabeth, spin: Da. of Thomas, married Edmund Ellis, Bach.
Conyers, John, a taylor, of Ireland, married Anne Stone, wid.
Conyers, Anne, wife to John ——.
Chaplin, John, father to Mary Ann Chaplin, buried on St. Helena,
5 Jan 1752, 69½ years.
Cowen, John, father to Sarah, of St. Helena, bur: on St. Helena
5 July 1752.
Cox, John of Char'sTown, I[reland] married by Peasely, 27 Aug,
1752 Mary Dick, spin.
Christy, Hugh, of Prince Wm. Parish married by Do. Oct. 12,
1752 Elizabeth Nichols, spin.
Campbell, Mary Ann, Da. Hugh & Catherine, born Oct. 16, 1752
bapt. Apr. 8, 1753 by Peasely, Mary Wigg, Marsh: Delegall,
Rvd. Mr. Peasely Sureties.
Clark, George, married by Do. Apr. 9, 1752 Sophia Edwards spin.
St. Helena.
Cuthbert, George, S[cotland], married by Do. Feb. 3, 1754, Mary
Grimball spin.
Capers, Richard, father to Anne Capers, of St. Helena; bur’d 20 Oct. 1754 aged 74 years.
Chaplin, Sarah, wife to Benjamin of St. Helena; bur. at St. Helena 1 Feb. 1755.
Conyers, William, Father to Thomas Conyers bur: 8 Feb. 1755.
Cox, Thomas, bach. Mariner, married Mar. 8, 1755 to Elizabeth Clark spin.
Clark, Eliz: Daughter in law to Cookson, a Cooper from Oglethorpe’s Reg’mt Georgia married Do. Thomas Cox mariner.
Cook, Mary, Da. Laurence & Rose born Dec. 6, 1754.
Capers, Charles, Sn. Thomas & Mary married by Peasely Nov: 13, 1755 Anne Thomson, spin.
Chaplin, Benj. wid’r bapt. Feb. 24, 1756; married Jan: 29, 1756 by Belcher, an Assumptin by a License directed to Mr. Peasely, to Eleanor Reynolds, spin.
Campbell, Charles Sn. Hugh & Catherine born June 2d. 1755.
Conyers, Elizabeth, wid: of John mar’d by Do. Apr’l 20, 1756 John Swain.
Carlisle, Zachariah, from Ponpon bur: 21 Dec. 1755.
Cowen, John, bach. Sn. John & Sarah married by Peasely June 12, 1756 to Jane Cuddy, spin.
Cuddy, Jane, spinster of St. Helena, married by Do. June 12, 1756, John Cowen.
Cundall, Thomas, Ewhaus, bur: 1753.
Cundall, Eliz: wid. of Thomas Ewhaus bur: 1753.
Cook, John, Carpenter, mar'd by Pelot, d[issenter] May 11, 1757 Hannah Powell, wid.
Cook, —— Da. Laurence & Rose ——.
Chaplin, Anne, Da. William & Sarah, St. Helena, born April 23d. 1757 bapt. Sept. 4, 1757 by Lewis.
Clerk, Sophia, wid: to George, St. Helena. married, Dec. 5, 1756 Henry Toomer.
Cuthbert, James, of Prince Williams Parish Son of John Cuthbert of Castlehull & Jane Hay, Inverness, N. Britain, born Dec. 1716 married by A. Baron Feb. 24, 1758, Mary Wigg, Wid.
Curry, Peter, a Soldier in Capt. John Stuarts Prov. Comp'y.
Curry, Jacob, Sn. of Peter & Mary, born Mar. 23, 1758 Bapt. July 2d. 1758, by A. Baron.
Calvin, John, of Pr. William Parish married by Do. June 11, 1758 Mary Dossette, spin; Acadian.
Cattell Elizabeth wid. to John, married by Do. Oct. 12, 1758, John Heyward, Bach.
Cochran, James, private in Capt. Stuart's Company of Provinceals bur. 8 Aug. 1759.
Connor, Roger, A soldier in Capt. Stuart's Co. bur. 29 May 1759.
Cuthbert, James Hazzard, Sn. James & Mary, born Aug. 27, 1762; mar. 5 May 1784 Sarah Barnwell.
Crookshanks, David, mar: by Rev. Mr. Green Dec. 22, 1762, Elizabeth Florishton.
Campbell, Archebel, Da. [sic] to William & Mary, St. H. married by Rev'd Green Jan 26, 1763, Jane Orr.
Charls, Noulson, bach. soldier of Beaufort, St. Helena married by Rev. Green Jan. 29, 1763, Sarah Lowary.
Chaplin, William, bach. mar: by Green Feb. 5, 1763, Martha Fripp.
Capers, — bach. married by Green April 28, 1763, Susannah Morgan.
Celle, Ather, from Georgia, bur: Sept. 25, 1763. Soldier.
Cook, Ann Elizab'h, Da. Larance & Rose Mary born Sept. 6, 1763 bapt. Mar. 4, 1764.
Cowen, Thomas, married by Green, — Dicks, spin.
Colar, Andrew, married by Do. Ann Bealer, spin.
Chaplin, Wm. Fripp, Sn. of Wm. & Martha, born Nov. 23, 1767, bapt. June 5, 1768, by Do.
Campbell, William, Sn. Arch’d & Jane born 17 Jan’y 1764 Do.
Clemmons, Thomas, W’r married by Rev. Mr. Streaker 15 Sept. 1769 Elizabeth Baily.
Catterton, William Sn. of Do. born 8 June 1774, bapt. 10 Nov. 1774 by Rev. Moreau. Ia: Peart surety.
Cuddy, John Sn. of John & Eliz’h. Port Royal, born 14 Mar. 1774.
Campbell, John Barnwell, Sn. Arch. & Phoebe Sarah, born 1 Aug. 1784 bapt. 31 Dec. 1784 by Lewis, married by Dr. Percy 21 Nov. 1811 Catherine Anna Percy.
Capers, Elizabeth, Da. of Charles & Ann, St. Helena married by Lewis Feb. 24, 1785 Thomas Ladson.
Cunningham, Harriot, Da. of Martha, bapt. 17 Apr. 1785 by Lewis private.
Campbell, Charles, from State of New Jersey buried by Do. 8 Nov. 1785.
—— John, Sn. of John & Mary, May River, born 7 Feb. 1782 bapt. 7 Dec. —— by Do. private.
[Capers, Sarah] married by Do. 29 Jan. 1786, Daniel John Greene.
Clark, Archibald Campbell, from Scotland, married by Lewis
14 Mar. 1786 Susannah Sutter, wid. bur: 1788.
Cuthbert, James Hazzard, of James & Sarah, born 24 Jan. 1785,
bapt. 7 June 1786 by Do.
Campbell, Collin, Sn. of Archibald & Phebe Sarah, born 5 Aug.
1786 bapt. 22 Oct. 1786 by Do.
Cross, Charles John Carr, of John & Hannah, born 22 Sept. 1785
Bapt. 8 April 1787 by Do.
Cross, James William Mongin, Sn. of Do. born Do. bapt. Do. 
Cuthbert, Mary, Of James Hazzard & Sarah, born 24 Feb. 1787,
bapt. 30 Sept. 1787 by Do. Bur: 20 August 1789 Worms.
Clark, Sarah Rosamond, of Archibald & Susannah, born 22 Feb.
1788 bapt. 7 May, 1788 by Do.
Crawford, Christiana, Spin. Da. of David & Catherine, mar:
29 June 1780, Thomas Talbird, Bach.
Cross, Mary, of John & Hannah, bur: by Graham 14 July 1789
Putrid sore ——.
Culbertson, Sarah, of John & Penelope, born Apr: 1783 [erased].
Culbertson, Elizabeth Ann, of John & Penelope, born 5 May 1789,
bapt. by Lewis, 7 Feb. 1790.
Campbell, Mary Martha, of Archibald & Phebe Sarah, born
1 Dec. 1789 bapt. by Do. 17 June 1790 married by Campbell
14 Dec. 1809 James Stuart.
Cuthbert, John Alexander, of James & Sarah born 3 Feb. 1790
bapt. 23 Aug. 1790 by Campbell, married by same 15 Dec:
1811, Mary Williamson.
Cross, John, of John & Hannah, born 2 May 1779.
Cuthbert, Anne, Da. of James & —— bapt. 10 Feb. 1805 by Hicks.
Capers, Charles, married by Hicks, 12 Mar. 1808 Mary Capers.
Cuthbert, Robert Barnwell, of James H. & Sarah born 8 May, 1791.
Campbell, Phebe Sarah, Da. John Barnwell & Catherine Amarinta
thia born 1 Mar. 1813 bapt. 9 May 1813 by Percy, Parents &
Mary Martha Stuart sureties.
Cuthbert, Sarah Barnwell, of John & Mary bapt. June 2, 1813.
June 29, 1814 by Campbell parents, sureties.

Campbell, John Barnwell, of John & Catherine, born Aug. 9, 1815, bapt. 1815 Colin Campbell & Sophia Guerard sur’ts.


Dalton, Elizabeth, Wife to William, buried by Do. 11 Nov. 1728.
Daly, Jane, spin. married by Do. May 27, 1739, Philip Delegall Junr. Lieut.
Dawson, Lavinia, married by Jones Mar. 31, 1728 William Lavis.
Daniel, Marg’t, spin: married by Do. Feb: 11, 1742 Mark Hird, bach.
Delebere, John Kinard, Son of Do. born Feb: 6, 1736, bapt. Mar. 20, 1736, by Do. married by Baron, Anne Flemming, spin.

Delebere, Sarah, Da. Do. married Edward Morris, bach.


Delebere, Anne, Da. Do. bur: by Peasely 11 Apr. 1753.

Delebere, Jane, wife to John, bur. by Jones, 30 Apr. 1737.

Delegall, Philip Junr. Lieut. (sic) Sn. of Philip Lieut & Elenor married by Do. May 27, 1739, Jane Daly, spin.


Delegall, Catherine, Da. Do. married by Jones, May 3, 1747, Hugh Campbell.

Delegall, Sophia, Da. Do. born Dec. 15, 1733, bapt. May 1, 1734, by Jones.

Delegaye, John, bach. from France, mar: by Do. Apr. 17, 1737 Catherine Gaudie, spin.


Deveaux, William, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 28, 1740, bapt. Feb. 8, 1740 by Do.


Debore, Mary, buried by Do. 13 Aug. 1733.

Delebere, John, father to George Delebere, bur: by Jones, 9 Mch: 1738.

Dixsey, James, bach. married by Jones June 15, 1740, Hannah Wannel, wid.
Dixsey, James, Sn. of James & Hannah, born Aug. 20, 1740 bapt. Nov. 27, 1740 Do.
Dohearty, James, natural Son of James Dr: & Mary Ann, born June 19, 1743, bapt. Sept. 27, 1742 by Do.
Drake, Elizabeth, spin. married by Do. June 15, 1738, James Scott, w'r.
Drummond, Mary, wife to — Drummond aged 21 yr. bapt. by Jones May 10 1727, Andrew Hogg surety.
Dunlap, Elizabeth, wid. to James, married by Do. Sept. 8, 1739, Andrew Bell, Bach.
Dyer, Joanna, married Mar. 28, 1743 Thomas Cross, w'r.
Douglass, Jane, Da. Do. married by Garden, CharlesTown, July 4, 1750, Patrick Hinds, wid'r.
Dunlap, Alex'dr, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 26, 1728 bapt. by Do. married in Georgia, Nov. 10, 1754, Sarah Fleming, spin, of W. Indies.
Dunlap, James, Father to Abraham, bur: by Jones, 25 Dec. 1737.
Davis, William, bach. from London, married by Jones June 16, 1745, Martha Watson, spin.
Davis, Mary, Da. do. born Dec. 18, 1750, bapt. by Chiffelly, parents sureties.
Deval, Eliz: wid. to James, bur. by Peasely Plant’n 1 July 1752.
Dicks, Ebenezer, married Margaret Orr, spin.
Dicks, Margt. Da. Ebenezer & Isebella, born May 3, 1731, see Hussey [She md. Jno. Hussey].
Dicks, Ebenezer, Sn. Ebenezer & Margaret, born Nov: 1, 1740.
Dicks, Mary, Da. Do. born Sept. 6, 1742.
Dicks, Susanna, Da. Do. born Apr: 6, 1747.
Dicks, William, Sn. of Do. born July 12, 1749.
Dicks, Mary, Da. Do. born Sept. 6, 1742.
Dicks, Susanna, Da. Do. born Apr: 6, 1747.
Dicks, William, Sn. of Do. born July 12, 1749.

Davis, Edward, bach: [of] England married by Do. Nov. 9, 1752, Margaret Hatcher, spin.
Delegall, Margaret, spin. Da. Philip & Elenor [all].
Davis, Jeremiah Jam's, Sn. William & Martha, born May 22, 1752 bapt. May 23, 1753 by Peasely; bur: Nov. 21, 1752 aged 6 mo. Epi—.
Davis, Elizabeth, spin., da. Sam'l & Rebecca, Pr. Will'ms Parish, born Feb. 18, 1734, bapt. Aug. 16, 1753 by Peasely, Henry Jackson & Sarah Heape sureties, mar: Aug. 16, 1753, Hen: Jackson, Pr. Wm. Par:
Deveaux, Sn. of James & Anne, born Aug. 16, 1734.
Daly, Joseph, Sn. John & Judith, bur: 23 April 1754 aged 27 yr. Pleuri—.
Daly, Daniel, Sn. —— Ewhaws, bur: in Ch. Yard, 27 Dec. 1754 aged 41 yr.
David, Abraham, Carpenter, St. Helena, married Mary Anne Williams.
David, Abraham, Sn. Abraham & Mary Anne, born Dec. 31, 1754.
David, Mary Anne, wf. to Abraham, bur: Mar. 12, 1755.
Davis, Margaret, Da. William & Martha born Mar. 18, 1755 bapt. April 5, 1755 by Peasely, bur: Aug. 1759.

Dowdee, Richard, pumpmaker, mar: by Do. Aprl. 11, 1756 Judith Russ, w’d.

Dunlap, Elizabeth, Da. Alex. & Sarah born Nov. 16, 1755, bapt. Dec. 30, 1755 by Do.

Dean, Nathaniel, liv’d with Dr. Thomson bur: Ch. Yd. 7 Oct. 1756 agd. 16 yr. Fl—.


Deveaux, Andrew, Sn. Andrew & Catharine, born April 30, 1758, bapt. July 2, 1758 by A. Baron; John Barnwell, John Chapman & Miss Mary Mullryne, sureties.

Dossett, Mary, Fr. Acadian mar: by Baron June 11, 1758, John Calvin.


Davis, Martha, wife to William, bur: Ch: Yard 20 May 1758.


Deveaux, William, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 1, 1769 bapt. Augt. 6, 1769 by Rev. Mr. Streaker.


Deveant, James, Sn. of Jas. & Lydia, Port Royal born 14 May 1770; bapt. July 30, 1770 by Revd. Mr. Peace.

DeSaussure, Louis, bach. married by Rev. Mr. Ellington, Mar. 5, 1772, Sarah Toomer Chaplin.

Devant, Isack, Sn. Isack & Tabitha, on HiltonHead, born 19 Nov. 1772, bapt. May 18, 1772 by Ellington.


Deveaux, Hannah, spin’r, Da. of Andrew & Catharine, mar: by Lewis 14 July 1785 Samuel Ash.

Dalton, Hannah Periclear, of James & Hannah born Dec. 23, 1785 bapt. 16 June 1786 by do.

Deveaux, Caroline, of Jacob & Elizabeth born 8 Sept. 1789 bapt. 17 June 1791, by Do.
Detreville, John, of John L. & Sarah, bapt. 5 Nov. 1791, by Tate.
Edgar, William, a Surgeon, bur: by Do. 31 Oct. 1727.
Ellis, Margaret, Da. of Do. born Oct 10, 1727, bapt. Nov. 19, 1727 by Dyson, Rev. Lewis Jones, Ann & Morgan Watt sureties, married by Jones, Sept. 6, 1744, Nathaniel Adams, wid'd.
Ellis, Edmund, father to Edmund, bur: by Do. 29 Aug. 1734.
Ellis, Anne, mother to Edmund, bur. by Do. 31 Mar. 1738.
Ellis, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born, Aug. 7, 1726, bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Jones, Father surety.
Ellis, Thomas, Sn. Do. born Feb 26, 1727, bapt. Sept. 14, 1736 by Do.
Elliott, Charles, mar: by Do. Jan: 11, 1729, Anne Vinyard.
Evans, Margaret, wid: to Rowland & Sister to Col. Jno. Palmer, mar: by Quinsey Sept. 11, 1733, Rev. Lewis Jones, bach.
Evans, Rowland, bur: by Jones 7 Mar: 1732.
Evans, Sarah, wid. bur. by Do. 16 Jan: 1739.
Evans, Elizabeth, wife to John, bapt. July 6, 1741, by Do.
Evans, Elizabeth, W. to a soldier from Georgia bur: by Do. 1 July 1751. Suddenly.
Edin, William wid'r, Sn. William & Tabitha, mar: by Do. May 13, 1753, Margaret Delegal, spin.
Ellis, Morgan, bur: 8 Mar. 1754.
Ellis, Edmund, Sn. of Do. born July 26, 1753, bapt. July 7, 1754.
Ellis, Elizabeth, Da. John & Eliz: born May 11, 1755, bapt. Feb. 1, 1756 by Jno: Belcher; mar: April, 1784, Daniel John Greene, her 2d. husband, David Adams, first husband; she was bur: 25 Mar: 1785 Inflammation in the Bowels.
Ellis, Mary, Da. Edmund & Eliz: born Jan'y 15, 1755; bapt. Feb. 1, 1756 by Do.


Evans, Elizabeth, Da. William & Martha, born Augt. 29, 1758, bapt. May 28, 1758 (sic) by A. Baron.

Ellis, John, Sn. of Edmund & Elizabeth, born Mar: 3, 1757, bapt. July 6, 1758 by Do.

Ellis, Eleanor, Da. John & Elizabeth born April 13, 1758.

Elliott, William wid'r, Da. [sic] Nathaniel & Mary\(^2\) married by R. Cooper, St. Helena Parish, Aug. 6, 1760, Mary Barnwell.


Elliott, Ralph Emms, Sn. of William & Mary, born Feb: 7, 1764, married Susannah Parsons Savage.


Evans, John, Sn. of John & Sarah, born 23 Aug. 1768.


\(^2\) Parents of Mary Barnwell, not of Wm.

\(^3\) Pencil note in original register.

Elliott, Stephen, Sn. William & Mary, born 11, Nov. 1771; bapt. by Rev. Mr. R. Ellington.

Ellis, John Greene, of Richard & Elizabeth, P. Royal, born 20, Mar. 1785; bapt. 17 April 1785 by Lewis.

Ellis, Ann Sarah, Da. of Edmund & Elizabeth, of P. Royal; born 10 Dec. 1784; bapt. 28 April 1785 by Do.


Ellis, James, an adult, born 5 Feb. 1760 bapt. 10 Aug. 1785 by Do. Elliott, Margaret, wife to above, born 14 Aug. 1761; bapt. 10 Aug. 1785 by Do.

Ellis, Elizabeth, of James and Margaret, born 29 Oct. 1783; bapt. 22 April 1785 by Graham.

Ellis, Ann Mary, dau. of Do. of Port Royal Island; born 22 Mar. 1785 bapt. 10 Augt. 1785 by Lewis.

Ellis, Elizabeth, dau: John and Mary of May River, born 18 April 1785; bapt. 22 July 1786.


Ellis, Nathaniel Greene, son of Richard Junr. & Elizabeth, born 14 July, 1787 bapt. 4 April 1788 by Do. bur: 3 Dec. 1788.

Ellis, Eleanor, dau: of James & Margaret born 1 July 1786; bapt. 2 Aug. 1789.

Ellis, John Edmund, of James & Margaret, born 28 Nov. 1787; bapt. 2 Augt. 1789.

Elliott, William, son of William & Mary; born 9 July 1761; mar: 23 May 1787 Phoebe Waight.

Elliott, William, son of William & Phoebe, born 27 April, 1788.

Elliott, Phoebe Caroline, dau: of Do. born 2d. Sept. 1791; married by Campbell 1 May 1811, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney.

Elliott, Mary Barnwell, dau: of Do. born 23 Mar. 1793.

Elliott, Susan Parsons, dau: of Do. born 21 Sept. 1794; bur: Sept. 1798 aged 4 years; fever.

Elliott, Ralph Emms, of Do. born 15 July, 1797.

Elliott, Stephen, of Do. born 10 Mar. 1799; bur. March 1800 aged 1 year.
Ellis, Elizabeth Capers, of Richard & Susannah, born 7 Dec. 1780; mar: by Graham, 18 Jan: 1801, Sam'l. Lawrence Senr.
Ellis, Sarah McKee, of Do. born 13 May, 1782; Gardner.
Ellis, Charles, of Do. born 13 Aug. 1789. Do.
Elliott, William, sn. of Stephen & Esther, born 8 Nov. 1812; bapt. 25 January 1813; Parents sureties.
Elliott, George Parsons, son of William and Phoebe, born 28 May 1807; bapt. Dec. 1813 by Campbell, Wm. & Ralph Parsons sureties.
Farrington, Hannah, wife to Thomas an Ensign, bur: by Jones, 8 Oct. 1729.
Farrington, Thomas, Ensign in Indepen’dt Company, bur: by Do. 22 Feb: 1735.
Farris, Mary, wife to William, bur: by Do. 3 Jan. 1739.
Fendin, Isaac, son of Do born Nov. 21, 1734 bapt May 6, 1735 by Do.
Fendin, Jacob, son of Do. born May 13, 1739; bapt. July 21, 1739 by Do.
Fendin, Mary, spin: dau: of Do. married by Jones, Feb: 4, 1741, Thomas Hall.
Field, John, bach. Son of Do. born Dec. 24, 1717, married Elizabeth Betterson; dead.

Field, Mary, spin, Dau. of Do. born April 28, 1721; married by Do. Sept. 2, 1741, Joseph Hunt, bach.


Field, Charles, son of Do. born May 26, 1725, married Anne Waight, spin.

Field, Richard, son of Do. born April 22, 1727; bapt. July 24, 1727 by Jones; Father surety.


Field, James, son of Do. born Jan: 1730, bapt. Dec. 29, 1730, by Jones.


Fife, Joseph, son of Dr. Fife & Anne, bapt. May 9, 1744, by Do. Fife, Margaret, Da. of Do. born June 11, 1744, bapt. July 1, 1744 by Jones.

Finney, John, Sn. William & Mary, born July 24, 1744; bapt. Aug: 21, 1744 by Do


Finn, Mary, married by Do. July 7, 1728, William Allen.

Finch, William, bur: by Do. 21 April 1736

Fitzgerald, James, married by Do. May 26, 1742, Elizabeth Stanton, spin.


Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth, bur: 16 Oct. 1746

Fletcher, Joseph, bur: by Do. 1, Aug. 1728

Flinn, Florence, Sn. of John & Mary, born Nov. 18, 1740; bapt. July 5, 1741.

Flinn, John, Son of Do. born Nov. 15, 1743; bapt. Jan: 22, 1743.


Flower, John, Sn. of Do. born July 15, 1739; bapt. July 15, 1739; bur: July 15, 1739
Flower, Mary, dau: of Do. born Nov. 8, 1741; bapt. Mar. 2, 1742.
Flower, Richard Woodward, Sn. of Do. born Feb. 24, 1744; bur: 22 March 1786; Diarrhoea.
Floyd, John, Widower, married by Jones, Dec. 9, 1733, Ann Parmenter, spin.
Foot, John, bur: Feb: 15, 1729
Forsythe, Willi am Junr. bur: 22 Mar: 1726
Fox, Jonathan, Sn. of David & Elizabeth, born Dec. 28, 1731; bapt. May 28, 1732, by Do.
Fox, Anne, Dau; of Do. born Dec: 11, 1733; bapt. May 19, 1734 by Do. Parents sureties.
Fox, Margaret, Da. of Do. born June 29, 1736; bapt. Aug: 29, 1736 by Do. Parents sureties.
Fox, Benjamin, Sn. of Do. born, Mar: 23, 1738; bapt. May 27, 1739, by Do.
Fox, Thomas, Sn. born Aug. 30, 1740; bapt. Aug. 31, 1742, by Do.
Fox, Richard, Sn. born Apr. 23, 1741; bapt. July 12, 1741
Fox, James, bapt. July 3, 1743 by Do.
Fripp, William, Sn. of Do. born May 10, 1732; bapt. May 17, 1732 by Do. married Oct. 1, 1761, Tabitha Edings, spin; of Edisto; married May 10 1770, to Madolen Magott of St. Helena.
Fripp, May, Da. of Do. born Jan. 6, 1733; bapt. Feb. 10, 1733 by Do.
Fripp, Paul, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 8, 1737; bapt. Jan. 22, 1737, by Do


Fripp, John, Junr. husband to Martha, bur: 2 Dec. 1739.

Fripp, John, Senr. his Father, bur: 29 May, 1742, aged 61.


Franklin, William, from CharlesTown, bur. 3 May, 1741.

Flinn, Anne, Da. of John & Mary, born Sept. 5, 1739; bapt. Nov. 2—, by Jones


Franklin, Richard, junr. Sn. of Richard & Susanna, born Sept. 3, 1732; bapt. nov. 3— by Jones; Jno. & Jane DeLabere & Wm. Lyford sureties.

Franklin, Susanna, Da. of Do. born Mar. 2, 1733; bapt. Apr. 15. by Do

Franklin, Thomas, Sn. of John & Jude or Jane, born Dec. 24, 1735; bapt. June 2— by Do. parents Sureties.


Furnival, Mary, Da. of Do. born May 7, 1731; bapt. June 21 by Do. bur: 24 Aug. 1733

Furnival, Charlotte, Da. of Do. born Mar: 1732; bapt. May 14, 1733 by Do. bur: 16 June, 1734

Furnival, Mary, wife to John bur: by Do. 22 Aug. 1733.

Fripp, Mary, wid: to John Fripp Junr. married by Jones, Mar: 3, 1740, Thomas Hall, bach. St. Helena.


Fendin, Martha, Da. to Do. born Sept. 20, 1749; bapt. Mar: 26, 1752 by Do

Fendin, Elizabeth, Da. Do. born Oct. 28, 1751; bapt. Mar: 26, 1752, by Do

Flinn, Mary, Da. John & Mary; bapt. by Do.
Foster, Mary, spin. married by Do. May 8, 1743; Philip Martin-angle bach.
Ferris, Christopher, bur: by Do. 16 Feb: 1737, aged 58.
Ferris, Rachel, bur: by Do. 11 Nov: 1738, aged 63.
Ferris, Mary, Da. of William & Mary, born Sept: 21, 1737
Ferris, William, wid'r, Sn. of Christopher, mar: by Orr, July 3, 1744 Janet Orr; bur: 24 Oct: 1749, aged 35.
Ferris, William, Sn. William & Janet, born June 3, 1745
Ferris, Janet, Da. of Do. born Feb. 14, 1746
Ferris, James, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 23, 1749. mar: by Ellington, April 9, 1772, Margaret Wainwright, spin.
Fairchild, Robert, wid'r mar: by Peasely Feb: 14, 1754, Sarah Wigg, spin. Bur: 3d July 1775, aged 47.
Finny, John, bur: by Do. 19 Mar: 1754, aged 65 Nerv. Fever.
Flinn, Charles, Sn. of John & Sarah, born Aug: 7, 1752; bapt: July 7, 1754 by Do
Freeman, Anne, Da. William & Anne, born Feb: 9, 1753; bapt. Dec: 12, 1754 by Do
Fendin, John, Sn. John & Eliz: St. Helena; born Jan: 9, 1754; bapt: Mar: 2, 1755, by Do
Furguson, Jane, Da. Do. born Oct: 7, 1739
Fisher, Prudence, Da. Edward & mar: by Peasely Feb: 17, 1756, John Richardson
Fripp, Sarah, wid. to St. Helena. bur: 9 Jan: 1756 St. Helena.

Furguson, James, Sn. John & Mary; born Oct: 27, 1735
Furguson, Mary, Da. of Do. born Sept. 17, 1741.
Furguson, Eleanor, Da. of Do. born Oct. 25, 1743
Furguson, Margt. Da. of Do. born Feb: 25, 1745
Furguson, Anne, Da. of Do. born Feb. 25, 1747
Flower, Joseph Edward, Mercht. from England, bur: July 7, 1756, Ch. Yard.

Fripp, John, Sn. John & Elizabeth, St. Helena; born Mar: 1, 1757
Fairchild, Sarah, Da. Robert & Sarah, Beaufort, born Augt. 21, 1757; bapt. Augt. 29, 1757

Fripp, Rebekah, Da. John & Elizabeth, born Nov. 2, 1759
Fripp, John, Sn. of Do. born Apr: 18, 1749; bur:
Fripp, Tabitha, Da. Will'm & Tabitha, St. Helena. born 4 Feb. 1763, bapt. 1 May 1763 by Green
Fendin, Susanna, Da. Jacob & Susanna, St. Helena born Nov. 6, 1763; bapt. Sep: 6, 1764.

Fripp, Paul, bach, of St. Helena, married by Rev. Mr. Cosgrove 27 June 1768 to Amey Reynolds, spinster.
Fripp, Thomas, Sn. John & Elizabeth, born 11 April 1761
Fripp, Paul, Sn. of Do. born 23 Sept. 1762, married Elizabeth Jenkins.
Fripp, Hannah, Da. of Do. born 23 Jn’y 1764; married Benjamin Jenkins.
Fripp, Ann, Da. of Do. born 5 May 1765; married Majr Scott
Fripp, Archibald, Sn. of Do. born 6 Nov. 1766.
Fripp, Martha, Da. of William & Tabitha, born 30 Mar: 1765;
bapt. Sept. 2, 1765
Fripp, William Edings, Sn. of Do. born 22 Sept. 1768, bapt. May 23d. 1769; departed this life 13 Jan: 1770
Fripp, Tabitha, wife to William, departed this life the 18th Feb:
buried 20th 1769.
July 10, 1768 by R. Cosgrove.
Fripp, Isaac, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born 22 June, 1768.
Fripp, William, Sn. Paul & Amey, born 7 July, 1769, bapt. Augt.13,
by Rev. Mr. Streaker.
Frazier, James, wid’r, from London; married by Rev. Mr. Ellington,
Feb. 27 1772, Mary Ash, spinster.
Fairchild, Robert, widow’r married by Rev. Mr. Ellington, Mar:
19, 1772, Christiana McLoud, spinster.
Fairchild, Thomas, Sn. of Robert & Christiana, of Beaufort, born
Fairchild, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born 6 June 1774, bapt. 25 June,
1774, by Ellington.
Fairchild, Robt: Archbald, Sn. of Do. born 24 Augt. 1775; bapt.
19 Sept. 1775 by Rev. Mr. Moreau; John Joyner, Wm
Woodhough, Mrs. Fairchild sureties.
Fendin, John, of St. Helena, married by Lewes 3 Nov: 1785,
Sarah Toomer, St. Helena.
Field, Isabella Caroline, of John Cato Field by Elizabeth his wife,
born 23 Oct. 1785, bapt. 23 April, 1786 by Do.
Fuller, Thomas, of St. Andrew’s Parish, mar: by Do. 19 June 1786,
Elizabeth Middleton.
Fripp, Thomas Hann, Sn. of William & Mary, born 3 July, 1786;
bapt. 3 Sept., 1786.
Fripp, Elizabeth Hann, of Thomas & Martha, born 19 Oct. 1785,
bapt. 3 Sept. 1786, by Do.
Fuller, Mary, of Thomas & Elizabeth, bapt. 29 Mar: 1787.
Fickling, John Verdier, Sn. of William & Sarah.
Fickling, Sarah, Da. of ditto & ditto, born 29 Oct.: 1795.
Fuller, Thomas, Son of Thomas & Elizabeth, born May 2, 1788,
  mar: 13 Dec. 1812, Phoebe Waight.
Fripp, bapt. by Rev: Hicks, The Father & Mr. John
  McKee & wife sureties.
Fripp, Henrietta Caroline, Da. of Hamilton & Elizabeth,
Fripp, Hamilton, Sn. of Hamilton & Elizabeth, bapt. Fer'ry 21,
  1809.

(To be continued)
MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from January)

Break in file from July first to October 5, 1795.

Died, the 3rd instant, Mr. James McGill Wright, hatter, late of Newery, Ireland, aged 25 years—a man much esteemed and greatly regretted by all who knew him. (Saturday, October 10, 1795.)

Died, on the 3rd instant, Mr. Morris Dean, hatter, late of Easton, in Pennsylvania, who was on his way to visit his parents residing in this state, about 30 miles from Augusta. (Monday, Oct. 5, 1795.)

Married, Mr. Daniel Symmes, of the county of Newberry, to Mrs. Ann Tourtellet, of the County of Pendleton. Tuesday, Oct. 6, 1795.

Died, on the evening of the 5th instant, on board the brig Russell, at Fort Johnson, capt. Charles Tallman, master of the said brig, lately arrived from Leogane.

Died, yesterday, after a short illness, capt. John Dickinson, master of the brig Nancy, of New-York, last from Wilmington. (Thursday, Oct. 8, 1795.)

Capt. Osborne, late master of the schooner Averick, Sellers, Died about six weeks ago at Aux-Cayes. (Friday, Oct. 9, 1795.)

Died, on Friday last, Mr. James Chapstick, after a short illness.

Died on Thursday evening, 3rd instant, Mr. Ebenezer Carter, printer, from Concord in New-Hampshire.

Died, at Norfolk in Virginia, on the 15th ult. Mr. J. Kenna, comedian.

Augusta, Sept. 26. Was Killed lately at his House in South-Carolina, Robert Thomas, Esq. one of the senators of this state in the last general assembly: he was shot dead by some person unknown—but it is generally supposed his death was occasioned by his voting for the Yazou bill, and receiving upwards of 4000 dollars for that vote. (Monday, Oct. 12, 1795.)
Died, on Sunday evening, major Timothy Olcott, late of the state of Vermont. (Tuesday, Oct. 13, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday last, in Beaufort, the Rev. Matthew Tate. (Wednesday, Oct. 14, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, Mr. George Henry Schmidt, Merchant, from Dudbury. (Thursday, Oct. 15, 1795.)

Married, on the 15th instant, John Logan, esq. adjutant of the Colleton county regiment, to Mrs. Catherine Postell, both of the Round O. (Friday, Oct. 16, 1795.)

Died, on Thursday last, in the prime of life, after a short illness, Mr. Edward Jaffray, of Glasgow, merchant.

Died, on Monday night last, at Mount Pleasant, near Dorchester, in the 41st year of his age, capt. Nathaniel Bradwell, late of the continental army. (Sat. Oct. 17, 1795.)

Died suddenly, and alone, on the 6th instant, in the town of Beaufort, the Rev. Matthew Tate, A.M. and pastor of the Episcopal Church in that place, in the 46th year of his age. Mr. Tate had been indisposed, but not confined, for a few days previous to this unexpected and truly affecting event. During this time when visited occasionally by his friends, he conversed with his usual cheerfulness, and refused the constant attention which was proposed and offered, and entirely unnecessary. The very day of his departure, he went down stairs about his concerns, and in the evening, sent his servant to prepare something for his nourishment; but upon her return, she found him lying upon his bed a corpse. This is the more surprising, as Mr. Tate's health had been scarcely ever interrupted by a day's confinement or endangered by an act of intemperance. He was regular and abstemious to an uncommon degree. But, improbable as so sudden a death was in his case, his prudence led him to make the most ample preparations for it. His affairs could not have been settled with more exactness and accuracy, had the manner of his dissolution been ever so probable, or even inevitable. In Mr. Tate, learning, the religious, and the poor, have lost a sincere friend. He shared, it is true, in the common lot of humanity, in having his foibles; but they were over-weighted by many good qualities. He was the author of many charities, which could be dictated by nothing but the purest and most disinterested benevolence.
Died, at St. Helena, on Sunday the 11th instant in the prime of life, Mrs. Harriet Bland, the amiable wife of Mr. Rich. Bland, and daughter of Mr. Charles Capes. (Monday, Oct. 19, 1795.)

Married, Thursday evening last, Mr. William Blair, to Mrs. Elizabeth Chadwick, both of this city.

Married on Saturday evening, Mr. William Lovely, merchant to Miss Margaret Cullin, both of this city.

Died, yesterday, James Ballentine, esq. coroner of Charleston district. (Tuesday, Oct. 20, 1795.)

Died, suddenly on the 17th instant at his place in St. Bartholomews parish Frederick Wetsell, esq. . . . (Wednesday, Oct. 21, 1795.)

Died, on Sunday last, Miss Ann Joanna Swallow, daughter of Mr. Newman Swallow; (Verses.) (Friday, Oct. 23, 1795.)

Died, at an advanced age, on Tuesday last, the 20th instant, at his residence in Prince Williams parish, after a long and painful illness, which he bore with christian fortitude, Thomas Heyward sen. an old and respectable inhabitant of this state. In him the widow and fatherless have ever found a friend, and the poor were never suffered to leave his door unassisted.

Died, at Port Royal, in the Island of Martinico on the 27th March last, Mr. Thomas I. Lyon, in the 18th year of his age, youngest son of John Lyon deceased, of this city.

Died, on Thursday last, after a short illness, Mr. Michael Carroll, a young gentleman much regretted by all who knew him. (Sat., Oct. 24, 1795.)

Died, on Saturday last, capt. Ebenezer Little Dearing, commander of the ship Polly, of Portland. (Tuesday, Oct. 27, 1795.)

Died, yesterday, after a lingering illness, Mr. John Cox.

Died, on Monday last, capt. William Robinson.

Died, on the 24th instant, in the 18th year of his age, Joseph Brown Edwards, late of Mecklenburg county, Virginia, at the house of his brother-in-law, Mr. Henry Bailey.

Died, in France, January last, Mr. Samuel Palmer, eldest son of Mr. Job Palmer, of this city. (Thursday, Oct. 29, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, William Fuller, esq. second son of Thomas Fuller, esq. of St. Andrew's parish. (Saturday, Oct. 31, 1795.)

Died, on Friday last, Mrs. Martha Baker, widow of the late Mr. William Baker.
Died, yesterday morning, after a lingering illness, Mr. Matthew Peppin. (Tuesday, Nov. 3, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Purcell, William Peters, esq. of PonPon, to the amiable Miss Mary Williman, daughter of Mr. Christopher Williman, of this city. (Saturday, Nov. 7, 1795.)

Died, a few days ago, at Jacksonborough, Mr. John Caskins, aged 50 years.

Died, on Tuesday, Mr. John Woodward from Connecticut. (Thursday, Nov. 12, 1795.)

Died yesterday, in this city, capt. James Tate junr. of Pendleton county, in this state. (Saturday, Nov. 14, 1795.)

Married, at NewPort, R. I. on Thursday the 5th inst. Mr. John Robinson, of this city, merchant, to Miss Abigail Robinson, of that place.

Died, suddenly, on Friday last, in the 72d year of her age, Mrs. Ann Burgess, of this city. (Wednesday, Nov. 18, 1795.)

Died, on Wednesday morning last, capt. John B. Cotterell, of the ship Hope. (Friday, Nov. 20, 1795.)

Married, at Mr. Foreshaw's plantation on James Island on Thursday evening last, Mr. William Evans, to Mrs. Francis Clarke, both of James Island.

Died, the 3d instant, on Edisto Island, Mrs. Martha Calder, the amiable consort of Dr. William Calder.

Died on Thursday morning, in the prime of life, Alexander Borthwick, mill wright. . . (Sat., Nov. 21, 1795.)

Married, on Sunday last, by the rev. Dr. Buist, David Lyall, of St. John's parish, to Catherine Mungall, of this city. (Tuesday, Nov. 24, 1795.)

Died, on Tuesday evening, at his house in Tradd street, Chanler Dinwiddie Fowke, esq. attorney at law. In a few words, this gentleman possessed unbounded generosity and benevolence; those who knew him most, loved him best. (Thursday, Nov. 26, 1795.)

Columbia, Nov. 25. Died at Round O on the 14th instant, Mr. Peter Prentiss, merchant, late from Massachusetts . . . dutiful son, affectionate brother, cordial friend . . . his remains were buried in the garden of the honorable Mr. Fishburne. (Long notice, and verses.) (Monday, Nov. 30, 1795.)
Died, on Monday morning, Mr. John Minnick, merchant.
Died, Mr. Alexander Taylor, as assistant officer in the revenue.
(Wednesday, December 2, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday last, Mr. John Baptiste Audry, to Mrs. Jones, both of this city. (Monday, Dec. 7, 1795.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Mr. John Horlbeck, jun. to Miss Elizabeth Lindauer, youngest daughter of the late Mr. Henry Lindauer, both of this city.

Died, in Connecticut, capt. Lemuel Palmer Fanning, son of Mr. Gilbert Fanning, of the same place. He has left in this city a widow and an infant child. . . . [Verses.] (Thursday, Dec. 17, 1795.)

Died, on Tuesday evening last, after a lingering illness, Mr. John Gourley, a respectable inhabitant of this city. (Friday, Dec. 18, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, Mr. John Stroble, to Miss Mary Beard, both of this city.

Married on Thursday evening last, Leighton Wilson, esq. to Mrs. Sarah Adams, both of Edisto Island. (Sat. Dec. 19, 1795.)

Married on Thursday evening last, doctor William Lehre, of this city, to Mrs. Ann Miller, of St. Stephens, Santee.

Died, on Saturday, the 19th instant, on John's Island, in the bloom of life, Mr. Miller St. John, a young gentleman of agreeable manners. . . . (Monday, Dec. 28, 1795.)

Married, last Thursday, Mr. John Couie, merchant, to Miss Ann Keely, both of this city.

Married, last evening, Mr. William Robinson, of the Shakespeare tavern, to Mrs. Abernethie, relict of the late Mr. Thomas Abernethie.

Died, on Saturday last, Mrs. Mary Eyre Kershaw, wife of Mr. Charles Kershaw of this city. (Thursday, Dec. 29, 1795.)

Died, yesterday morning, Mr. William Serjeant, of this city, Vendue Master. (Thursday, Dec. 31, 1795.)

(To be continued)
Citation to John M’Nichol of St. Mathews parish to adminr. on the estate of George M’Nichol planter, his father. Sept. 1765.

Buckingham Keene to adminr. on the estate of John Anderson late of Prince Frederick parish pedlar as greatest creditor. Sept. 1765.

Citation to Elizabeth Perry and John Fripp of St. Helena parish to adminr. on estate of Peter Perry planter deceased; said Elizabeth his widow. 5 Sept. 1765.

Citation to Edward Tucker to adminr. on estate of John Green late of St. Helena as greatest creditor. Ibid.

Citation to Martha McDowell and Archibald McDowell to adminr. on estate of John McDowell late of Christ Church parish shoemaker, his widow and brother. 6 Sept. 1765.

Citation to Catherine Eaton of St. Bartholomew parish widow to adminr. on estate of John Eaton of sd. parish as next of kin. 12 Sept. 1765.

Citation to John Deas to adminr. estate of Edmund Kelly late of St. Barth. planter as greatest Creditor. 14 Sept. 1765.

Citation to Robert Raper of CharlesTown to adminr. on estate of Andrw. Johnston late of St. Philips parish, planter in so far as same left unadminr. by James Grindlay late adminr. said estate, as attorney to Wm. Greenwood and Wm. Hygmston of London, principal creditors. 20 Sept. 1765
Citation to Eberhard Ehney to adminr. estate of John Ernest Hoff late of St. Philips parish, blacksmith, in trust for during the minority of the Infant children of said deceased. 21 Sept. 1765.

Edgerton Leigh in behalf of Henry Laurens Esq. enters a Caveat against Eberhard Ehney obtaining letters of adminr. on John Ernest Hoff deceased until sd. Laurens is heard. 25 Sept. 1765.

Martha Brown citation to adminr. on estate on Wm. Brown of St. Barth. planter, his widow. 30 Sept. 1765.

Alex. Kynock enters caveat against letters of admin. being granted to Jno. Tuke of the estate of Joseph Todhunter until he is heard.

Citation to Alex. Kynock of St. Michaels parish, merchant to adm. estate of Joseph Todhunter late of St. Philips psh. wharfinger, as greatest creditor. 5 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Jonah Woodbery to adminr. estate of John Woodbery late of Prince Frederick's parish, Craven County planter, his son and next of kin. 8 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Ena Nelson to adminr. estate of William Nelson Junr. of St. Marks Parish, planter, his widow and next kin. Oct. 10, 1765.

Citation to Robt. Rowan mercht. of Chas.Town to adminr. on est. of John Jordan of St. Pauls parish, Collington (sic) planter as greatest creditor. Oct. 11, 1765.

Citation to Robt. Rowan merht. Chas. T to adminr. estate Wm. FitsPatrick planter, as greatest creditor. Ibid.

Citation to Archer Smith and Samuel Hamlin of St. Georges psh. to admin. estate Thomas Waring, planter, in so far as un-adminr. by Benj. Waring and Joseph Waring, exors. to said estate, deceased, as next of kin. Ibid.
Sarah Jordan enters caveat against letters of adminr. being granted to any person, on estate of John Jordan her husband, untill she is heard. Oct. 17, 1765.

Oct. 18, 1765. Postponed till this day Week on or before wch. the widow is desired to answer, if not letters to Robt. Rowan.

Citation to Robt. Rowan to adminr. on estate of Revd. Patrick Keer, St. Andrews parish, as greatest creditor.

Citation to Wm. Saltridge and Lydia his wife to adminr. on Wm. Ellis formerly husband to sd. Lydia Saltridge of St. Philips butcher. Oct. 19, 1765.

Citation to Sarah Westberry to adminr. estate Jonathan Westberry late St. Bartho. planter, his widow. 24 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Isabell Chisholm to adminr. estate William Chisholm late of St. Philips parish his widow. 25 Oct. 1765.

Citation to Elizabeth Scott widow to adminr. estate of Thomas Gulliem Scott of Pr. Frederick’s parish, merchant. 26 Oct. 1765.

Citation to John Fleming of Pr. Frederick’s psh. planter, to adminr. estate Allen Barr late of sd. parish, as greatest creditor. 29 Oct. 1765.

William Guerin and Elias Vanderhorst enters a Caveat against Eliz: Scott obtaining Letters of admin. of estate of Thomas Guillan Scott until they are heard. Mar. 3, 1766.

John Rutledge in behalf of William Young enters caveat letters adminr. being granted to estate of William Nelson until he be heard. Mar. 4, 1766.

May 7, 1766. Citation to Jacob Monrow of St. Pauls parish to adminr. on estate of Daniel Monrow planter of same place as nearest kin.
May 8. Citation to Moses Mitchel of CharlesTown to adminr. on Eliza: Donnafan of St. George's parish Dorchester as nearest kin.

May 8. Citation to Hanah Screven and James Fowler, to adminr. on estate of William Screven of Prince George's parish, Craven, planter as nearest kin.

May 9. Citation to Agness Dannial to adminr. estate of John Dannial of Craven, planter as nearest kin.

May 9. Citation to Elizabeth McDonald to adminr. on est. of Mary Morrison of CharlesTown as greatest Creditor.

May 9. Citation to Thos. Marshall ChasTown pedler to admin. on estate of Allen Barr of Craven as greatest creditor.

May 9. Chas. Pinckney Esq; in behalf of Jean Mary Hendrie, widow of Andrew Hendrie enters caveat against probate of his will until she is heard by her council.

May 9. Citation to Messrs. Ancrun, Lance and Loocock of CharlesTown merchants to adminr. on est. of Daniel Monrow of St. Johns parish as greatest creditors.

May 9. Citation to William Maxwell of ChasTown on estate of William Stanyarne Junr. of Stono planter as nearest of kin.

May 12. Citation to William Ferguson of prince William parish planter to adminr. on Thomas Adam of sd. parish planter in behalf of said Ferguson's wife as nearest kin.

Citation to Sarah Reynolds of St. Helena to adminr. on Richard Reynolds of same place, planter, as nearest of kin.

William Stanyarne of St. John parish enters caveat against letters of admin. being granted to William Maxwell of ChasTown on est. of William Stanyarne Junr. until he is heard. May 13, 1766.
Citation to Daniel Desaussure of Prince William to adminr. on estate of Ralph Scott of said parish as greatest creditor. May 14, 1766.

Citation to Newman Swallow of ChasTown, merchant to adminr. on estate of Joseph Bradwell of St. George’s Dorchester, as greatest creditor. May 14, 1766.

Citation to Magdalen Williamson and Andrew Postel of Pr. William to administer on estate of John Williamson of said parish as nearest of kin. May 14, 1766.

16 May, 1766. Petition of Stephen Bull of Sheldon and Edmund Bellinger Esq. and Mr. John Kelsall of Prince William parish praying letters of administration of estate of William Rose late of Prince William deceased to Sabina Wilson may be revoked, and letters of adminr. with will annexed be granted to the Petitioners jointly with the said Sabina Wilson, and the Petitioners be all appointed Guardians of the children of the said William Rose; Ordered that the prayers of the Petitiones be granted.

Petition of William Stanyarne and James Glaze praying that they might be joined in letters of administration of estate of William Stanyarne Junr. with William Maxwell: Granted.

Citation to Jane McMahon and Henry Menely of Williamsburg Township to adminr. on estate of John McMahon of same place planter as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to Stephen Ackerman of St. Bartholomew’s parish to Adminr. the estate of Peter Ruden of same place planter, as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to Abigal Hart of CharlesTown, to administer on estate of William Hart of same place, shipwright, as nearest kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to Mary Campbell of Prince Fredericks Parish, Craven county, to administer on estate of James Campbell of same place, planter as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.
Citation to James Edwards of St. George's parish, Berkley, to administer the estate of Uriah Edwards of same place, planter, as nearest of kin. 21 May, 1766.

Citation to John Weston, surg'n. of CharlesTown, to administer on estate of James Barnes, marriner, late of Boston in New England, as greatest creditor. May 23, 1766.

Court of Ordinary, 23d. May, 1766.

Upon a Business of Citation at Instance of Anna Neilson, widow and nearest of kin of — Neilson, deceased, to cite the kindred and creditors of the said Neilson, to show cause if any why administration of estate of said deceased should not be granted to the said Anna Neilson, and caveat entered against granting thereof to — Young, the husband of the mother of the deceased.

Mr. Rutledge as Proctor for the said Young moved that his wife being nearly related and himself principal creditor of the deceased, that he might be joined in the Letters of administration with said Anna Neilson, the widow.

Mr. Parsons in behalf of the Defendant observed and cited an Act of Parliament and several cases to show that the Ordinary had not a power of refusing the widow when there was no Child, the Stat. of Henry 8th not being of force in this province.

Thereupon ordered that Letters of administration be granted to the widow of the deceased, having first examined her securities on Oath.

Mr. Parsons as Proctor for James Whitter & Joanna his wife moved that administration be granted sd. James and Joanna Whitter on estate of John Newington of St. John's parish Colleton. Granted.

Thomas Bulline Junr. enters caveat against Letters of Administration being granted to Newman Swallow on the estate of Joseph Bradwell late of St. George's parish until he should be heard. 26 May 1766.

Citation to James and Ann Jenkins of Prince Frederick's parish Craven County to Administer the estate of Thomas Chinners of same place planter as nearest kin. 26 May 1766.
Citation to William Loocock and David Fulton on estate of Sidonious Snock late of Prince Fredericks parish as greatest Creditor. 28 May, 1766.

Citation granted to John Howell of CharlesTown on the Estate of John Forbes late of same place as greatest Creditor. 28 May, 1766.

Citation to Daniel Doyley, Miles Brewton and William Gibbes, to administer on estate of Robert Baldwin late of Prince George’s parish, Craven County, as Friends of the deceased. 29 May, 1766.

Citation to Lambert Lance to administer the estate of Archibald Thompson of CharlesTown, taylor, deceased, in behalf of Ancrum Lance and Loocock as greatest creditors. 29 May 1766.

Sir/ We withdraw the Caveat entered agt: Mrs. Scott administering to her Husband upon Dr. Loocock’s and Mr. Dillons being Securities for her Administration.

To Thos. Skottowe Esq; Guerin & Vanderhorst.

Secry

May 30th 1766

Citation to Frances Williams to administer on estate of David Williams late of St. Marks parish Craven County planter as nearest of kin. 3d. June 1766.

(To be continued)
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

COLLECTIONS

Vol. I, 1857, $3.00; Vol. II, 1858, $3.00; Vol. III; 1859, out of print. Vol. IV, 1887, unbound, $3.00, bound, $4.00; Vol. V, 1897, paper, $3.00.

PAMPHLETS

Journal of a Voyage to Charlestown in So. Carolina by Pelatiah Webster in 1765. Edited by Prof. T. P. Harrison, 1898. 75c.

The History of the Santee Canal. By Prof. F. A. Porcher. With an Appendix by A. S. Salley, Jr., 1903. 75c.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

Volume I, 1900, Edited by A. S. Salley, Jr.
No. 1 out of print. Nos. 2–4, $2.00 each.

Volume II to IX, 1901–1908, Edited by A. S. Salley, Jr.
Unbound $5.00 each.

Volume X to XX, 1909–1919, Edited by Mabel L. Webber.
Unbound $5.00 each.

Members get a discount of 25 per cent on the above prices.

Address: South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.
CONTENTS

Swiss Settlers in South Carolina................................................................. 85
List of the Upper District of St. John's Parish........................................ 92
Grimball of Edisto Island........................................................................... 94
St. Helena's Parish Register......................................................................102
Marriage and Death Notices from City Gazette........................................152
Abstracts of Records of the Proceedings in the Court of Ordinary, 1764-1771.................................................................158

N. B.—These Magazines, with the exception of No. 1 of Vol. I, are $1.25 to any one other than a member of the South Carolina Historical Society. The Membership fee is $4.00 per annum (the fiscal year being from January to January), and members can buy back numbers or duplicates at $1.00 each. In addition to receiving the Magazines, members are allowed a discount of 25 per cent. on all other publications of the Society, and have the free use of the Society's library.

Any member who has not received the last number will please notify the Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Mabel L. Webber,
South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.
The following translations are descriptive of the Swiss settlements in southern South Carolina, along the Savannah River. Purrysburg was settled through the efforts of John Peter Purry, of Neufchâtel, Switzerland. The actual settlement began apparently in 1732. The climate turned out to be poor, the settlers did not prosper, and they gradually scattered to more favored places in South Carolina or elsewhere.

The two following descriptions, so contradictory in their conclusions, illustrate in outstanding fashion the difficulty of valuing critically the accounts of uncritical writers. Such variety of opinion must have been equally baffling to prospective emigrants in Switzerland. Of the two characterizations, "an earthly paradise," and "a damned fraud," the more profane phrase seems more nearly to have gained the warrant of history.

The pastor referred to in the Gondy letter was the Reverend Joseph Bügnion, a Swiss minister, who received Episcopal ordination in England as he passed through that country on his way to South Carolina.


The German manuscripts from which the translations were made are in classification, "Auszanderung A," in the Staatsarchiv at
Basel, Switzerland. The Dyssli letter is a contemporary copy. The one by Gondy may also be a copy, although the archivists at Basel believe it is the original.

The present writer wishes to acknowledge the skilled help of his former teacher, Dr. Adolph Gerber, in preparing the following translations.

LETTER FROM ANTHONY GONDY, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, TO HIS BROTHER IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD OF LAUSANNA, SWITZERLAND

"Schaleton [Charleston] May 28, 1733 S. C.

Dear brother:

I did not wish to fail to report to you upon our condition and life in Carolina. Because Rev. Pignaud has left for Purisburg, where he has been engaged as pastor, and made me the solemn promise to send my letter together with his own to England and to recommend strongly that it be duly forwarded to Switzerland, hence I wished to report by these lines that by the help of God we, some 170 persons, arrived here safely and in good health after having been out on the sea 11 weeks. People in Virginia showed us much and great kindness and received us with such hospitality that it is indescribable. Thence we went to Purisburg where we were treated in the same manner and entertained hospitably for fully 6 weeks and where cousin Marianne married a man worth 50 m. [thousand?] dollars (Thaler), who was a widower and had an only child by his first wife. He made over to her all he owns and possesses. He is a Palatine, born at Speier, by the name of Thomas Baumgartner. We attended the wedding and had a very good time. The new cousin presented me with 8 horses for the journey.

Thence we came to Charlestown, where we were again entertained hospitably as at Purisburg. Then the Commissary took us to the Savannah, a large river abounding with fish, 8 leagues, Swiss leagues, from the sea, where we built our cabins; there we assigned 50 yokes [here probably = acres] of good land, women as well as men. The soil is exceedingly good, rich and fertile. Now nobody in this country works more than 2 m. [= months]. The remainder of the time he may go fishing or hunting. There are Indians living among us, the best people, except that we can-
not talk to each other, but must communicate with each other by tokens and signs. They go half naked and have only a deer skin about their loins. For the rest they do nothing but fish and hunt, know of no other work nor like to do any other work. We have provided well for all our single women, who consisted of 13 persons. They have all been favorably married. In the old country they would not have had such good fortune. Our children have become as much acclimated to this country as if they had had been born here, because the air is so very healthful. Yet it is as hot all the year round as near Lausanne in August. Winter is unknown. When we have winter, there is occasionally a cold dew or rain, yet only by night. As soon as day comes it is warm again. There are also exceedingly fine large trees in the forests, oaks about 10 feet in diameter and more, and bearing very many acorns, so that the domesticated and wild hogs do not lack food in summer and winter. The cattle are allowed to go outdoors in summer and winter like the game. This country is quite an earthly paradise. There is plenty of all one desires.

Since the Swiss people came here, they make cheese and butter, which the people did not have before. They have also planted vines in various places which yield good wine, but they have not the presses and casks as in Europe. If, therefore, our neighbors of Morges, Nyon, St. Pré, Etoy, Aubronne, Rolle, wish to come over here, they should bring coopers with them, also whatever artisans they can get, who will become prosperous and wealthy people in this Canaan. We have immense forests from 8 to 10 days long and wide. They teem with game like ants. I and cousin Albert went hunting once with the Indians, to see how they shoot the game with their bows and arrows. It is a curious thing, but we almost missed our way home, so that we should have been obliged to pass the night with the wild beasts in the forest, if one of the Indians had not found the way by which we had entered. There are in the forests cypress trees of astonishing size, nuts, chestnuts, citrons, oranges, lemons, pomegranates, dates, jujubes, and a thousand kinds of other trees and fruit, herbs, roots. If one of our doctors of medicine could come to this country and had a knowledge of herbs, he might discover all sorts of delicious things there are herbs of quite delicious odor. We have all we want except wine, which is imported from England or
Spain, so that it costs 4 shillings a quart. For the rest we feel as if we were living in a terrestrial paradise. There are a thousand kinds of birds of all sorts of colors, red, white; large and small parrots; also a kind, of which it is said none has yet been carried to Europe, which is green and like pure gold, mingled with gray, the name of which nobody knows. The Indians call them Pitivaor. They sing as beautifully as a musical instrument, wonderfully sweet, like small flutes.

My pen cannot possibly describe the loveliness and charm of this country, and who does not come himself to this country cannot possibly believe it. I could not have believed it either if I had not seen it myself for it has been with me as with the unbelieving Thomas. What I heard related about this country in Switzerland I just regarded as a fable, but everything is even much lovelier, better and more beautiful than it was described. The Europeans have about 300-400 chickens, geese, ducks, about 6-700 pigs, 200 cows, about 400 horses. In short, it is incredible; wherefore I ask all our friends and relatives who are not of great means that they may please join us here. They will thank me for it.

Nor is the voyage at all so dangerous as we were made to believe, yet it is well if many people come together. It is less expensive. It is also well if they bring artisans of all kinds with them who are getting along best of all. They are making as much as they please, particularly the blacksmiths, cart-wrights, carpenters, masons, potters, rope-makers, liner-workers who also know how to weave cloth, because there is very much cotton here, whole forests full of it. Also all poor females who are of scanty means should come along to America if they are virtuous and sensible. They will all get along nicely inasmuch as all can make their fortune, for here men do not care for the money as they do in Switzerland. Dear brother, I feel sure that these lines will appear to you as a veritable fable, but I should be ashamed of myself if I told in them a single word not based upon truth. I am looking for you and your entire family.

A thousand regards to you, your wife, dearest children and friends! I commend you all together to the protection of the Most High.

Antony Gondy."
(Note:—The above letter, in German, was printed in The American Historical Review, 22 (Oct. 1916): 115-117. It was contributed by Albert B. Faust.)

LETTER FROM SAMUEL DYSSLI, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, TO HIS MOTHER, BROTHERS AND FRIENDS IN SWITZERLAND


Praised be the Lord to the end of the heavens! In the name of Jesus my special childlike and kind regards in the first place to you, my dear mother, and to you, my dear brother Albrecht, as well as to the dear children and other brothers and sisters, friends, relatives and acquaintances! In haste I send you these few words from Carolina, through a good friend who has gone back to Switzerland. I am over here, thank God, hale and hearty, and doing at present quite nicely. I am working with an English master. He gives me every week two Bern kronen, say 50 shillings, and a plentiful board, food and drink in abundance, in addition. I have already been half a year with him. Apart from this, I was ill with fever in Purisburg about 3 months, and afterwards in Georgia at Savannah, the capital, I had the bloody flux [?] or dysentery for about six months. Also a great swelling befell me. My whole belly was swollen so that I might have burst. My doctor in these perilous times was our Lord God, for I did not take medicine from men, but trusted myself to divine care. My heart trembles when I think of the following, that once upon a farm, where many people were together and felling large trees, calling to each other when one was about to fall, when I was passing by there, a mighty large oak fell over me which ordinarily would have crushed me to atoms. But the hand of the Lord ordained that I come through between the branches and remained unhurt. Oh, how much the prayer of pious parents can accomplish! How sincerely I have always felt that on the part of my mother!

To report something of the quality of this country, I herewith wish to have everybody warned that he should not hanker to come into this country, for diseases here have too much sway, and people have died in masses, [now the children leaving their parents] then the parents leaving their children. Moreover, the children soon go [to work] the one here the other there, and are treated like
slaves and brought up in ignorance like the savages. Nor are provisions given any more to the new comers, as used to be done. Moreover, everything is exceedingly dear, e.g. a pound of butter, 7½ shillings, a pound of cheese 5 shillings, white wine 5 shillings a quart, red wine 10 shillings, beer 3 shillings.* What is bought in Switzerland for a kreutzer is here a shilling. Besides the quart in this country is no larger than half a Bern "maass," the pound is also very small. In short everything is dreadfully dear. Cheapness has retired into the raw ox- or cattle-hide, an ox-hide, indeed without distinction the largest, is 20 shillings, just think, 20 shillings, and the pound of leather 2 shillings.

Carolina looks more like a negro country than like a country settled by white people. In Charleston and that neighborhood there are calculated to be always 20 blacks, who are called negroes, to one white man, but they are all slaves. The whites mix with the blacks and the blacks with the whites, and if a white man has a child by a black woman, nothing is done to him on account of it. Such swinishness is not punished in this country. There are brought large shiploads of these people from the African negro country. Thereupon they are put on the market and sold as a head of cattle is sold. It also occurs that the English marry, nay, mar themselves, by marrying black women, often also Indian women.

Regarding the savages: these savages are by no means terrible, ferocious brutes, as many may imagine. If one lets them alone, they will not do harm to anybody. They are kind natured, well built, strong people, but alas! they do not know anything at all of the true God. If, however, they are harmed by somebody, there is no reconciliation any more, but they try to avenge themselves in any possible way. They live like the birds of heaven, do not work, do not sow, but go hunting, pursue the deer very vigorously and the bears. There are also mighty, large buffaloes, wild ones, also tigers, wolves, wildcats twice as large as the domesticated, beavers, crocodiles. These are more than plenty, but they do no great damage. The rattle snake is a huge animal. There are some which are as thick as an ale-pot and thicker, yet they pursue no one, unless he steps on them unawares.

* So. Ca. currency was then about 1/7 the value of sterling.
My journey hither was quite safe, thank God. On the way through France we found kind people everywhere. In London I spent 2 weeks. Across the great sea we were especially favored, for we got across in 6 weeks. God gave us very welcome winds. Our captain said he had never had such a good passage in all his life. When we were a fortnight out on the sea, we came to the exceedingly beautiful island of Madeira. There we saw the first flying fish, many hundreds of them together. Two of them dropped on our vessel. Besides, we saw horribly large fishes near our vessel. They drew in large streams of water and spit them out again with a horrible rushing and snorting.

In the meantime I tell you once more: Let nobody hanker to come to this country! True, there have come to Switzerland people whom I know well, and they have had villainous letters with them, as if Carolina were such a good country, but it is a damned fraud. If one man is well off, about 1000 others are so much the worse off. As reported above, I am at present, thank God, so well off that it would be a sin if I desired anything better. But what of it? One swallow does not make a spring. I ought to answer Puri’s mendacious booklet, paragraph by paragraph, but I have not time. All citizens be kindly warned, especially those who eventually would send sons abroad, that they beware of enlisting to work in their professions in this country, unless they desire to get into great slavery, as it has happened to many whom I know quite well.

If it please God, I hope to write to you more in detail from Philadelphia or Pennsylvania in half a year hence. I must close. May the God of all grace give his peace to all of you! Amen!

N.B. My regards to cousin Andreas Grimm! Have him also read this letter.

Samuel Dyssli."
LIST OF THE UPPER DISTRICT OF ST. JOHN’S PARISH

31st Jan. 1756

This List Serves for the 27th March 1756 and the Defaultures are preck’d at the Right hand o’ the names.

Capt. John Ward
Lieut. Henry De St. Julien
Enc. Stephen Mazyck
Clerk Henry Ravenel

(Sergts.)

Capt. John Ward
Lieut. Henry De St. Julien
Enc. Stephen Mazyck
Clerk Henry Ravenel

Sergts.

Daniel Ravenel Senr.  
Benja. De St. Julian  
James Ravenel  
Andrew Bankson  
Richd. Stitt  
Henry Winningham  
Frans. Gain  
John Pearce  
John Lawson  
Thomas Hopkins  
Peter Perce  
John Wheeler  
James Beard  
Philip Perott  
James McKelvey jun.  
Willm: Coram  
Edw: Coram  
Jacob Markley  
Michael Brady  
Robert Jones  
James Hammiton  
Willm. Webber

John Cook  
Robert Pearce  
Willm Wheeler  
James McKelvey Senr  
John Middleton  
Alexr. Dingle  
James Newman  
Thos. Bolleau  
Math. Willson  
John Tate  
James Flud  
J—  
Isaac Goudin  
Jonathn. Hill  
John Graves  
John Nights  
John McKelvey  
John Shaveneau  
John Breadhead  
Samuel Little  
Willm. Budding  
Robert Taylor

1 An original militia list found among the papers of the Daniel Ravenel family, formerly of Somerton and Wantoot plantations in St. John’s Berkley, loaned for printing by D. E. Huger Smith, Esq.
LIST OF UPPER DISTRICT OF ST. JOHN'S PARISH

Daniel Ravenel
David Lassons (?)
John Jonson
Hugh Anderson
John Goldsmith
Fred Dick
Frans. Grame

George Brunson
Willm. Flud
Thos Platt

Men Listed 31 Jan. 1756

Gabl. Marion
Frans. Marion
Thos. Ley
Jonathan Wood
James Keith
Danl. Jourdon

Men Listed 27 Mar. ——

Isaac Winningham
Jos. Bradwell
Jas. Winningham
Jonathan Roil
Thos. Comings
Thos. Dwight.
GRIMBALL OF EDISTO ISLAND
Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER
(Continued from April)

12.

John Grimball (Paul 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1), son of Paul Grimball (7) and his third wife Mary—, was born between Nov. 1746, and December 1747, for on December 2, 1768, he gives receipt to William Maxwell, executor of Joshua Grimball deceased, who was the surviving executor of Paul Grimball, for the personal property and titles of lands, left to him by his father.\(^1\) James Wright and James Robert witnesses.

On December 14, 1768, as John Grimball of St. Lukes Parish, planter, he released to Thomas Searson, 194 acres, part of 1000 acres originally granted to Capt. Charles Odingsell, bounding west on Col. Daniel Heyward, South on John Grimball, East on the estate of John Sealy, and — on branch of Port Royal River.\(^2\)

On 25 Nov. 1773, as John Grimball, son of Paul, he gives bond for £10000 to John Grimball, son of Isaac, to secure the latter from any obligation which might arise from the fact that John, son of Paul, had been buying and selling lands and negroes under the appellation of John Grimball, Junior, when it should have been Senior; signed John Grimball Sr., James Pelot, Samuel Pelot and John Swinton witnesses.\(^3\)

On 26 July, 1778, as of St. Peter’s Parish, with Elizabeth his wife, planter, he conveys to Abraham Ginerat (?) 400 acres in several tracts, on New River, Calf Pen Bay, sold to him by Elias Robert, John Audebert and Elias Robert witnesses.\(^4\)

A family record states that this John Grimball married Elizabeth Robert, a daughter of Jacques Robert and Elizabeth Jaudon, this is confirmed by a Robert family chart; his sister Ann Grimball,

---

\(^1\) Probate Court, 1765–69, page 462.
\(^2\) M. C., Office, Book N 3, page 16.
\(^3\) P. C., 1774–79, page 84.
\(^4\) M. C. O. Book H-5, page 17.
married Peter Robert Junr., brother to Elizabeth, and to the Elias Robert of the deed above. John Grimball died before Feb. 6, 1795, for on that date Paul Grimball Junr., of Beaufort district conveyed to William Evans of Edisto Island, two tracts of land, in all 600 acres, conveyed to Paul Grimball Sr. of Edisto Island 10 Nov. 1750, by Richard Ash. The said 600 acres at the death of Paul Grimball Sr. fell to his son Paul, as heir at law; this second Paul died leaving an only child and daughter Martha, at whose death, without issue, the said lands reverted to Paul Grimball Junr., by right of his father John Grimball, who was eldest brother to the said Paul Grimball, son of Paul.

According to a family record, Elizabeth Robert, widow of John Grimball, married after his death, Rev. Alexander Scott, moved to Woodville, Miss. in 1810, and died in 1818 at Bayou Boeuf, La. A son by her second marriage was a Governor of Miss.

John Grimball and his wife Elizabeth had issue:

i. Paul Grimbal Junr. of St. Peters Parish, Beaufort Dist. born 11 Oct. 1773; died 23 April, 1841, in Rapides parish, La. Married Esther Jaudon, born in S. C. 12 July 1777, died in Rapides parish, La., 22 Oct. 1822. They are said to have had five daughters; Mary, who married John Calihan; Sarah Robert, born in S. C. Oct. 4, 1805, married in Louisiana, Dr. J. D. Wright; Ann, who married Mr. Foland?; Jane, a Mr. Pompfrey, and Amanda, a Mr. Crawford.

ii. John Grimball, have no data concerning him beyond a family chart which states that he moved away about 1806, with 60 people, all of the family connection; he is also stated to have married a first cousin, Mary (or Ann) Robert, daughter of Peter Robert and Ann Grimball, and have had three daughters, Sarah, Esther and Elizabeth, and one Son, Paul Jabez Grimball, who married and left issue.

iii. Providence Grimball, who married a Mr. McNeely.

5 This Magazine, current vol. page 41.
6 M. C. O. Book R-6, page 93, and this vol. page 40.
13.

Joseph Grimball (Thomas 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.) born 1746 or later, died intestate before 23 Oct. 1777, when John Grimball, [son of Isaac] and “Mrs. Sison” administered; estate valued at 6000 Pounds, Samuel Porcher, Paul Porcher, and John Booker appraisors. He is said to have married Mary Elliott; little appears about him on the records; it is stated that he had several daughters, most of them dying unmarried, and one son, Thomas Grimball, who was brought up by his cousin and uncle-in-law, John Grimball (son of Isaac) and to have married Ann Audibertin S. C. and to have moved with his family to Miss. about 1810, and died there; the issue of Thomas Grimball and Ann Audibert were: 1. John A. Grimball, married Eugenia Bracy, had one daughter, Laura, who married T. J. Lenoir. 2. Thomas, born in 1800; died unmarried. 3. Leroy, unmarried. 4. Caroline, married Dr. Theophilus Hawkins. 5. Eliza A., who married Dr. David McRae and had issue. 6. Daughter ——.

14.

Joshua Grimball (Joshua 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.) born 1744 or earlier, lived on Edisto Island; married 29 Oct: 1765, Hannah Rippon, widow (St. Philip’s Register). He gave William Maxwell, executor of his father Joshua Grimball, a receipt for his one fourth, or child’s share of the estate on 8 Nov. 1766, and died intestate before March 8, 1768, when Hannah Grimball and Benjamin Jenkins advertised his estate.

His widow, Hannah Grimball of Edisto Island also died intestate before Feb. 11, 1771, when Benjamin Jenkins administered upon her estate; her maiden name has not been found.

Joshua Grimball and Hannah his wife had issue:


7 P. C., 1763–67, page 511.
9 This Magazine, page 44, and vol.XX, page 232.
15.

Charles Grimball (Isaac 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.), merchant of CharlesTown, born 1735 or earlier, died June 1st 1770; married Sept. 9, 1756, Anne; daughter of William and Sarah Sealy; she was born at Euhaw, Indian Land, Jan: 4, 1740. After the death of Charles Grimball she married April 4, 1774, Rev. Oliver Hart, pastor of the Baptist church in CharlesTown.10

Charles Grimball made his will 29 May, 1770; leaves each of his children (not named) £20, and leaves the remainder of his estate to his wife Anne, who is sole executrix.

Charles Grimball and Anne his wife had issue:

i. Charles Isaac Grimball, of Edisto Island, born about 1761, died —— 1793, married May, 1790, Martha daughter of James Clark; they had no issue; his will mentions his wife Martha, mother Anne Hart, sister Sarah Clark, formerly Sarah Grimball. Brother-in-law, James Clark, and wife Martha to be exors.; dated June 3, 1791; proved Feb. 4, 1794.

ii. Sarah Grimball, born about 1767, married 1788, James Clark, son of James Clark and Elizabeth Grimball, and brother to Martha Clark, who married Chas. Isaac Grimball.

16.

John Grimball (Isaac 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.), son of Isaac Grimball and his second wife Rebecca Sealy, was born according to the family account, 12 Sept. 1748; his tombstone, in the Unitarian (formerly Congregational) Church Yard, states that he died Nov. 8, 1804, aged 53 years, which brings his birth date in the year 1751; this John Grimball had lands in St. Luke's Parish, Fairfield plantation, and owned a house on South Bay in Charleston; according to his family, he was married at least six times, one wife being his cousin, a daughter of Thomas Grimball (no. 8), and sister to Major Thomas Grimball, Jr. and to Joseph Grimball (no. 13), this is supported by the will of John Grimball, who calls Thomas Grimball, son of Joseph, his nephew. In June 1784, John Grimball of Edisto Island, married Mrs. Ann Adams, widow of Mr.

John Adams.\textsuperscript{11} The family account states that he married two Miss Berkley's; certainly he married some time in April, 1797, Elizabeth Berkley, daughter of Mr. John Berkley, of Wilton, planter; John Grimball being then described as of Beaufort District, planter, the marriage settlement was dated 21 April, 1797, Paul Hamilton of St. Bartholomew's Parish, and Morton Waring of Charleston being the trustees; the date of marriage is given in the Circular (Congregational) Church register, as April 2, 1797.

John Grimball's will, dated 17 December, 1801, proved 16 April, 1806, describes him as being of St. Luke's Parish Beaufort District, planter. He divides his plantation, Fairfield, from the north edge of the canal which joins near the house of Thomas Drayton Esq. on his Ocean plantation to the west line of Jacob Guerard on Bee's Creek, with the use to the Old Settlement, to his wife Eliza for life or widowhood, then to his daughter Eliza Grimball; if his daughter died unmarried, then to his son John Berkley Grimball, and in case said son died unmarried under 21, then to his nephew Isaac Grimball Jenkins, son of Isaac G. Jenkins, of Edisto Island.

To son John Berkley Grimball, the tract of Fairfield plantation called the New Settlement, if he died under 21, unmarried, then to daughter Eliza Grimball, if said daughter die under 21, and unmarried then to nephew Thomas Grimball.

Wife to have use of three negroes, horses and furniture in house in Charleston, use of said house, and the house on Sullivans Island for widowhood, then to his two children, Eliza and John Berkley Grimball.

To son John Berkley Grimball, house and lot on South Bay, and if he die under 21, then daughter Eliza, and if she die under age and unmarried, then to nephew Isaac Grimball Jenkins, son of Isaac G. Jenkins, of Edisto Island. All negroes and other personal property to his son and daughter, and if they died under age and without issue, then to nephew Thomas Grimball, son of Joseph Grimball, 20 negroes, and the plantation left to son John B. Grimball. Remainder to nephews Robert and William Jenkins, sons of John Jenkins of Edisto Island, and to nephew Isaac G. Jenkins, and nieces Eliza and Providence Jenkins, children of Isaac Grimball Jenkins of Edisto Island.

\textsuperscript{11}S. C. Weekly Gazette, Jan. 23, 1784.
To Cousin Thomas Grimball, watch, sword, and double barrelled gun.


Eliza Grimball, widow of John, married Rev. Alexander Flinn, pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Charleston, and died before August 5th, 1844, when her will was proved; buried in a vault in the Circular Church Yard.

John Grimball and Eliza Berkley had issue:

i. Eliza Berkley Grimball, born about 1798, died 1863; married May 1824 (Marriage Settlement) Martin L. Wilkins, and had issue.


They had issue:

1. Elizabeth Berkley, married William Munroe, no issue. 2. Berkley, died unmarried. 3. Lewis M. married Miss Legg, two sons who left no issue. 4. William H. died unmarried.

5. John Grimball, born in Charleston, S. C. April 18, 1840, died there Dec. 25, 1922; was a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis; distinguished officer in the Confederate Navy. He married first, 1875, Miss Catherine Moore of Ala. who died the same year; he married second, in 1886, Mary Georgiana Barnwell, (had four sons, i. Wm. Heyward, who married Panchita Heyward and has issue. ii. Arthur und. iii. John Berkley, und iv George Elliott, who

12 For sketch of his life, see News and Corrier, Wednesday, Dec. 27, 1922.
married Frances Buist and has issue.) 6. Arthur, died unmarried. 7. Gabriella Manigault, unmarried. 8. Charlotte Manigault, unmarried. 9. Harry Morris, married Helen Trenholm, (had ten children; Elizabeth Berkley, unmarried; Eliza Trenholm, married H. B. Lindsey; Margaret Ann Morris; Helen Margaret, married F. C. Howland; Edward Trenholm (daughter), died young; Harry Morris, married Margarite Leonard; Berkley, married Anne Strohecker; Gabriella Manigault, married Francis Marion Whaley; Lewis Morris, und. and Delancy Izard, md. Helen Louise Sutton.) 10. Harriett M. died young.

17.

Paul Grimball (Joshua 4. Joshua 3. Thomas 2. Paul 1.), born 1766, died 1832, married June 1787, Sarah Chaplin of St. Helena (1766–1832); his uncle in law, James Clark was appointed his guardian in October, 1781; on 14 Oct. 1789, as Paul Grimball of Edisto Island, with Sarah his wife, he conveyed to Ralph Bailey of same place the plantation called Point of Pines, 1262 acres, bounding North on North Edisto River, East on Josiah Mikell and Paul Hamilton, South on William Mikell, West on Thomas Whaley, Joseph Fickling and James Clark.13 This plantation was part of a grant of 1500 to the first Paul Grimball, who seems to have left it to his wife for life, and then to his son Thomas; Thomas Grimball seems to have divided it between his son Paul (1000 acres) and his son Joshua (500 acres). Paul apparently gave 500 acres of his tract to his daughter Ann, and his son-in-law, John Paul Grimke; and Grimke sold this 500 acres to Joshua Grimball, June 20, 174914 the bounds then being N.E. on Joshua Grimball, S.E. on Paul Grimball, west on — Sams; the titles of all of this land have not been followed.

Paul Grimball and Sarah Chaplin had issue:

i. Paul Chaplin Grimball born at St. Helena's March 17, 1788; died Oct. 3, 1864; married 1814, Eliza

---

13 M. C. O. B-6, page 557.
14 Ibid E. E. page 126 and 130.
GRIMBALL OF EDISTO ISLAND

(Jenkins) Hanscome, widow, eldest daughter of Benjamin Jenkins.\(^\text{15}\) She was born 8 Aug. 1786, and died 19 Dec. 1850, buried in St. John’s Church-yard, John’s Island; Paul Grimball is buried in Sumter District. They had issue: 1. Eliza Ann 1815–1836. 2. Benjamin Jenkins, 1820–1838. 3. Isaac Paul, 1822–1898, married 1845 Eliza Jenkins, (1836–1901) they had six children, some of whom have left issue. 4. Thomas Hanscome, 1824–1864, married 1857, Sarah Patterson Bailey, who died 1914; his will is on file in Barnwell; he left issue living, one son Henry Bailey Grimball who married and has issue. 5. Pauline, 1830–1888, married Robt. C. McFadden and left issue.

ii. William Grimball, died young.

iii. Isaac, married Ann Croskeys, lived and died in Waterboro; left no male issue.

For the names of the later generations we have been dependent upon family information, and for lack of space are unable to bring the various lines down to date. The Compiler does not claim that the genealogy is complete, but hopes that it will be of assistance to any one interested.

\(^\text{15}\) This Magazine, vol. XX, page 242.
Garvey, John, Deceased; bur; 21 Nov: 1767, aged 50. Consumption.
Garvey, Judith, wife to John; bur; 27 Dec: 1741.
Gaudee, Catherine, from England; mar: April 17, 1737, John Delegaye, bach.
Gazley, Josph: Sherwin, Sn. of Joseph & Sarah; belonging to Adventure Man of War;\(^1\) born Dec. 29, 1747; bapt: Feb: 14, 1747 by St. John.
Gilbert, Barnabas, Sn. of Do. Bapt: Dec. 27, 1729 by Do.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. married by Jones, Mar: 16, 1736, John Garvey, bach.
Gilbert, Barnabas, Capt. the Father, bur: 20 May 1731.
Gilbert, Susanna, wid: to Barnabas, the Mother, married by Dyson, in CharlesTown, Dec. 5, 1731, Richard Franklin.
Gilchrist, Patrick, Dr. bur: 6 Sept. 1730.
Giraldeau, James, bach: married by Jones, Mar: 22, 1740, Mary Postell, spinister.
Giraldeau, John, Sn. of James & Mary, born Sept: 5, 1742; bapt: Sept. 19, 1742 by Jones.
Goldrick, Bryan, mar: by Do. Feb: 6, 1728, Mary Shortey.
Goldsmith, Thomas, a soldier, bur: 13 Feb: 1728.

\(^1\) This is interlined, and may refer to either Gaynor or Gazley.
Gordon, John, a Soldier; bur: 4 Oct: 1731.
Do. married at Savannah by Quinsey Oct. 24, 1735, Susannah LeFong wid:
Do. came and settled in Carolina, 1737, was there married by Hutson, D[issenter] May 7, 1749 to Magdalen Hamilton, widow.
Gough, Susannah, wife to William, Died on James Island, 29 Nov: 1739, aged 24; Convulsions.
Greaves, Anne, wife to Alexander, born 1727, bapt: May 10, 1743, by Jones.
Greaves, Thomas, buried 1st. May, 1739.
Graves, John, Sn. of Do. born May 26, 1730; bapt: Apr: 28, 1736 by Jones.
Graves, Mary, wid: to Thomas; married by Jones July 14, 1731
Alexander Hinson, bach.
Graves, Nathaniel, Sn. Stephen & Mary, bapt: Jan: 13, 1750, by
Shiffelley.
Greene, Mary Roper, Da. Nathaniel & Susanna, born Sept: 14,
1748; bapt: Jan: 13, 1750, by Do.
Greene, Daniel John, Sn. Do. born Jan: 29, 1745, bapt: Feb: 9,
1745 by Botham, in CharlesTown.
Greene, Francis Thomas, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 29, 1745; bapt:
Feb: 9, 1745 by Do. bur: 23 Sept. 1785.
Greene, Charlotte, Da. of Do. born Sept. 3, 1751, bapt: Dec: 20,
1751 by Peasely, Turner, Eliz: Jenkins & Eliz: Greene sureties.
Greene, Elizabeth Anne, Da. of Thomas & Anne, buried 5th
Mar: 1747.
Greene, Thomas Edward, Sn. of Do. born April 26, 1748.
Greene, Daniel, Sn. of John & Phoebe, buried 17 May, 1749.
Greene, Mary, married by Jones Aug: 30, 1726, Charles Purdy.
Grey, Charles, bachelor, married Dec: 8, 1742, Elizabeth Green-
land, widow.
Griffith, Elizabeth, widow to Isaac, married by Jones, Feb: 11,
1742, Gilbert Murray.
Griffteth, Isaac, born about 1700; bapt: Mar: 3, 1739 by Jones.
Buried 9 Oct. 1740.
Givin, John, widower, married by Jones, Mar: 17, 1739, Catherine
Ricketts, Spin.
Guttery, Gilbert, buried 30 March, 1742.
Guianeay, Henry, buried 20 Oct: 1736.
Greene, Sarah, Da. of Thomas & Ann, born Oct: 9, 175; bapt:
Dec: 14, 1751 by Peasely.
Greaves, John Bernherd, Sn. of Alexander & Anne, born Sept: 20,
1750; bapt: July 17, 1751, by Do.
Givens, John, bach: Sn. of Phillip & Hannah, born Feb. 8, 1726,
bapt: Mar: 19, 1726 by Jones; Richard Hancock, Allen
McLane & Eliz. Seargean sureties. Married Sept: 18, 1751
Givens, Phillip, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 25, 1732; bapt. Aug. 2, 1732,
by Do. Thomas Inns & Rowld. Sergeant, sureties.
Givens, Phillip, wid'r, mar: by Jones Oct. 3, 1734, Martha Bow-
man, spin. Bur: May 18, 1753, aged 64 years Infla. Bowels.
Garvey, Sarah, spinister, from West Indies. married April 19, 1744 Charles Purry, bachelor.
Graves, Benjamin, Sn. to Stephen & Mary, born August 20, 1746. Graves, Stephen, father to Nathaniel, a Cooper, buried 12 March, 1749.
Green, Benjamin, bach. Shipwright of St. Helena, married by Peasely Aug: 17, 1752 to Elizabeth Fripp, spinster.
Graves, Mary, widow to Stephen, mar: by Do. July 12, 1752, William Wade, wid'r.
Graham, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Mar: 18, 1744, at Frederica in Georgia.
Graham, Francis, son of Do. born Feb: 5, 1747 at Frederica.
Grimball, Catherine, spin: Da. Paul & Mary, married by Peasely Feb; 1, 1753, David Adams, wid'r.
Grieves, Alexander, Sn. of Alexander & Anne, born Mar. 2, 1753; bapt. Apr. 11, 1753 by Do.
Grayson, John, from West Indies, E[ngland], married by Do. Apr: 14, 1754, Sarah Wigg, spinster.
Guy, Edward, Natural son of Elizabeth Guy, a servant, born Feb. 2, 1752.
Givens, Anne Sarah, Da. John & Mary, born June 29, 1754, bapt: July 22, 1754 by Do.
Givens, Charles, Sn. of Do. born Sept: 26, 1740; married by Lewes 16 Nov: 1785, Mary Barlow, Port Royal.
Givens, Margt. Da. of Do. born Jan: 30, 1742.
Givens, Martha, Da. of Do. born Jan: 1, 1745.
Givens, Philip Solomon, Sn. of Do. born Augt. 17, 1749.
Green, James, Sn. of Samuel & Sarah, born Nov: 1; 1754 bapt. Jan: 5, 1756 by Peasely.
& Mrs. Mullryne sureties.
Green, John, Sn. Thomas & Anne, born 9 July, 1754; bapt: Mar: 13, 1754 by Do.
Green, Susan, Da. of Nathaniel & Susan, born Jan. 1, 1755.
Garvey, John, wid'r, of Okattee Creek, married by Chiffley, Oct: 24, 1751, Martha Rich, wid.
Garvey, James, Sn. of John & Martha, born Dec: 10, 1752, bapt. Apr: 1753 by Chiffely, Miss Griffin, surety.
10, 1756 at Okettee Creek.
Green, Eliz: Da. of Benj: & Eliz: St. Helena, born July 17, 1755, 
bapt: Oct: 17, 1755 by Peasely.
Greene, Francis, Da. of Thomas & Anne, Beaufort, born Oct: 4, 
1755; bapt: Oct. 23, 1755 by Do. bur: Oct. 24, 1755.
Guy, Elizabeth, from England, married by Peasely, Feb; 19, 1756 
Abraham David.
Guinn, Mary, Da. of Do. born Jan: 30, 1749.
Guinn, George, Sn. of Do. born Feb: 15, 1751; bur; 12 Sept. 1758.
Guinn, Roger, Sn. of Do. born May 5, 1753.
Guinn, Catherine, Da. of Do. born Sep: 3, 1755.
Givens, Mary, Da. of John & Mary, born April 4, 1756, bapt. 
April 4, 1756 by Peasely bur: 5 April, 1756 at Port Royal.
Givens, —— Da. of Do. born Apr: 4, 1756 unbaptized, bur: 5 
April 1756 at Port Royal.
Gough, William Bearsley, Sn. of William and Magdalen, born 
April 15, 1756; bapt: Aug: 31, 1756 by Do.
Green, William, Sn. of Josiah & Catherine, April 20, 1756 by Do.
Green, Samuel, Sn. of Samuel & Sarah, St. Helena, born June 13, 
1756, bapt: June 27, 1756 by Lewis, Prince Wm. Parish.
Gordon, John, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born Aug: 31, 
1756, bapt: Aug: 31, 1756, bur: Ch. Yard, 15 May, 1757, 
Dropsy in head.
Greves, Elizabeth Mary, Da. of Alex: & Anne, St. Helena, bapt: 
Dec: 5, 1756 by Lewis, mar: 9 June 1785, Green Simpson.
Garvey, Michael, Sn. of John & Martha, born Nov. 3d. 1756, 
bapt: July 3, 1757, by Lewis.
Givens, Jane, Da. John & Mary, born April 10, 1757; bapt: 
June 8, 1757.
Godfrey, Robert, Sn. of Robert & Elizabeth, bur: in Ch: Yard 
30 Sept: 1757.
Gibbons, Eliz: wid: Da. Morgan Ellis, mar: June 11, 1757, Wil- 
liam Barton.
Galloway, Mary, spin. Da. of —— married by Lewis, July 4, 1757, 
Richard Wigg, bach.
Graves, John Wineman, Sn. of John & Susannah, born Mar. 10, 1758, bapt: June 11, 1758, by A. Baron.
Graham, Francis, married by Touberbuheler, April 13, 1758, Catherine Bull, widow.
Greaves, Alexander, husband to Anne Greaves, St. Helena bur: 5 Nov: 1759. Quinzy.
Greaves, James, Sn. Alexander & Anne, bapt. April 15, 1760 by Cooper. Parents sureties.
Green, Rev. John, married by Tongue Oct. 28, 1762 Sarah Wigg.
Givens, John, Sn. of John & Mary, born Jan'y 7, 1763; bapt: Nov. 3, 1763
Greayson, Mary, Da. John & Sarah, born April 7, 1764, Mar: by Lewes, 1790, Michael O'Brien.
Guinn, Catherine, wife to Mr. John Guinn, born Augt. 7, 1726, bur: 30 Oct: 1764 aged 38 years.

Gardner, James, Sn. of Edward & Ailce [sic] born June 11, 1768

Gardner, Edward, Sn. of Edward & Ailce, born July 12, 1766, bapt. by Rev. Mr. Tongue; bur: Aug. 29, 1770 [sic].

Gardner, William, Sn. of Edward & Ailce, born Sept. 10, 1770; bapt. by Rev. Mr. Peirce.

Godfrey, Sarah, Da. of Ann, born Augt: 15, 1770; bapt: Aug. 29, 1770.


Gignilliat, James, bach. Married by Rev. Feveryear, 8 May, 1766
Charlotte Pepper, spinster.

Gray, John, Sn. of John & Sarah, born 10 Dec. 1773.


Givens, Charles, of Charles & Mary Barlow, bapt: 22 Feb'y 1785 by Lewes, private.

Givens, Mary, of Charles & Mary Barlow, born 19 May, 1778, bapt: 22 Febr'y 1785 by Lewes, private.

Givens, John, Son of Charles & Mary Barlow, bapt. Do. Do.


Greene, John of Daniel John & Elizabeth, born 19 March, 1785; bapt; 19 March 1785, by Lewes, private; bur: 20 March 1785.

Grive, Thomas William, of John & Mary, born 15 June, 1782; bapt; 9 June, 1785, by Do.


Grayson, Elizabeth, of John & Sarah, married by Lewes, 1 Dec: 1785 John Mark Verdier.
Greene, Margaret, married by Do. 22 Dec: 1785, James Bowman.
Greene, Daniel John, married by Do. 29 Jan: 1786 Sarah Capers.
Greene, Ann, widow, from Georgia, bur: by Do. 13 June 1786, aged 63.
Gardner, Samuel, of Edward & Alice, born 30 May, 1785; bapt: 16 June, 1786, by Do.
Greene, Charles Thompson, of Daniel John & Sarah, bapt: 15 Feb: 1787, by Do.
Grayson, William John, of John & Sarah, married by Do. 9 Oct: 1787, Susannah Greene.
Gibson, William Marks, of Robert & Anna Maria, born 3 Nov: 1787; bapt: 5 March, 1787.
Grayson, William John, of William John & Susannah, born 12 Nov. 1788, bapt: by Do. 12 April, 1789.
Gardner, John, of Edward & Alice, born 7 June, 1788; bapt; 26 Augt. 1789 by Do.
Garden, Col. Benjamin, buried by Do. 19 Nov: 1789, aged 52.
Greene, Robert, of Daniel John & Sarah, born 29 April, 1790, bapt: 29 August, 1790, by Do.
Grayson, Thomas Wigg, Sn. of John & Sarah, mar: by Rev. Tate, Feb: 27, 1794, Mary Hill.
Grayson Thomas Wigg, Sn. of William John & Susannah, died —— Fever.
Grayson, Edward James, of Do. bapt: 9 July, 1797, by Rev. Mr. Graham.
Grayson, Elizabeth Mary, Da. of James, Beaufort, bapt: 8 Dec. 1805, by Do. Parents sureties.
Guerard, Mary Lucia, Da. of John & Sophia, Beaufort, born 7 Nov: 1813; bapt: 8 Dec. 1813, by Campbell; Parents and Margt. Guerard Sureties.

Haines, William, Senr., bapt: June 3, 1731 by Jones; married by Jones, May 5, 1727, Deborah Carman, wid; bur: 1 Feb: 1731, aged 31.
Haines, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born July 23, 1732; bapt: Sept: 24, 1732 by Do. Thomas Beswick & Eliz: Serjeant sureties.
Haines, Deborah, widow to. William, married by Jones, April 23, 1734, Thomas Beswicke, bachelor.
Hancock, Richard, married by Do. Mar: 29, 1726, Prudence Mortimer.
Hancock, Prudence, wife to Richard, bur: by Do. 1 Oct: 1738.
Hanshaw, John, bur: by Do. 7 Feb: 1727.
Hall, Thomas, Sn. Thomas & Mary, born Nov: 9, 1742; bapt: May 10, 1743 by Jones.
Hall, Isaac, Sn. of Do. born Nov: 28, 1749, bapt: July 7, 1751, by Peasely.
Hamilton, David, bur: by Do. 26 Oct: 1744.
Hamilton, Elizabeth, Dau: of Arch'd a Lawyer & the said Magdalen, born at N. Carolina, Apr: 1, 1740.
Hamilton, George, Sn. of Do. born at N. Carolina, Aug: 19, 1742.
Harris, Elizabeth, Dau. of William & Mary, bapt; aged about 6 weeks, May 17, 1730, by Jones, Peter Paterson, Sarah Hazelton & Sarah Cross sureties.
Harris, Anne, Da. of William & Mary, born Apr: 15, 1737; bapt: Jan: 15, 1737 by Jones; bur: 5 Dec: 1738.
Harris, Elizabeth, bur: by Do. 4 Nov: 1728.
Harris, John, Sn. of William & Mary, bur: by Do. 31 Mar: 1740.
Harris, Elizabeth, bur: by Do. 12 Oct: 1727.
Harrison, Thomas, wid'r, Carpenter, Euhaws, mar: by Do. Jan: 24, 1743 Judith Brown wid; bur: 1755, Flux.
Harrison, William Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born Dec: 23, 1741; bapt: Jan: 16, 1742 by Do.
Hardwick, Thomas, mar: by Jones, June 27, 1727 Sarah Watson, wid.
Hardwick, Anne, Da. of Do. born Dec: 17, 1727; bapt: Mar: 20, 1727, by Do Thos Barton, Eliz: Sarjeant & Sarah Harris sureties.


Haselton, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Jan: 8, 1734; bapt: Feb: 9, 1734 by Do. parents sureties.


Hatcher, William, born Feb: 4, 1737; bapt: Feb: 15, 1737 by Do.; bur: 8 Feb: 1756.


Harvey, William, bach. Married by A. Baron, Feb: 16, 1743, Elizabeth Mikell widow.

Harvey, Hazzard, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Jan: 13, 1744; bapt: Jan: 15, 1744 by Orr, D[issenter] Col: Hazzard & Parents sureties.


Harvey, Samuel Benj: Sn. of Do. born Dec: 25, 1749; bapt: Apr: 2, 1750, by Shiffley.
Harvey, Frances Mary, Da. of Do. born Feb: 28, 1749, Jan: 1 being 1752; bapt: April 1, 1752 by Peasely; bur: 29 Oct: 1753, aged 20 mo. Teething.


Hazzard, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 30: 1732; bapt: June 10, 1733 by Jones; Wm. Hazzard, Mary Wigg, Jno: Barnwell sureties. Bur: 5 Novr: 1753; Hectic Fever.


Hazzard, Anne, Da. of Do. born July 9, 1740; Bapt. Sept: 3, 1740 by Do.


Hazzard, William, Bach. Sn. of William & Sarah, bapt: July 27, 1729 by Jones married by Chitfelly, April 22, 1750, Catherine Wigg, spin.

Hazzard, Sarah, wid: to William, married by Jones Dec: 6, 1742 John Cattel widower.

2 The imperfection of the Julian computation of the annual calender, occasioned the Gregorian calendar to be adopted in many parts of Europe. In England it was not adopted till the year 1752, when the error required the intercalation of eleven days. Accordingly, by an Act of Parliament of that year, the 3rd of September was made the 15th; and the year which was heretofore reckoned as commencing in March, was ordered to commence the first day of January. (S. C. St. at Large, V. 4, P. 6.)
Hicks, Matthew, Sn. of Mathew & Mary, born Aug: 9, 1730: 
D'Legall sureties; married by Peasely, June 7, 1754 Anne 
Barrow, wid.

Hicks, Mary, bur: by Jones, 15 Aug: 1737.
Hicks, Hannah, Da. John & Elizabeth, born Nov. 28, 1749; 
bapt: July 7, 1751 by Peasely.
Hicks, John, father to Hannah, of St. Helena, bur: by Do. 17 
Nov: 1751, aged 42, at St. Helena.

Hill, Henry, bach: married by Jones, Dec: 8, 1742, Hannah Berry, 
spin.

Hill, Sarah, dau: Henry & Hannah, born Oct: 3, 1743; bapt: 
Nov: 6, 1743 by Jones.

Hinds, Patrick, Shoemaker, married by Jones, Aug: 23, 1742, 
Margt: McHerry, spin.
Hinds, James, Sn. of Patrick & Margt. born Aug: 6, 1744; bapt: 
Aug: 8, 1744 by Do.

Hinson, Alexander, bach: married by Do. July 14, 1737 Mary 
Graves, wid:

Hird, Mark, bach: married by Do. Feb: 11, 1742, Margt: Daniel, 
spin. bur: 24 May, 1758 NB Plantation.
Hird, Isaac, sn. of Mark & Margt. born Mch: 4, 1743, Bapt: July 
24, 1744 by Do.

Hitchens, Thomas, Ensign Indp: Company bur: Ch: yard 22 June 
1749, aged 24.


Hodges, Sarah, spin: fr. Georgia, [born in] E[ngland], married by 
Do. Jan: 27, 1743 Timothy Breed, bach.

Hogg, John, Bach. [from] E[ngland], married by Do: Jan: 1, 1731, 
Anne Crosskeys spin.

Hogg, Mary, wid: to Andrew, married by Do. Oct. 6, 1737 George 
Hugg, bach.

Hogg, Hannah, spin: Da. Andrew & Mary, married by Do. Feb: 2, 
1743, Samuel Lacy, bach.

Holmes, William, Sn. of William & Mary, born Dec: 30, 1706; 
bapt. by Guy.

Holmes, Ralph, Sn. of Do. born July 8, 1709; bapt: Dec. 5, 1714 
by Do.

Holmes, Isabella, Da. of Do. born Nov: 27, 1713; bapt: Dec. 5, 
1714 by Do.
Heyward, Daniel, Coee: Sn. of Thomas & Hester, of James Island, married by Do. Mar: 8, 1743 Mary Miles, spin.
Heyward, Daniel, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 6, 1749; bapt: Jan: 9, 1750, by Chitfelly of Purrysburg.
Hunt, Joseph, bach. married by Jones, Sept: 2, 1741, Mary Fields, spin.
Hugg, George, bach. married by Jones, Oct: 6, 1737, Mary Hogg, wid.
Hughes, Robert, a soldier, bur: by Do. 19 Mar: 1728.
Hinds, Jane, 2d. wife to Patrick, bur: by Do. 29 Apr: 1752 aged 20. Consumption.
Hicks, Elizabeth, wid: to John, married by Do. May 10, 1752, John Conyers, bach.
Henney, Mary Ann, Da. John & Anne, Cooper, Germ: born April 3, 1752; Do.


Hastings, Archibald, Killed by the fall of a tree 6 Feb. 1753; bur: at Plantation.


Heape, Mary, Da. Benj: & Sarah, born Jan: 1, 1753; bapt: July 8, 1753 by Do.


Harris, William, father to William Harris, bur: by Do. 23 Nov: 1753.


Hurst, Mary, wife: to Samuel, [from I[reland]], bur: by Jones 22 Dec: 1753 aged 32. Histerics.

Harris, Mary, wid: to William, married by Jones, Jan: 8, 1754, Leonard Wildman.


Heyward, William, Son Col. Danl. & Mary born Dec. 1, 1753; bapt: Apr: 14, 1754 by Do.


Hawkins, William, [from] E[ngland] buried by Jones 14 April 1755; Drown’d Ladys Island.

Harrison, Henry, Sn. Thomas & Mary, born Augt. 9, 1738.
Harrison, Thomas, Sn. of Do. & Hannah, born Oct: 25, 1746.
Harrison, John, Sn. of Do. born Jan: 23, 1749.
Harrison, Michal, Sn. of Do. born Dec: 30, 1751.
Harrison, Francis, Sn. of Do. born March 21, 1754.
Harris, William, Sn. of William & Anne, born Jan: 17, 1756; bapt: Mar: 18, 1756 by Peasely.


Hazzard, William, Sn. of William & Catherine, bapt: April 12, 1756 by Peasely; bur: by Lewis Ch: yard, 26 July 1757. Fever.

Harris, Anne, Da. William & Mary, bapt. May 29, 1756, by Peasely.

Hutchinson, Axtell, bach. Overseer, Pr. Wm. Parish. Married by Lewis June 27, 1756, Anne Williams, spin.

Harris, Benj. Sn. William & Anne, Port Royal, born Jan: 17, 1757; bapt: Mar: 19, 1757 by Lewis.


Hird, Margt. Da. Mark & Margt. born Jan: 12, 1757; bapt: July 1, 1757, by Lewis.


Hord, [or Hard], Anne, Da. John & Eleanor, born Sept: 19, 1759; bapt: Nov: 19, 1759 by Do.
Hutchenson, John, bur: in Ch. yd. Feb. 10, 1758.
Hutchenson, —— Da. Axtill & Anne, Lad: Island, ——.
Hardall, George, bur: Ch. Yard, Jan: 15, 1760.
Hazelton, Susannah, ——.
Hale, Janes, bach: Overseer, Port Royal, mar: by Rev: Green, Feb: 6, 1763 Ann Westbarry.
Herrison, —— Da. Henery & Mary, born Dec: 11, 1761 [erased].
Hazzard, [Catherine], Da. William & Catherine, born 16 May, 1763
Henney, Ann, wife to John, bur: by Do. 19 Dec: 1763.
Harvey, Sarah, Da. William & Elizabeth, born Apl: 19, 1764; bur: by Clerk, 9th Sept: 1765 aged 1 year 5 months; measles.
Hogg, George, mar: by Do. Ann. Jenkins, M.
Hutchinson, Axtell, Sn. of Axtell Hutchinson & Ann, born Sept: 6th, 1764; bapt: Nov. 28, 1764 by Rev. Mr. Greene.
Henny, John, Cooper, bur: by Clerk. 14 July 1765; age not known; Consumption.
Heyward, James, Sn. of Colonel Daniel & Elizabeth, born April ye 13th 1764.
Hedderly, Phillips, Bach. married by Rev. Mr. Cooper 7 Nov: 1768 Mary Williams wid: to Charles.
Hamilton, Elizabeth, Departed 13 July 1768 Bur: July 14; Sudden.
Hull, Willm., born Nov: 22, 1770; Mar: Elizabeth Johnson.
Hale, James, mar: by Rev. Mr. Simsom, D.T. Elizabeth Fening
Aug: 16, 1768.
Harsking, John, Sn. of John & Fanney, born Oct: 11, 1770; bapt:
June 22, 1771, by Rev. Mr. Pierce.
Halsall, William, Sn. of William & Susannah, born 19 Dec: 1772;
Hogg, William, Sn. William & Ann, Okatee Creek, born 4 Aug:
1783; bapt: Dec: 11, 1784 by Lewes.
Heyward, Maria, Euhaws, married by Do. 20 June 1786, William
Brailsford.
Howard, William, from Liverpool, England, bur: 30 June 1786,
aged 42 sudden.
Henzie, Bigoe, bach: from Ireland, married 8 May, 1787, Elizabeth
Hird, John, of Isaac & Mary, born 21 Dec: 1786; bapt: 17 July
1787 by Lewes.
Hogg, Elizabeth, spin: Da. of John & Margaret, married by Do.
Hughes, Mary Ussher, married by Do. 24 Nov: 1789, John Can-
naway Ladson.
Hird, Mary, of Isaac & Mary, born 12th Jan: 1790; bapt: 8 Feb:
1790 by Do.
Hazzard, William Wigg, Sn. of William & Mary, Beaufort, born
July 27, 1793; bapt: Nov: 3, 1793, by Rev. Matt: Tate.
Hicks, Caroline Lavinia, Da. of Rev. Galen & Sarah, born Oct: 4,
1806; bapt: March 27, 1807 by Rev. Hicks. Mr. Collin &
Mary Campbell & Mrs. Lavinia Cady sureties.
Houseal, Christiana Margareta, Da. John Bernard & Mary,
born 19 Feb: 1811; bapt: April 15, 1811; by Campbell. Mrs.
Sarah Campbell & Mr. Lockwood sureties.
Hamilton, Mary Rhodes, Da. Paul & Henrietta, born 13 Jan. 1811,
bapt: July 21, 1811 by Campbell. Parents sureties.
Houseal, John Bernard, Son of John Bernard & Mary, born 11
April 1812; bapt: May 26, 1812, by Campbell. Parents
sureties.
Hazel, Thomas, Sn. of William & Rebecca, born 10 Dec. 1812;
bapt: Sept: 23, 1813, by Campbell, parents sureties.


Habersham, Maria Elliott, Da. of John & Ann, born 8 Sept: 1815; bapt: 15 Nov: 1815.

Hatton, Eliza, from London, died 2 Nov. 1829 bur: in the Church Yard.


Hallonquist, Charles Frederick, son of Do. born July 11, 1817, bapt: by Do. Do. A. G: Verdier and Father sureties.

Hallonquist, Euphemia Isabelle, daught. of Do. born Aug: 15, 1819; bapt: Oct: 20, 1819 by Campbell parents & I Delarveaux sureties.

Hallonquist, Eliza Marion, daughter of Do. born Feby. 14, 1823, bapt: March 8, 1823 by Delaueaux, A. G. Verdier, M. Verdier & I Delarveaux sureties.

Jenkins, Joseph, bach. from St. Helena, married by Jones, May 31, 1735 Phebe Chaplin, spin.

Jenkins, John, Sn. of Joseph & Phebe, born May 1738: bapt: May 28, 1738.

Jenkins, Phebe, Da. of Do. born Jan: 30, 1742; bapt: May 8, 1743, by Do.

Jenkins, Christopher, Sn. of Christopher & ——, born July 9, 1738; bapt: July 9, 1738, by Do.


Jervy, John, bach. married by Do. Mar: 16, 1736 Elizabeth Gilbert, spin.


Jevins, John, bach: Sn. of Philip & Hannah, born Feb: 8, 1726: bapt: Mar: 19, 1726; (See Letter G. for Givens, that being the proper name) married Sept: 18, 1751, Mary Stone.


Jevins, Philip Senr., wid'r. married Oct. 3, 1734, Martha Bowman, spin.


Irwin, John, Bach. married by Jones, Sept. 19, 1739, Mary Ann Vernoid, spinister.

Irwin, Mary Ann, dau. John & Mary Ann, born Feb: 8, 1740; bapt. Mar: 29, 1741, by Do.


Jones, Lewis, bach. minister of this Par’h from Wales, married by Quinsey, Sept: 11, 1733, Margaret Evans, wid. bur: 26 Dec: 1744.


Jones, Margaret, wife to Rev. Lewis, bur. by Do. 14 Dec. 1743.


* These apparent discrepancies in dates are due to the fact that the old style of chronology was still in use.

Jones, Anne, Da. of Do. born Dec. 27, 1737; bapt: Feb: 19, 1737,* by Do. bur: Dec. 5, 1740.


Jones, James, Sn. of Cornelius, bapt: Feb: 13, 1725 by Standish, Father surety.

Jones, Benjamin, married by Do. 29 Oct: 1740, Sarah Peters, wid.

Jones, Lydia, bur: by Do. 27 Mar: 1740.

Iten, Thomas, mar: by Quinsey, of Johns Island, May 27, 1744, to Mary Stanyarne.

Iten, Mary, Da. Thomas & Mary, born Aug: 9, 1745; Bapt: by Do.


John, Philip, Negr. Married by Do. April 23, 1753, Rebecca Royal, wid: Negro.

Jackson, Henry, Sn. of Henry & Elizabeth, Pr. Wm. Psh. married by Peasely, Apr: 23, 1753, Elizabeth Davis, spinster.


*These apparent discrepancies in dates are due to the fact that the old style of chronology was still in use.
Jenkins, John, Sn. of Do. born May 13, 1750, bapt: Do. by Do.
Jenkins, Mary, Da. of Do. born Mar: 6, 1752, bapt. Do. by Do. bur: 6 Mch. 1755
Jemmison, Anne, Da. Thomas & Anne, Overseer; born Jan: 3, 1754; bapt: Sept. 1755 by Do.
Jones, Jane, from the Orphan House, Georgia. Bur: St. Helena, 1756.
Irwin, William, Sn. of Do. Born Feb: 22, 1758.
Ittingere, Christiana, Da. Conradt & Mary Anne, born June 14, 1759: bapt. Feb: 17, 1760 by Cooper.
Jenes, John, a Soldier, married by Green, Oct: 7, 1762 Ann Spencer.
Jones, Simon, Bur: by Ditto, 5-Jan: 1764.
Jacob, Susannah, bur: by Ditto, 2d. June 1764.
Jenkins, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph Jenkins, married 31 May, 1770, to Sarah Toomer.
Jones, Elizabeth, Da; Wm. & Elizabeth, born 5 June, 1767; bapt: Nov: 21, 1767, by Rev. Frink, in Georgia.

Johnson, John, bach. Married by Revd. Faverier, Rebecca Verdier, 28 May, 1766.

Johnson, Peggy, Da. John & Rebecca, born 28 May, 1767; bapt: July 31, 1769, by Rev. Mr. Streekwell; married by Graham, 9 Mar: 1784, John McKee, bach. Ladys Island.

Johnson, Jacob, married Nov. 22, 1770, Martha Boller.

Jones, Samuel, married Jan. 27, 1771, to Elizabeth McKee, Ladys Island.


Joyner, James, bach. Married by Rev. Mr. Graham, 8 Jan: 1778, Elizabeth Fairchild, spinster.


Johnson, William, Sn. of John & Rebecca, born 22 Jan: 1782; bapt. 2 Mar: 1783, by Graham.


Jones, Elizabeth Sarah, of Ann Jones, a natural child, bapt. 6 Dec: 1785. Dead.

Itting, Conrad, a German, buried 30 Dec: 1785, aged 72.


Jenkins, Richard, of Joseph & Elizabeth, born 9 May 1786; bapt: 11 June 1786 by Do.
Jones, Jesse, of John & Mary, May River, born 13 April 1779: 
bapt: 22 July 1786, by Lewes.
Joyner, Mary Ann, Da. William & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born 29 
May, 1787; bapt: 5 May 1791, by Gardiner.
Joyner, Elizabeth Margt: of Do. Do. Born 23 July, 1789: bapt: 
5 May, 1791, by Do.
Joyner, William Howlett, Son of Do. Do. born 9 May, 1794; 
Joyner, Susan and Isabella, daughters of William & Susan, Beauf-
fort, born 11 July, 1799, Bapt: 9 May, 1800 by Ditto.
Johnson, Richard, Sn. of Willm. & Elizabeth, Beaufort, born 
13 Nov. 1809; bapt: Sept. 1810, by Hicks; Parents & Jno. 
M. Verdier sureties.
Johnson, William Sn. of William & Elizabeth, Do. born 10 April, 
1811, bapt. July 5, 1811, by Do. Parents & Joseph Fickling 
sureties.
Johnson, Joseph Fickling, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, Beaufort, 
born 10 Feby: 1813. Bapt: Sept: 22, 1813, by J. B. Camp-
bell, Parents & Joseph Fickling sureties.
Jones, Mary Amelia Harriet, Da. of Jane & Thomas, P. Williams; 
born 18 Jan. 1814; bapt: Sept: 7, 1814 by Do. Mrs. Jones 
Parent, surety.
Johnson, Mary Whaley, Da. of William & Elizabeth, Beaufort, 
born 17 Dec: 1814; bapt: April 30, 1815, by Do., Parents & 
Miss H. McKee sureties.
Jenkins, Caroline Olivia, Da. Isaac & Isabella, St. Helena, born 
26 Augt: 1814; bapt. Augt: 1816 by Do.
Jenkins, Margaret Mary, Da. Isaac & Isabella, St. Helena, born 
29 March, 1816.
Johnson, Benjamin Jenkins, Sn. William & Elizabeth, born 
18 March —; bapt: Augt. 7, 1817 by Hanckel.
Johnson, John, Sn. of William and Elizabeth, born 2d. Mar: 1819; 
bapt: 8 Sept: 1819, by J. B. Campbell; Parents sponsors.

Kennedy, Daniel, Sn. Michael & Margery bapt: Augt: 24, 1729, 
by Jones.
Kennedy, Marg'y, Da. of Do. born April 18, 1730; bapt: Apr: 25, 
Kennedy sureties.
King, Mary, A Servant to Robert Williams, buried by Do. 25 Oct: 1743.
Karr, William, Sn. of Do. born June 26, 1746, at Frederico, bapt. by Bosomworth.
King, Thomas, bach. Married by Mr. Green, Oct: 18, 1762, Martha Graves.
Kelsall, William, bach. married by Mr. Ellington, April 23, 1772, Elizabeth Desaussure, spinster.
Knights, Winrifred, wid. married by Lewes, 23 June 1785, David Sten, bach. [or Iten?]?
Kelsall, John, of William & Elizabeth, bur: by Lewes, 29 July, 1785, aged 4; worms. (Intered at the plantation & afterwards removed to P. Wm. Parish.)
Knowles, George, of George & Elizabeth, born 1 Jan. 1787; bapt: 27 Jany. 1787, by Do. bur: 1 Feb: 1787.
Knowles, Elizabeth, wife of the above, bur: by Do. 5 June 1787, aged 43.
Knapp, Timothy, Bach. from Boston, Bay State, married by Do. 25 Dec. 1789, Margaret Burke, widow.
King, Charles, Sn. of Do. born 10 Feby. 1770; bapt: 10 May, 1770 by Do.

Lacy, Samuel, wid'r, Master of a Pariagua, E[ngland], married by Jones, May 14, 1741, Hannah Sealey, widow; bur: 10 Oct., 1741.
Lacy, Elizabeth, first wife to Samuel, bur: by Do. 21 Dec: 1740.
Lafit, Mary, wife to Mr. Lafit bur: by Do. 6 Aug: 1733.
Lee, Richard, a Serjeant, bur: by Do. 7 Nov: 1739.
Lavis, Lovinia, wid. to William, married by Do. Feb: 3, 1733, Thomas Newell, wid'r.
Lewin, Henry Dr. fr. Berbadoes, Ireland, buried by Do. 3 June, 1739.
Lloyd, John, wid'r (See Floyd) married by Do. Dec: 8, 1733, Anne Parmenter, spinster.
Lloyd, Anne wid. (See letter F) married by Do. June 22, 1742 [no name given].
Lyford, James, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 3, 1736; bapt: Mar: 3, 1736 by Do.
Lyford, James, Sn. of Do. born Mar: 3, 1737, bapt: Mar: 3, 1737, by Do.
Ladson, Elizabeth, W. to Samuel, St. Helena, bur: by Do. at St. Helena 26 April 1752.


Ladson, Benjamin, Sn. Benjamin & Elizabeth, born Apr: 13, 1752, bapt. by Peasely bur: 1 Nov: 1753 aged 1 yr. 7 mo. St. Helena.


Lovekin, Agnes, wid: Da. to Thomas & Anne Stone, mar: by Peasely, June 13, 1754 Robert Barry.


Ladson, Sarah, wife to Samuel, St. Helena, bur: 4 April, 1755. Child Bed.

Livingston, Eleanor, Da. George & Eleanor, P. R. born May 22, 1755.

Ladson, Thomas, Sn: Benj: & Eliz: St. Helena, bapt: June 27, 1756 by Lewis; married by Lewis, Prince Wm. Parish, Feb’y 24, 1785, Elizabeth Capers.

Legg —, a Carpenter on St. Helena, bur: St. Helena 1756.


Ladson, Elizabeth, wid: of Benj: married by A. Baron, Nov: 2, 1758, John Chaplin, St. Helena.


Ladson, Darius Susanna, Da. Saml. & Sarah, born 22 Mar: 1768: 
bapt: June 26, 1768, by Do.
Loyd, Abraham, Sn. Joseph & Sarah, free mulattoes, born 19 Oct: 
1767: bapt. July 3, 1768 by Do. mar: by Lewis, 11 July 1790, 
Mary Diana, free mulattoe.
1770: bapt: Jan: 25 Do.
Linton, Hamilton Hannah, Da. of John & Mary, Beaufort, born 
9 Jan: 1773, bapt: Jan: 14, 1773 by Rev. Mr. Ellington, James 
Cook, Mrs. Cook, and Mrs. Iten sureties.
Lebby, Robert, Sn. Nath'nl & Eliza: Beaufort, born July 30, 1777, 
bapt: Sept: 17, 1777 by Rev: Mr. Graham, Parents sureties. 
Lewes, Rev. Stephen, Rector of Beaufort, married by Graham, 
Feb: 27, 1785, Mary Greene, spin.
Lechemere, Catherine, widow, Da. of Andrew & Catherine De-
veaux, married by Lewes, March 10, 1785, John Ash.
Lewes, John Daniel, of Rev. Stephen Lewes & Mary, born 10 
Lady & Mr. Daniel John Greene sureties.
Lloyd, Sarah, of Joseph & Sarah, born 31 Aug: 1769; bapt: 3 Oct: 
1769, by Smith.
Lloyd, Josiah, of Do. born 6 Sept. 1771; bapt: 10 Feb: 1772 by 
Ellington.
Lloyd, Thomas, of Do. born 8 April, 1774; bapt: 1 May, 1775 
by Moreau.
Lloyd, John, of Do. born 4 Oct: 1776; bapt: 29 Sept: 1786 by 
Lewes.
Lloyd, William, of Do. & Do. born 10 July, 1786, bapt: 29 Sept: 
1786, by Do.
Lloyd, Ann, of Do. & Do. born 4 Oct: 1781, bapt: 29 Sept: 1786, 
by Do.
Lewes, William Bower, of Stephen C. & Mary, born 13 March 
1788, bapt: 10 May, 1788 by Do, private since Recd. into 
the Church bur: 25 Sept: 1790, Worm Fever.
Ladson, John Camaway, married by Do. 24 Nov: 1789, Mary 
Ussher Hughes.
Lewes, Elizabeth Mary Hooper, of Stephen C. & Mary born 
29 Oct: 1789; bapt. 8 Sept: 1790 by Do, private.

Lawrence, Richard Grayson, Son of Samuel & Sarah, born 21 Jan’y 1797.


McLane, Charles, Sn. of Do. Do. born Jan: 6, 1732, bapt: Apr: 1, 1733 by Jones; Jas: Watt surety.


McLane, Allen, father to above, born 1696 buried by Do. 8 Nov. 1743.

McLoud, John, married by Do. 28 June 1727, Margt: Johnson, spins.


McLoud, Enos, Sn. of Do. born Feb: 14, 1740; bapt: Mar: 12, 
1740 by Do. 
McLoud, Margt: wid: to John, married by Do. Dec: 21, 1743, 
Joseph Tobias, Bach. 
McGilvery, Elizabeth, wid: to John, married by Do. June 22, 
1736 Ephraim Mikell, widower. 
McKee, William Sn. of Capt. John & —— born July 27, 1743: 
bapt: Aug: 1, 1743 by Do. 
McKay, George, Sn. Capt. ——, born Oct: 29, 1743, bapt: Nov. 10, 
McPherson, Alexander, married by Do. Sept. 24, 1738 Jane 
Nichols, wid: 
McPherson, Mary, Da. Alexander & Jane, born Nov: 4, 1739, 
bapt: Mar: 16, 1739, by Do. 
McPherson, Sarah, Da. of Do. Do. born Aug: 1742; bapt: Aug: 31, 
1744 by Do. 
Mcferling, Magdalen, Wife to Daniel a soldier born 1681 bur. by 
Do. 16 Dec: 1731. 
Mcguire, Terence bur: by Do. 3 Sept: 1729. 
McHarry, Margt: Spin. Married by Do. Aug: 23, 1742 Patrick 
Hinds, Bach. 
Maggot, Magdalen, Da. James & Martha, born Feb: 2, 1742; 
bapt: May 9, 1742 by Do. 
Mandervil, John, St. Helena, married by Do. June 19, 1733, 
Mary Winter died 1750 CharlesTown. 
Mandervil, Elena, Da. John & Mary, born Jan: 6, 1734, bapt: 
May 19, 1734 by Do. 
Mctier, Jane, Spinster married by Do. Sept: 2, 1742 David Melvin, 
Bach. 
Mare, Elenor, Wife to William, bur: by Do. 16 June 1731. 
Mathewes, Christiana, Wife to William bur: 10 April, 1751. 
Martinaugle, Philip, Bach. born at Rome, married by Jones, 
May 8, 1743 Mary Foster, spinster. 
Martinaugle, Francis, Sn. of Philip & Mary, born Feb’y 2, 1743; 
bapt: May 28, 1744 by Do. 
Mellichamp, Sarah, bur: by Do. 13 Sept. 1741.
Melvin, David, Bach. married by Do. Sept. 2, 1742, Jane Mctier, spiner.
Meredith, Edward, Bur: by Do. 28 Mar: 1736.
Mikell, Elizabeth, widow, married by Jones, Feb: 16, 1743, William Harvey, Bach.
Miller, Mary, Spin. married by Do. Mar: 13, 1728, William Dalton, widower.
Moor, Elizabeth, Spin. married by Do. Aug: 25, 1734, Thomas Searson, Bach.
Morgan, Joshua, Bach. from London, married Ann Capers, Spin. [no date]. Do. widower, married Magdalen Albergotti, Spinner.
Morgan, Anne, Da. Joshua & Anne, born Feb: 17, 1740, bapt: July 5, 1741 by Jones.
Morgan, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Feb: 15, 1740; bapt: June 1, 1741 by Do.
Mollertee, John David, Buried by Do. 26 May, 1736.
Morris, Mary Anne, Da. Edward & Sarah, buried Oct: 14th, 1747.
Morris, Thomas Edward, Sn. of Do. buried, Dec: 14th, 1752.
Mortimer, Prudence, married by Jones, May 29, 1726, Richard Hancock.
Moore, David, Bach. married by Jones, Mar: 9, 1741, Eliz: Searsons, wid.
Murray, William, a Sailor, buried by Do. 1 Jan: 1728.
Murray, Gilbert, married by Do. Feb: 11, 1742, Eliz: Griffith, wid.
Mullens, John, married by Do. Oct: 16, 1744, Eliz; Cockran, wid.
Mullryne, Mary, Da: Coll: John & Claudia, born Sept: 5, 1741, 
baptized Oct: 19, 1741 by Jones.
Murray, Anne, Da: Laurence & Sarah, born Oct: 24, 1741. Bapt-
ized Feb: 19, 1741 by Do.
Murray, William, Sn: William and Eliz: born Aug: 13, 1742, 
Murray, John, Sn. Laurence & Sarah, born July 28, 1743, bapt. 
Sept: 8, 1743 by Do.
Moses, William, Bach. fr. Wales married by Hutson May 3, 1750, 
Eliz: Bland, spin.
McLane, ——: Sn. John & Eliz. born Mar: 23, 1750, bapt. Sept: 
29, 1751 by Peasely.
Melekin, George, Bach. Sn. George & Jane, married by Do. 
Jan. 2, 1752 Jane Hatcher, Spin.
Mitchell, Robert, Bach. married by Do. Mar. 30, 1752, Mary 
Ann O’Bryan, Spin.
Martin, William, Mariner, of England, buried by Do. Sept. 2n 
1751. Age 56, Consp.
Moor, Michael, Carpenter, of Scotland, buried by Do. Feb. 26th, 
1752, Quinsey.
Miles, Mary, Spin, Da; Will’m & Mary, of Ashley River, married 
by Guy, Mar; 8, 1743, Daniel Heyward, Bach.
May, Anne, a Soldiers wife [from] E[ngland], buried by Peasely, 
6 July, 1752.
Myers, John, Bach. Boatman, S[cotland], married by Hutson, 
Aug; 1, 1752, Mary Marquess, Spin.
Marquess, Mary, Spin; Da. Samuel & Precilla, married by Do. 
Aug. 1, 1752, John Myers, Bach.
Murrough, Elizabeth, Da. Alexander & Elizabeth, bapt. Feb. 4, 
1753, by Peasely, bur. 8 Oct. 1754.


Morris, Anne, Da. Edward & Sarah, born Apr; 20, 1753, bapt. May 13, 1753 by Do.

Mitchell, Anne, Da. of Robert & Mary Anne, born Jan. 10, 1753, bapt. June 14, 1753 by Do.

Martinangele, Mary, Da. of Philip & Mary, born Dec. 16, 1745.

Martinangele, Philip, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 20, 1747.

Martinangele, Isaac, Sn. of Do. born Aug; 1, 1752.

Myers, Jacob, Sn. Daniel & Ann Mary, born Aug. 6, 1753, bapt. Sept. 9, 1753 by Peasely, buried 28 Oct. 1775. Accident by falling off —.


Mathewes, William, of England, buried by Do. Jan: 3, 1754, Age 33. He ——.

Moses, William, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Nov. 5, 1753, buried 26 Oct. 1758.

McQuinn, Elizabeth, Da: of Alex’dr & Lettice, Ind: Trader, married by Do. Feb. 24, 1754, Daniel Parker, wid’r.

Murphy, Thomas, Overseer @ Euhaws, buried 3 Dec. 1753.


Miller, Charles, Sn. of Nicholas & Mary.

McKee, Jane, Spin. Da. David & Mary, married by Peasely July 2, 1754, Dan’l Savage, Hilton Head.

Morris, Sarah, wid. to Edward, married by Peasely, Sept. 20, 1754, George Russell, Bach.

Mandevil, Mary, Wid. to John, St. Helena, bur. 4 Nov. 1754.


McKee, David, Fa. to Jane, St. Helena, bur. 31 Oct. 1754.

Mikell, Ephraim, Sn. of John & Anne, born Mar. 26, 1741.

Mikell, Mary, Da. of Do. born Oct. 12, 1742.
Mikell, Anne, Da. of Do. born Jan. 29, 1744, buried 27 Feb. 1744.
Mikell, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Mar. 4, 1745.
Mikell, John, Sn. of Do. born May 6, 1749, bur. 3 Jan’y, 1750.
Mikell, Will’im Joseph, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 3, 1751.
Mikell, Josiah, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 28, 1754.
McLane, Sarah, Da. of John & Eliz. born July 23, 1749.
Martinangele, Abraham, Sn. to Philip & Mary, born July 20, 1754.
McLane, Margaret, Da. of John & Eliz. born Dec. 19, 1754, 
   Bapt. Apr. 17, 1755 by Peasely.
Murrough, Mary, Da. of Alex & Elizabeth, P. W. Parish, bapt. 
   Mar. 24, 1755, by Peasely.
Morand, John, Sn. of Francis, Carpenter, bur. 30 Apr. 1755, 
   Accidentally shot.
Myers, Elizabeth, Da. of Daniel & Ann Mary, born June 21, 1755, 
   bapt. Nov. 1, 1755, by Peasely.
McKee, David, Sn. of David & Mary, born Nov. 17, 1754, bapt. 
   Oct. 3, 1755, by Do.
Moses, David, Sn. of William & Elizabeth, born Nov. 28, 1755, 
   bur. 30 Nov. 1755. Ch: yd.
Melekin, Jams. Hatcher, Sn. of George & Jane, born Apr. 18, 
Melekin, Jane, Da. of Do. born Nov. 24, 1755, bapt. Jan’y 31, 
   1756 by Do.
Mullryne, Sarah, Spin. Da. of Coll: John & Claudia, married by 
   Do. Aprl. 11, 1756, William Elliott Bach.
Moses, Elizab: wife to Will’m: buried 21 Apl: 1756, Ch: Yd.
Myers, John, Sn. to Peter & Anne Margt. born July 6, 1755, 
   bapt. Sept. 3, 1756 by Do.
Mayee, Quiatist, fr: Novia Scotia, a French Neutral, bur. 17 Sept. 
   1756, age 34 yrs. Ch: Yd.
McPharling, Thomas, at the Battle of the Boyn in Kg: Williams 
   Army in Ireld. bur. in the Ch: Yard, 5 Oct. 1756, age 96 yr. 
   Flux.
McKee, Mary, Da. of David & Mary, St. Helena, born Oct. 13, 
Mikell, Martha, Da. of John & Anne, born Feb’y 23, 1757, Baptist.
Melleuir, Jacob, Killed by the bite of a Rattle Snake. A Dutch-
McLane, Josiah, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born Apr. 13, 1757, bapt. by Lewis, born in Pr. Will’m Parish.
McKee, Sarah, Da. of David & Mary, born Mar. 6th, 1758, bapt. Aug. 20, 17 —.
McMannis, Eleanor, Da. of — Apprentice to Matthew Hext, bur. 27 Oct. 1759.
Meyer, John, Barber, Beaufort, bur. in Ch: Yard.
Middlewood, Stephen, married by Mr. Green Oct. 17, 1762, Jean Savage.
Myers, Daniel, Wd. Wife to Daniel [sic], bur. Mar. 27, 1762, Dropsy.
Murray, Charles, Sn. of Fras. & —— born 17 Feb. 1763.
Myers, ——, Sn. Jo. born Feb. 4, 1763, bapt. by Green.
Milligen, Thomas, Sn. of George & Jean, born Oct. 18, 1764, bapt. Aug. 4, 17 —.

McCluer, Will'm Davis, Sn. of John & Mary, born 2 of Apr. 1769, and bur. Aug. 18, 1770.


Myers, William, Sn. of Do. born 17 May, 1756.

Myers, John, Sn. of Do. born 20 Sept. 1758.

Myers, Henry, Sn. of Do. born 25 Nov. 1760.


Myers, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born 3 Sept. 1764.

Myers, Daniel, Sn. of Do. born 10 Nov. 1766.

Myers, James, Sn. of Do. born 21 Nov. 1768.

McKee, John, from Scotland, bur. Aug. 31st, 1768.

McKee, John, Sn. of David & Mary, born, 3 Nov. 1760, and married by Graham 9 Mar. 1784, Margaret Johnson, Spin.

McKee, William, Sn. of Do. born 8 Dec. 1765.


McLuer, Rob't: Fairchild, Sn. of John & Mary, born 12 of April 1771, bapt. 28 Dec. 1771, by the Rev. Mr. Peirce.

McKee, David, Bach. Sn. of Jno: & Mary, married by the Rev. Mr. Ellington April 12, 1772, Hannah Furnival.

Meggett, Mary Martha, Da. of Will'm and Eliza, St. Helena, born 11 Jan. 1772, bapt. by Rev. Ellington.

McKee, Elizabeth, of John & Margaret, born 10 Feb. 1785, bapt. 4 of April, 1785 by Lewis.

Myers, Susannah, Wid: married by Lewes 3 April, 1785, Robt. Boyd.

McNish, James, of John & Mary Catherine, bapt. 5 April, 1785 by Lewes.

McNish, John, of John & Mary Catherine, (Mary Rivers) [sic] bapt. 5 April, 1785 by Lewes.

Miller, Barbara, wid. married by Lewes 28 April, 1785, to Thomas Pringle.
Macho, Bernard, Bach, Schoolmaster at Beaufort, married by Lewes 12 May, 1785, Arabella Allen.
McKee, Hannah, married by Do. 5 Jan. 1786, Thomas Ashew.
Mosse, Marianne, of George & ——, born 10 March, 1786, bapt. 11 June 1786 by Do.
Mason, Robert, of Samuel & Mary, May River, born 5 Jan. 1777, bapt. 22 July, 1786 by Do.
McTureos, John, from Ireland, married by Do. 26 July, 1786, Mary Anne Sherman, wid.
McKallope, Susannah, wid. married by Do. 14 Sept. 1786, Andrew Alexander.
Mongin, John Andrew, from Hilton Head, married by Do. 23 Nov. 1786 Martha Bull.
Martell, Michael Philip, French Schoolmaster at Beaufort married by Do. 3 Jan. 1787, Elizabeth Battoon.
Martinangele, Mary, of Isaac & Elizabeth of Dafuskee, born 29 Dec. 1785, bapt. 24 April, 1787 by Do.
Murray, Elizabeth, married by Do. 8 May, 1787, Bigoe Henzie.
McKee, Rebeccah, of John & Elizabeth, born 4 July, 1787. Bapt. 11 April, 1788 by Do.
McIntosh, Lachlin, Bach. of St. Bartholomew's Parish married by Do. 29 Dec. 1789, Martha Proctor, Spin.
May Diana, a free Mulattoe, married by Lewes, 11 Jan. 1790 Abraham Lloyd, a free Mulattoe.
McKee, Margaret, Da. of John & Margaret, born 24 Nov. 1790 bapt. 11 April, 1791, by T. R. Collins.
McKenzie, Solomon, Sn. of Solomon & Jane, bapt. Mar. 16, 1794 by Tate
McKee, John Johnson, Sn. of John & Margaret, born Sept. 20, 1793 bapt. May 18, 1794 by Tate.
McKee, Henrietta, Da. of Do. and Do. born 9 Feb. 1796.
Maxcy, Matilda Miltonia, Da. of Milton & Mary, born 6 Mar, 1811, bapt. Apr. 7, 1811 by Campbell, Parents sureties.

Newill, Thomas, wid' r. married by Jones, Jan'y: 6, 1733, Lovinia Lavis, wid.
Newill, Anne, buried by Jones, 25 Sept. 1734.
Newill, Thomas, Junr. buried by Do. 25 Jan'y, 1734.
Newill, Lovinia, wid. to Thomas married by Jones May 18, 1739, Joseph Sommers.
Nicholls, Samuel, married by Do. July 24, 1727, Jane Jarvis, buried 1736.
Nicholls, Samuel, sn. of Sam'l. and Jane, born April 1732, baptized Sept. 23, 1736, by Do. Parents sureties.
Nicholls, Jane, Da. of Do. born Feb. 4, 1736, Bapt. Mch. 16, 1736 by Do.
Nicholls, John, Bach. married by Do. 6 Apr: 1735 Catherine Thomas, wid. Buried 24 Feb'y, 1742.
Nicholls, Jane, wid. to Samuel, married by Do. Sept. 24, 1738 to Alexdr. McPherson, wid'r.
Nicholls, Eliz: wid. buried by Do. Oct. 23, 1731. Age 60.
Nicholls, Catherine, Wife to John, buried by Do. Feb'y: 22, 1742.
Norman, James, married by Jones, Feb'y: 27, 1738, Frances Vernoid Spin, buried 29 Oct. 1746.
Norman, John, Sn. of Do. buried by Do. 10 Nov. 1746.
Norman, Frances, Wife to James, buried by Do. 23 Oct. 1746.
Norton, John, Sn. of Jonathan & Mary Ann, born Jan'y 30, 1732, 
bapt. June 10, 1733, by Do. Parents sureties. Married 
Sept. 30, 1767 Martha Phebe Perry.
17, 1734 by Do. Do. sureties. Married by Chiffelly, Feb: 27, 
1752, Samuel Greene, Bach.
Norton, Phebe, Da. of Do. born Aug. 8, 1736, bapt. Sept: 19, 
1736, Do. for sureties.
Norton, Jane, Da. of Do. born Sept. 18, 1738. Bapt. Nov. 12, 
1738 by Do.
Norton, Mary Ann, Da. of Do. born Oct. 21, 1740, bapt. Jan'y, 18, 
1740 by Do.
1742, by Do. Buried 15 March, 1755.
Norton, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Dec. 11, 1750, Bapt. Jan'y, 
13, 1750 by Chiffelly of Purysburgh.
Norton, Martha, Da. of Do. born March 25, 1724. Bapt. Feb. 13, 
1725 by Do.
April 18, 1728 by Jones, Rowland & Elizabeth Serjeant & 
Peter Peterson, sureties.
Norton, John, buried by Jones Nov. 20, 1732.
Norton, William, Sn. of Jonathan & Mary Anne, born Sept. 1, 
1744 buried Dec. 11, 1745.
John's Island.
Norton, Dorothy Phebe, Da. of Do. born Nov. 10, 1751, Bapt. 
March 30, 1752 by Peasely.
Neal, Jacob; Sn. of Jacob & Eliz: born March 17, 1753, Bapt. 
July 14, 1753 by Do. Buried 14 Oct. 1753, age 7 mos. 
Hilton Head.
Nash, Will'm. Chaloner, Sn. of Sam'l. & Sarah, born March 20, 
1754. Buried by Baron, Ch: Yard, 1 Nov. 1758, age 4 years.
Nelson, Thomas, Overseer of Ireland, married by Peasely Dec. 22, 
1754 Sarah Williams, Spin.
Nash, Mary, Sam'l. & Sarah, born Sept. 15, 1755.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Buried 7 Dec.} & \quad 1755 \\
\text{Baptists} & \\
\text{Buried 1 Nov.} & \quad 1758
\end{align*}
\]

Neal, Abraham, Sn. of Jacob & Eliz: born Aug. 8, 1756.
Neal, Sarah, Da. of Jacob & Eliz. born May 10, 1758, bapt. Aug. 21, 1758 by A. Baron.
Noulson, Charles, Bach. Soldier of Beaufort, Married by Greene Jan'y: —, 1763, Sarah Lowary.
Newell, Clemmen, Bach. Soldier, married by Do. May 4, 1763 Elizb: Craklin.
Norton, ———, W. of Jonathan, buried by Rev. Greene, 12 Jan'y, 1764.
Nevey, William, buried by Rev. Greene, 26 Sept. 1764.
Noulson, Ann, Da. of Charles & Sarah, buried by Clerk 21 Aug. 1765. Age 2 yrs.
Norton, Jonathan, Sn. of Jno. & Martha Phebe, born July 4, 1768, buried 12 Nov. 1768.
Norton, John, Sn. of Jno. & Martha Phebe, born Oct. 21, 1769, buried 11 Nov. 1769.
Neal, Mary, widow, married by Lewes, 17 June, 1786, Thomas Sutton.
Norton, Elizabeth, of William & Mary, born 10 Nov. 1785, bapt. 12 Feb'y, 1786 by Lewes.
Orrick, Thomas, married by Jones June 27, 1727, Eliz: Smith.
    Buried 1 Aug. 1728.
Overy, Isaac, Capt. Buried by Do. 27 Aug. 1742, Age 62.
O'Bryan, Mary Anne, Da. of Patrick & Anne, St. Helena, Married by Peasely, March 30, 1752, Robert Mitchell, Bach.
Orr, Janet, Spin. Da. of William & Mary, married by Orr, Dissenter, July 3, 1774, William Farris, Wid’r.
Orr, Margaret, Spin. Da. of Do. married Ebenezer Dicks.
Orr, James, Bach. Sn. of Do. married by Peasely Sept. 18, 1753 Eliz. Dicks, Spin.
Orr, Elizabeth, Wife to James, buried 20 Feb’y, 1754, Age 21, Child bed.
Orr, Mary, Da. of James & Elizabeth, born Feb’y 13, 1754. Buried 15 Feb’y, 1754, age 2 days. Convulsions.
Orr, Henry, Sn. of Rev. Robert & —— Married by Robert Orr, Dissenter, June 13, 1738, Mary Daly, Spin.
Orr, Mary, Da. of Henry & Mary, born May 16, 1741.
Orr, Henry, Sn. of Do. born Oct. 29, 1751, buried 10 Oct. 1754, age 3 yrs. M. H.
Orr, Amelia, Da. of Do. born Feb’y, 4, 1755.
Orr, Judith, Da. of Henry & Mary, born Feb’y: 17, 1763.
Ohannan, —— W. to Sennety, Buried by Green March 22, 1764.
Orr, Robart, Bach. married by Rev. Mr. Green 8 July, 1764 Sarah Cowen, St. Helena.
Oswald, Robart, Sn. of Joseph & Constance, born 13 Jan’y, 1771.
Orr, Robart, married 15 April, 1777– Susanah Dicks, of Port Royal.
Oswald, Elizabeth, Spin. St. Helena, married by Do. 18 December 1786, Joseph Scott, Bach.
Orr, Abraham, of Abraham & Martha Johnson, free mulattoes, born 28 March, 1778, Bapt. 16 July, 1778 by Do.
O'Brien, Michael from Ireland, married by Do. 25 March, 1790, Mary Grayson.
O'Brien, Mary Eliza, Da. of Michael & Mary, born Jan'y. 27, 1791, Bapt. March 18, 1791, by Gardiner.
O'Brien, Michael James, Sn. of Michael & Mary, born Jan. 1, 1793, Bapt. March 1, 1794, Rev. Tate.
O'Brien, Sarah Wigg, Da. of Michael & Mary, born Feb'y: 16, 1794 Bapt. March 25, 1795 by Tate.
O'Brien, Frances Eleanor, Da. of Do. & Do. born March 23, 1797 Bapt. July 9, 1797, Rev. Mr. Graham.

Page, Sarah, Spin, Da. of John & ——, married by Jones April 24, 1728, William Campling.
Palmer, Anne, Wid. married April 6, 1735, Archibald Hamilton, wid’r.
Parker, Samuel, Bach, or Georgia, from England, married April 18, 1741, Elizabeth Lacy, Spin.
Parmenter, Eliz: wid. married Nov. 15, 1741, John Stack, Bach.
Parmenter, Anne, Da. of Peter & Anne, Bapt. Feb’y: 13, 1725, by Standish. Father surety.
Parmenter, Martha, Da. of Do., born July 8, 1727. Bapt. Feb’y. 19, 1727 by Jones.
Parmenter, Joseph, Married by Do. Sept. 18, 1733 Jane Wright, wid.
Parmenter, Anne, Spin. married by Do. Dec. 9, 1733 John Floyd, wid’r.
Parmenter, Anne, wid. buried by Do. Dec. 10, 1728.
Parris, Elizabeth, Wife to Alexander, born 1704, bapt. May 2, 1727 by Jones. Buried 26 Nov. 1730.
Parris, John, Sn. of Alexander & Elizabeth, bapt. May 2, 1727 by Do.
Parris, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. bapt. May 2, 1727 by Do. Buried 17 Sept. 1729.
Parris, Alexander, wid’r, married by Do. June 15, 1741, Mary Cahill.
Peterson, Andrew, buried by Do. 26 Nov. 1732.
Parsons, Thomas, Nat. Sn. of Thomas & Martha Nichols, bapt. Jan. 10, 1733 by Do.
Peters, Sarah, wid. married by Do. Oct. 29, 1740, Benjamin Jones, wid’r.
Postell, Anthony, a Stranger fr. CharlesTown, buried by Do. 24 Jan’y; 1739.
Postell, Mary, Da. of ——, married by Do. March 22, 1740, James Giraldeau, Bach.

Powell, James Edward, Bach, Mariner, Married Mary Williams, Spin.


Powell, Elizabeth, Wife to William, buried by Jones 29 Oct. 1735.

Powell, Mary A Soldier’s Wife, buried by Do. 15 Sept. 1739.


Poor, Mary, Spin. Da. of —— St. Helena, Married by Do. Sept. 15, 1740, William Finny, Bach.

Purdy, Charles, married by Do. Aug. 30, 1726, Mary Green.

Purdy, Mary, Wife to Charles, buried by Do. 3 Aug. 1729.


Purdy, Lucretia, Da. of Charles & Sarah, born Feb’y. 16, 1745. Bapt. April 13, 1746, buried 14 June, 1746.

Purdy George, Sn. of Do. born April 23, 1747, Bapt. May 28, 1747, buried 28 Sept. 1747.


Palmer, Edmund, Sn. of Coll: John & Elizabeth, buried by Do. 30 Nov. 1751.


Price, Jane, Wife to John, buried by Jones, 28 June, 1743.

Parker, Mary, Nat. Da. Daniel & Martha Davison, Born May 6, 1750, Bapt. by Chittelly.


Perry, Elizabeth, Spin. married by Will’m. Orr of Stono. March, 19, 1749, Benjaman Ladson, Bach.
Perry, Peter, married by Peasely, April 24, 1753, Elizabeth Ladson, Spin.
Parker, Daniel, first born, buried 29 March, 1754.
Parker, Joseph, twin sns. Daniel & Martha, born 8 June, 1753, 
  Bapt. June 13, 1753 by Do.
Parker, Martha, Wife to Daniel, buried June 13, 1753.
Palmer, William, Major, Sn. to Coll: John & Elizabeth, buried 
  Feb'y 1, 1754, age 42, Plant.
Parker, Daniel, wid'r, married by Do. Feb. 24, 1754, Elizabeth 
  McQuinn, Spin.
Peasely, Edith, Da. of Rev. Will'm. & Mary, born June 29, 1754, 
  bapt. by Do. Mary & Edith Henderson & Anthony Peasely, 
  sureties.
Palmer, Mary, Da. of William & Anne, Lady's Isld., born May 12, 
  1746, bapt. Dec. 12, 1754 by Do.
Palmer, Chals. Smilie, Sn. of Do. born March 7, 1747, bapt. Do. 
  by Do.
Palmer, James, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 9, 1750, bapt. Do. by Do.
Pelot, John, Sn. of Francis & Martha, born May 25, 1742.
Pelot, Francis, Sn. of Do. born May 8, 1743.
Pelot, James, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 18, 1744.
Pelot, Samuel, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 13, 1746.
Pelot, Joseph, Sn. of Do. born June 5, 1748.
Pelot, Mary, Da. of Do. born Dec. 30, 1749.
Pelot, David, Sn. of Do. born June 8, 1752, buried 14 Oct: 1753.
Perry, Peter, Sn. of Peter & Eliz: St. Helena, born Nov. 1, 1754, 
  Bapt. March 2, 1755 by Peasely, Parents sureties. Buried 
  at St. Helena 5 Sept: 1757.
Purchar, Paul, Sn. of Paul & Eliz: born Feb'y: 19, 1753, bapt. 
  Feb'y: 27, 1753 by Langton. Born at St. Jas: Goose Creek.
Purcher, Mary, Da. of Paul & Eliz: born March 17, 1755, Bapt. 
Pepper, Gilbert, Bach. Sn. to Daniel, Esqr. of James Island. 
  Married by Peasely Apl: 23, 1755 Jane Verdier, Spin.
Pockington, Anne, wid. married by Do. June 8, 1755, Nicholas 
  Shedtland, Bach.
Powell, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Hannah, born Feb'y: 6, 1755, 
  Bapt. Apl. 20, 1755 by Do. Married by Lewis 31 July, 1785 
  Thomas Witter, Bach.
Parmenter, Anne, Wife to Joseph of P. Royal, buried 8 April, 1755
Susp: Pois: Plant.
Postell, Magdalene, Spin. Da. of —— Married by Peasely, Sept. 11, 1755 John Williamson, Bach.
Parmenter, John, Sn. of Thomas & Dorothya, born Dec. 28, 1737,
Buried 27 Nov: 1755. Consumpt: Plant.
Parmenter, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born April 29, 1740.
Parmenter, Dorothy, Da. of Do. born Nov: 21, 1744.
Parmenter, Mary, Da. of Do. born Dec. 13, 1750.
Parmenter, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Oct. 26, 1755.
Palmer, Mary, Da. of Will’m. & Mary of Hilton Head, Jan’y: 14 1755.
Pope, James, Sn. of George & Sarah, of Johns Island, Married by
Peaseley 28 Aug. 1755 Susanna Wells, Spin.
Pope, Susanna, Wife to James, bapt. Feb. 1, 1756 by Belcher.
Parmenter, Josp: adult, Sn. of Peter & ——, bapt. Feb’y: 2, 1756 by Do.
Parker, John, Sn. of Daniel & Elizabeth, Bapt. April 25, 1756 by
Peasely.
Peasely, William, Sn. of Rev. Will’m: & Mary, born May 29, 1755, bapt. —— by Do.
Perry, Joseph, Sn. of Peter & Elizabeth, born March 20, 1756, bapt. June 27, 1756 by Do.
Parmenter, Martha, Wife to Joseph Parmenter, Junr. Buried at
Plantn. 9 Nov: 1756. Flux.
Parmenter, Nathaniel, Sn. of Benj: & Martha of Euhaws, buried at Euhaws 22 Feb’y: 1756.
Pope, James, Sn. of James & Susanna, born Sept. 14, 1756, married 9 Jan’y; 1787, Martha Scott of St. Helena, Widow.
Palmer, William, of Bermudas Hilton Head, Drowned 10 Feb’y, 1757. Buried at Fredricka.
Pelot, Jonas, Sn. of Francis & Martha, born Dec. 26, 1755.
Powel, Hannah, Wid. to John married by Pelot, Dissenter, May 11, 1757 John Cook, Carpenter.
Parmenter, Catherine, Da. of —— married Joseph Parmenter, Junr. wid’r.
Perry, Elizabeth, Da. of Peter & Elizabeth, born March 3, 1758, Bapt. May 28, 1758 by Hughes.
Perryclear, Mary, Da. of Michael & Hannah, born Oct. 29, 1758, bapt. May 28, 1758 by Do. (sic)
Perryclear, Hannah, Wife to Michael, buried 3 May 1759 Catt Island.
Perry, Thomas, Bach. brother to Peter Perry, married by A. Baron Aug. 26, 1758, Martha Ladson, Spin.
Patterson, William, Sn. of Will’m. & Mary, born Jan’y. 13, 1760, bapt. Apl. 15, 1760 by Cooper. Dead, Fever.
Perry, Thomas Sn. of Thomas & Martha, Bapt. by Cooper.
Patterson, Nath’l: John, Sn. of Will’m: & Mary, born Dec. 21, 1762, bapt. Jan. 19, 1763.
Perryclear, Michael, wid’r. married by Gordon March 14, 1760 Margaret —— Spin.
Perreno, Eliz., Da. of Chas. & Mary Ann, born Aug. 17, 1862, bapt. Oct. 18, 1762.
Palmer, William, buried Oct: 9, 1763.
Palmeter, Joseph, buried Nov. 14, 1763, Hilton Head.
Perreno, Estor, Da. of Charles & Mary Ann. Buried Feb’y. 7, 1764.
Pendervis —— Da. of Josiah & Mary, born Apl. 11, 1764.
Parsons, John, Painter, buried Dec. 25, 1764. Fits.
Peters, Ants (?) buried May 25, 1765.
Postelthwate, Edward, from Philadelphia and Quincy, Stranger, buried by Clerk Jan. 9, 1765. Age not known, Consumption.
Pepper, Mary, Wife to Mr. Daniel Pepper, buried Sept. 30, 1765. Age not known.
Pope, Joseph, Sn. of James & Susannah, born 22 Feb'y, 1764, Bapt. June 5, 1768 by Rev. Mr. Cosgrove.
Porteous, Robert, Bach, from London, married by Rev. Mr. Ellington Nov. 6, 1771, Ann Wigg, Spin.
Patterson, Elizabeth, Da. of Mary Patterson, born Oct. 27, 1769, Bapt. Feb'y. 20 —— by Do.
Parmenter, Sarah, Wid. of Hilton Head, married by Rev. Moreau 16 June, 1774 Lewis Bona, Bach.
Pringle, Thomas, Bach. married by Lewes 28 April, 1785 Barbara Miller, Widow.
Palmer, John, Bach, of Lady's Island, married by Do. 15 Sept: 1785, Ann Sams, Spin.
Perry, Banjamin, of Peter & Amy, St. Helena, born 4 April, 1785, Bapt. 23 of April 1786 by Do.
Peart, John, of James & Ann, of May River, born 8 Jan: 1782, Bapt. 22 July, 1786 by Do.
Mary Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born 6 Sept: 1783, bapt. 22 July 1786 by Do.
Pope, James, of William & Sarah, Hilton Head, born 6 Jan. 1786, bapt. 13 Aug. 1786 by Do.
Proctor, Martha, Spin. of Richard & ——, married by Do. 29 Dec: 1789 Lachlin McIntosh.

Proctor, Stephen Royef, of Richard & —— born 30 May, 1784, bapt. 29 Dec. 1789 by Do.

Proctor, Sarah Ann, of Richard & ——, born 3 Sept. 1787, bapt. 29 Dec. 1789 by Do.

Perryclear, Adam, of Michael & Margaret, married by Do. Eleanor Green, Spin. Buried 26 Nov. 1789.

Pope, James, Sn. of James & Martha, St. Helena, born 13 Sept. 1788.

Pope, Susanna, Da. of James & Martha, St. Helena, born 8 Aug. 1790, bapt. 17 Sept. 1794 by Tate.

Pope, William, Sn. of James & Martha, St. Helena, born, May 31 1792, bapt. Sept. 17, 1794 by Tate.

Pope, Joseph James, Sn. of Joseph & Theodora, Edisto, born Apil; 18, 1792, Bapt. Sept. 17, 1794 by Tate.


Porteous, James Cuthbert, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 24 Dec. 1776, Buried 27 Nov. 1779.

Porteous, Sarah Green, Da. of Do. & Do. born 20 Aprl: 1778.

Porteous, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. & Do. born 21 Feb'y, 1780, buried 3 Aug. 1780.

Porteous, John, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 2 Nov: 1781.

Porteous, Jane, Da. of Do. & Do. born 7 Oct. 1783.


Porteous, Catherine, Da. of Do. & Do. born 31 Jan. 1791, twin, Bapt. by J. B. Campbell, Parents sureties.

Porteous, Hester, Da. of Do. & Do. born 31 Jan. 1791. Both died 1 Feb'y: 1791.


(To be continued)
MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from April)

Married on Saturday evening, Mr. John M. Ebrick, to Miss Wightman, both of this City.

Died, on Wednesday the 30th ultimo, at his plantation in St. James, Santee, William Douxsaint, esq. in the 34th year of his age a gentleman of agreeable manners and disposition, which endeared him to a numerous and respectable circle of acquaintances. (Monday Jan. 4, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, Mr. David Bell, Merchant to Miss Sarah Lanneau, niece of Mr. Basil Lanneau, both of this city.

Died, on the 27th Ultimo, after a short and violent illness, at his plantation in the state of Georgia, Roger Parker Saunders, Esq. (Tuesday, Jan. 5, 1796.)

Died, on Saturday evening last, in the 65th year of his age, regretted by a numerous acquaintance, Walter Hall, esq. He had long labored under a lingering indisposition, which he bore with a fortitude and resignation worthy of imitation.

Died, on Saturday last, Mrs. Andrews, wife of Capt. Moses Andrews, of this city. (Monday, Jan. 11, 1796.)

On Sunday last the body of Mr. Barend Moses Spitzer was found on Sullivan's Island; he had been missing for upwards of ten days past. (Tuesday, Jan: 12, 1796.)

Married, last evening, by the Rev. Mr. Parker, William M. Parker, esq. attorney at law, to the agreeable and accomplished Miss Sarah Lightwood, daughter of Edward Lightwood, esq. of this city, late merchant. (Thursday, Jan. 14, 1796.)

Married on Friday last, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Francis Lecat, musician, to Mrs. Rachel Lopez, confectioner, late of St. Domingo, but now both of this city.

Died at the Island of Jamaica, at Montego Bay, in the month of August last, Mrs. Mary Courtauld, wife of Mr. Samuel Court-
auld, merchant, and late of this city; the generous disposition and benevolent heart of this lady, make her death much lamented by a numerous circle of acquaintance and relatives.

Died, on Friday, the first instant, at Comabbee, Mrs. Day, the amiable consort of William Day, esq: she has left six young children to lament her untimely fate. (Monday, Jan: 18, 1796.)

Died, on Friday evening last, Mr. John Major, of this city, a young man deservedly esteemed by all who knew him. (Tuesday, Jan: 19, 1796.)

Married, yesterday forenoon, by the Rev. Dr. Buist, Mr. John Jacks, merchant, to Mrs. Ann Wilson, widow of Dr. George Wilson of Goose Creek, deceased. (Friday, Jan. 22, 1796.)

Married, last Sunday afternoon, by the Rev: Peter Levrier, Mr. William Fair, to Lady Margaret Frances Babier de la Baume.

Died, on the 15th instant at Round O, Master Darquier Singleton, son of Richard Singleton, esq. of that place, aged nine years. (Tuesday, Jan: 26, 1796.)

Died, on board the brig John, captain Webb, on his passage from New-York, Doctor John Witherspoon, late of St. Stephen’s parish, in this state. (Saturday, Jan: 30, 1796.)

Died, at his plantation, Horse-Shoe, Philip Smith, esq. aged 68 years (wanting a few days) this venerable and most worthy man closed his mortal career in such a manner as bespoke him the real and undissembled Christian; for what could be more portraying of his being a genuine disciple of the blessed Messiah, than his bearing the most excruciating illness for three weeks, with unremitting calmness, and perfect serenity of mind? In short, the fortitude and magnanimity of soul he exhibited, say every thing for him that can be said of the most devout Christian and the profounded philosopher.

Died, on Sunday evening last, Mrs. Elizabeth Holmes, the amiable consort of Isaac Holmes, esq. collector for the port of Charleston. (Wednesday, February 3, 1796.)

Married, lately at Beaufort, the hon. Robert Barnwell, speaker of the House of Representatives of this state, to Miss Eliza Wigg, daughter of major William Hazard Wigg.

Died, yesterday, in the prime of life, much lamented by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance, Mrs. Mary Wilson, wife of doctor Samuel Wilson, of this city. (Tuesday, Feb: 9, 1796.)
Married on Saturday evening last, Mr. John Monk to Miss Rebecca Blandford Inglesby, daughter of Mr. William Inglesby.

Died, at his plantation, in St. James, Goose-creek parish, on Tuesday the 2d. instant, capt. Richard Gough, who served his country with fidelity and honour as a soldier in our glorious revolution under the command of the late brigadier general Marion. He has left an aged and disconsolate mother, with many friends, to bewail his loss. (Thursday, Feb: 11, 1796.)

Married, last evening by the right reverend Dr. Robert Smith, Edward Darrell, jun. esq. attorney at law, to Miss Sarah White, daughter of Sims White, esq. (Wednesday, Feb: 17, 1796.)

Died, on Sunday the 7th instant, in child-bed, at Greenville, Cheraw district, Mrs. Catherine Botsford, in the 34th year of her age, the wife of the rev. Edmund Botsford, of that place. (Thursday, Feb: 19, 1796.)

Married, last Thursday evening, James M'Call Ward, esq. attorney at law, to Miss Harriott Swinton, daughter of Hugh Swinton, esq. (Sat. Feb. 20, 1796.)

Married, on Sunday evening last, by the rev. Mr. Frost, Mr. Bayfield Waller, to Miss Charlotte Whilden, both of this city.

Died, in Christ church parish, on the 21st instant, in the morning, being the third day after her illness, Mrs. Ann Legare, relict of Isaac Legare, esq. at an advanced age. Having lived in the profession of the Christian faith, she died stedfast in the same, in strong hope of obtaining through that a better life.

Died, yesterday morning, in the 62d year of his age, Mr. John Waring, of this city. Displaying through his long life all the qualifications which are estimable in the relative situations of father, husband, friend, he was deservedly valued as a Member of Society. . . . (Tuesday, Feb: 23, 1786.)

Married, on Thursday last, Mr. William B. Fields, to Miss Ann M. Black, both of this city. (Thursday, Feb: 25, 1796.)

Died, yesterday morning, in the bloom of life, much lamented by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance, Mrs. Arabella Cross, the amiable consort of Mr. William Cross, bricklayer, of this city. (Friday, Feb: 26, 1796.)

Died, on Saturday morning last, in the 53d. year of her age, Mrs. Mary Simmons, widow. (Monday, Feb: 29, 1796.)
Married, on Thursday, the 18th. of February, by the rev. Mr. Parker, Benjamin Huger, esq: to Mrs. Mary Allston.

Died, suddenly, on Tuesday night last, in St. John's parish, in the 68th year of her age, Mrs. Ann Cordes. (Tuesday, Mar: 1, 1796.)

Married, on Tuesday night last, at the house of the Rev. Thomas Frost, Roger Moore Smith, esq. to Miss Ann Downes, daughter of the late Richard Downes, esq.

Death. On the 16th ultimo, in 96 district, the honorable Patrick Calhoun, senator of the election district of Abbeville.

Died, on Saturday last, at the house of Thomas Gibbons, esq. in Savannah, Daniel Heyward, esq. (Wednesday, Mar: 2, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday last, by rev. Mr. Parker, Ferguson Parker, esq. attorney at law, to Miss Gough, daughter of the late Mr. John Gough, of St. Paul's parish, planter, deceased.

Died, yesterday morning, Mrs. Mary Baker, aged 63 years widow of Mr. Richard Baker. (Saturday, March 5, 1796.)

Died, on Monday, the 15th ultimo, ay his seat in Abbeville county, the hon. Patrick Calhoun, esq. in the 69th year of his age. He had served as a member of the legislature in this state for many years. Was the first person who ever acted in that capacity, from that part of the state in which he resided; and was a member of the senate at its last session. During the past summer he was attacked with a lingering fever, which much enfeebled his constitution. On his return from Columbia, he was seized with a bleeding at the nose, which exhausted him gradually till his life came to a close. He was a friend to virtue and piety; and a foe to vice in every form. The fidelity and patriotism which he exhibited as a public character, are too well known and acknowledged, by most of his numerous acquaintance, to need any encomium or eulogium.

Died, on the 28th of February last, in New Port, Rhode Island, Capt. Joseph Brown; he was a master of a vessel out of this port for a number of years past. (Monday, March 7, 1796.)

Married, by the Rev. Wm. Hammet, on Saturday evening last, Mr. William Lane, to Miss Elizabeth Stephenson, both of this city, and on Tuesday evening, Mr. Samuel Pilsbury, searcher of the custom-house office, to Miss Mehitable Emmerson Stevens, both of this city. (Thursday, March 10, 1796.)
Married, last evening, Mr. Francis Coram, to the amiable Miss Charlotte Mortimer, both of this city. (Friday, March 11, 1796.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, at St. James, Hampstead, by the rev. doctor Buist, Mr. James Scot, of this city, to Mrs. Porcher, of Santee.

Married, on Wednesday evening last, by the Rev. Bishop Smith Doctor Alexander Garden, to Miss Harriet Hockley Hewie. (Saturday, March 12, 1796.)

Died, on the 9th instant, at his plantation near Beaufort, capt. John Joyner, in the 77th year of his age. He removed to this state from Frederica, in Georgia, about the year 1750. He was appointed in 1754, to command one of the scout boats employed in the then government service, in which he continued discharging his duty with vigilance, until it was deemed unnecessary to keep those boats any longer in service; from that time he became an industrious planter, until the American revolution began, in which he took a very early and active part in supporting the rights of America. Although he had several sons and a daughter, who were married, he has left no descendent but one grandson by Mrs. Smith, who was the last of his children. He was an affectionate husband and father, a kind friend, and a humane master; he has left a widow and many friends regretting his death. (Monday, March 14, 1796.)

Married, last evening by the rev. Mr. Jenkins, William M'Cord, esq. of the Wateree, to Miss Catherine Muldrop, youngest daughter of the late Christian Muldrop, esq. his Danish majesty's consul for Scotland. (Friday, March 18, 1796.)

Died, in Savannah, Mr. Daniel Course, merchant. (Saturday, March 19, 1796.)

Married, last evening, by the rev. Mr. Blanton, Mr. James Hughes, carpenter, to Miss Sarah Lane, both of this city.

Married, on Saturday evening, by the rev. Dr. Buist, Mr. Joseph Hamilton, merchant, to Miss Isabella Steedman. (Monday, March 21, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, at Beaufort, Mr. Samuel Lawrence, of Augusta, merchant, to Miss Sarah Grayson, daughter of John Grayson, esq. deceased. (Wednesday, March 23, 1796.)

Married, on Saturday evening, by the rev. Mr. Furman, Mr. Joseph Gilbert, to Miss Rebecca Ruberry, both of this city. (Thursday, Mar. 24, 1796.)
Married, on Thursday evening last, Wm. Stevens Smith, esq. attorney at law, to Miss Juliet Lee Waring, daughter of Thomas Waring, sen. esq. of this city. (Saturday, Mar: 26, 1796.)

Died, at Washington, in Georgia, in the prime of life, Mr. Andrew Gordon, who went thither, in the expectation of recovering his health, and which he at first found to be measurebly conducive to the attainment of that object; but after some time, fell into a relapse, which suddenly terminated in death. (Four lines of verse.) (Wednesday, March 30, 1796.)

Married, at Orangeburgh, on the 26th ult. Mr. George Gibbes Bailey, of Kingston, Jamaica, to Miss Harriet Lesterjette, daughter of Lewis Lesterjette, esq.

Married, at Georgetown district, on Thursday the 17th instant, Dr. James B. Mason, formerly of Providence, Rhode-Island, to Miss Fanny Goddard. (Monday, April 4, 1796.)

Married, at Waccamaw, on the 31st of March, Doctor Thomas Waring, to Mrs. Sarah Labruce. (Thursday, April 7, 1796.)

Married, lately, at Edgefield-county, Ninety-six district, Mr. John Gorman, to Miss Nancy Nickison.

Married, on Wednesday evening, Mr. Thomas Baker, to Miss Rachel Furman, daughter of Rev. Richard Furman, both of this city.

Married, last evening, by the Rev. Doct. William Hollingshead, Mr. Peter Broughton, to the amiable Miss Sarah Swinton, daughter of Mr. Hugh Swinton. (Friday, April 8; 1796.)

Married, on Saturday evening, Mr. Louis Augusta Legay, from St. Domingo, to the amiable and accomplished Miss Rebecca Sawyer Wippy, of Edisto. (Wednesday, April 13, 1796.)

Married, lately in Orangeburgh district, Mr. John Ham, son of capt. Richard Ham, to Miss Letty Cargill, both of that district. (Thursday, April 19, 1796.)

Married, yesterday evening, by the right rev. Mr. Smith, Jacob Emilius Irving, esq. of the Island of Jamaica, to Miss Corbett, daughter of Thomas Corbett, esq. of this city.

Married, on the 10th March last, at Philadelphia, by the rev. Heobourn, of the German Catholic church, Mr. Joseph Simond, of this city, merchant, to Miss Soline Grenon de Pinfault, from Aux-Cayes. (Wednesday, April 20, 1796.)

[Break in file from April 22 to October 14, 1796]  

(To be continued)
ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF ORDINARY, 1764-1771

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from April)

Citation to Mary Bishop of Prince William parish to administer the estate and effects of Henry Bishop late of the same place deceased, as nearest of Kin . . . Certified 5th June, 1766.

Court of Ordinary, —th June 1766.

Upon a business of Citation issued at the Instance of Newman Swallow of CharlesTown, Merchant, as greatest creditor of Joseph Bradwell late of St. Georges parish planter, to cite the kindred and Creditors of the said Joseph Bradwell to shew cause, if any they could why administration of the estate and effects of the said Joseph Bradwell deceased should not be granted to said Newman Swallow, and Caveat being Entered against the same by Thomas Bulline Junr. as nearest of Kin, and said Thomas Bulline Junr. not appearing to sustain the same:

Ordered that a special Citation be issued Citing the said Thomas Bulline Junr. to appear & Shew cause why administration should not be granted to said Newman Swallow on Friday 20th instant.

Caveat being Entered against the Probate of the Will of Andrew Hendrie late of St. Peters parish deceased by Jean Mary Hendrie, widow of the deceased and Special citation being issued citing the witnesses to the said will to appear in Court this day and they attending accordingly were severally examined, the said will was received and admitted and proved, and letters testamentary ordered to be Issued to the Executors therein named.

Citation granted to John Packrow of CharlesTown to Administer the Estate and Effects of Jean Packrow, late of St. Bartholomew's parish as nearest Kin, 6 June, 1766.

Citation granted to George Green to administer the Estate of
Edward McMahon of Williamsburgh Township as nearest of Kin, to be published and returned Certified, 9th June 1766.

Citation granted to John Donnom of George Town to Administer the Estate and Effects of Peter Cuttino late of Prince Georges parish Deceased as nearest of Kin, to be published and returned Certified 10 June 1766.

Citation granted to Elizabeth Scott of St. Thomas’s parish to administer the Estate & Effects of Joseph Scott late of same place planter as nearest of Kin & returned Certified 13 June 1766.

Citation to David Martin of Winyaw to Administer the Estate & Effects of Robert Thompson late of kin to be published in parish Church of Prince George and returned Certified 13 June 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, Friday 20th June 1766.

Thomas Bulline Junr. appeared agreeable to a Citation issued for that purpose, to shew Cause why he had Entered a Caveat against Letters of Administration being granted to Newman Swallow of the Estate and Effects of Joseph Bradwell late of St. Georges parish planter deceased; his Reasons for Entering the said Caveat being heard It was ordered letters of Administration be granted said Thos. Bulline Junr.

Citation to Mary Read of St. Helena, Port Royal to administer the Estate of James Read late of same place as nearest Kin, to be returned Certified 20th June 1766.

James Fowler & Hannah Screven enters a Caveat agt. Letters of Adminst. being granted to any person on Est. of William Screven late of Peedee until they shall be heard. 24th June 1766.

Citation to Robert McKenzie, George Thompson and Robert McKenzie Junr. of CharlesTown merchants to administer the Est. of Cornelius Hays, late of Amelia Township Shoemaker & Tanner, as greatest Creditors. 24 June 1766.
Citation to John Jones of St. John's parish in the province of Georgia, to administr. estate of William Gardner late of Williamsburgh Township planter as nearest of Kin in right of his wife. 30 June 1766.

Citation to Susannah Glover of Craven County to administer the Estate of George Glover late of Fishing Creek, Craven County as nearest of Kin. 5th July, 1766.

Citation to Humphry Summers of Colleton County, planter to administr. the Estate of James Nutt late of St. Georges parish as greatest Creditor. 5th July, 1766.

Citation to Peter Secare & Charles Baxter of GeorgeTown, Winyaw to Administer the Estate of Robert Dureant (?) late of same place. 14 July, 1766.

Citation to Robert Allyne of St. Bartholomews parish Colleton County to adminr. the Estate of John Jordon late of St. Pauls parish as nearest of Kin. 18 July, 1766.

Citation to Mary Furrows and Anthony Albergoty of St. Helena parish to administer the Estate of Charles Furrow late of same place, as nearest of Kin (not dated).

Citation to Elizabeth Campbell of CharlesTown to administer the Estate of Alexander Campbell late of same place, Taylor, as nearest of Kin. 31 July, 1766.

Citation to Jane Maurand of CharlesTown to Administer the Estate of Francis Mourand late of same places as nearest of Kin. 1st August, 1766.

Court of Ordinary, 1st August, 1766.

Petition read of Newman Swallow, praying that special citation be issued citing Thomas Bullion Junr. to appear in Ordinary on Friday 22 inst to shew cause why he had not taken out letters of Administration on the Estate of Joseph Bradwell deceased. Ordered same do issue accordingly.
Citation Granted to George Smith Junr. of St. Thomas's Parish to Administr. Estate of Basil Jordon of Chirst Church parish as greatest Creditor. 12 August, 1766.

Citation granted to Valantine Cune of Craven County to Administer the Estate of Andrew Marks late of same place planter, as Nearest of Kin. 13 August, 1766.

Citation granted James Hunter to Administer estate of Rev. Mr. Samuel Hunter late of Prince Frederick's parish, Craven County, deceased, as nearest of Kin. 13 Aug. 1766.

Citation to William Nesfield late of Barbadoes but now of CharlesTown to administer the estate of Andrew Hunter late of St. Michaels parish as greatest Creditor. 19 Aug: 1766.

Citation to William Holliday to Administer estate of William McDonald late of St. Philips as greatest Creditor. 22 Aug. 1766.

Citation to Sabastion Fonches to administer estate of John Adam Fonches late of Orangeburgh as nearest of kin. 28 August, 1766.

Citation to John Swint to administer Estate of Andrew Seri(?) late of Black Mingo, as greatest Creditor. 29 Aug: 1766.

Citation to David Maull of St. Michael parish to Administer estate of John Williams late of same place, Taylor, as nearest of Kin in right of his wife with will annexed. 30th August, 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, 29th August 1766.
Upon a Business of special citation issued at instance of Newman Swallow on first day of this month, citing Thomas Bulline to appear and show cause why he had not taken out letters of admin. on estate of Joseph Bradwell, late of St. George's parish, planter and said Bulline not appearing within time limited, Ordered administration be granted to Newman Swallow on said estate, as greatest Creditor.

(To be continued)
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

COLLECTIONS

Vol. I, 1857, $3.00; Vol. II, 1858, $3.00; Vol. III, 1859, out of print. Vol. IV, 1887, unbound, $3.00, bound, $4.00; Vol. V, 1897, paper, $3.00.

PAMPHLETS

Journal of a Voyage to Charlestown in So. Carolina by Pelatiah Webster in 1765. Edited by Prof. T. P. Harrison, 1898. 75c.

The History of the Santee Canal. By Prof. F. A. Porcher. With an Appendix by A. S. Salley, Jr., 1903. 75c.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

Volume I, 1900, Edited by A. S. Salley, Jr.
No. 1 out of print. Nos. 2–4, $2.00 each.

Volume II to IX, 1901–1908, Edited by A. S. Salley, Jr.
Unbound $5.00 each.

Volume X to XX, 1909–1919, Edited by Mabel L. Webber.
Unbound $5.00 each.

Members get a discount of 25 per cent on the above prices.

Address: South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.
CONTENTS

Original Rules and Members of the Charlestown Library Society 163
St. Helena's Parish Register.................................................................171
Marriage and Death Notices from City Gazette...............................205
Abstracts of Records of the Proceedings in the Court of Ordinary, 1764-1771.................................................................212
Index ...................................................................................................223

N. B.—These Magazines, with the exception of No. 1 of Vol. I, are $1.25 to any one other than a member of the South Carolina Historical Society. The Membership fee is $4.00 per annum (the fiscal year being from January to January), and members can buy back numbers or duplicates at $1.00 each. In addition to receiving the Magazines, members are allowed a discount of 25 per cent. on all other publications of the Society, and have the free use of the Society's library.

Any member who has not received the last number will please notify the Secretary and Treasurer
Miss Mabel L. Webber,
South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.
The Charleston Library Society owes its origin to a number of young gentlemen who, in 1748, met and formed an association for the purpose of raising a fund to purchase pamphlets and magazines which were published in Great Britain. They remitted to England ten pounds sterling, as a fund to purchase such pamphlets as had recently appeared, acting at first under verbal agreement, and without a name. Before the close of the year their views became more extensive, and on the 28th December they were organized under the name of a Library Society, and arrangements were made for the acquisition of books as well as of pamphlets.1

Officers were elected on the 1st of April, 1749, and some members were added that year; the association seems to have immediately filled a need in the Province, and by April, 1750, the Library Society was well organized, with rules, officers, and a respectable list of members, as is shown below.

The names of the first members of the Charles-Town Library Society have been preserved in two publications; Shecut’s Medical and Philosophical Essays, printed in 1819, and in the Oration delivered by J. L. Petigru upon the first centenial of the founding of the Society, June 13, 1848. The names, as given by Shecut, are as follows: Alexander McCauley, Patrick MacKie, William Logan, James Grindlay, Morton Brailsford, Robert Brisbane, Paul Douxsaint, Alexander Baron, John Sinclair, John Cooper, Peter Timothy, Wm. Burrows, Chas. Stevenson, John Neufville, Jr.,

1 Preface to Catalogue of the Charleston Library Society, 1876 compiled by Mr. Arthur Mazýck.
Thomas Sacheverell, Samuel Brailsford, Thos. Middleton. To these, Mr. Petigru adds Joseph Wragg Jr. and Samuel Wragg Jr.; the authority for these two lists seems to be now missing; the original records of the Society having passed through fires, storms and wars.

The rules and list of members appear in the *South Carolina Gazette*, April 26, 1750, as follows:

Mr. Timothy,

*It having been agreed, at the last general meeting of the CHARLESTOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY, that their RULES should be printed; I have by order of the President, herewith inclosed you a copy, which, with the names of the members, you are desired to insert in your next Gazette. April 21st, 1750.*

John Remington, Secr. to the Society.

Rules of the Society for erecting a LIBRARY, and raising a FUND for an ACADEMY at CHARLES-TOWN SOUTH CAROLINA; begun the 28th of December, 1748.

**ARTICLE I**

The society shall be called by the name of the CHARLESTOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY.

II. The members of the society shall have four general meetings in the year, to wit, the Friday after the third Wednesday in March, the second Wednesday in July, the Friday after the third Wednesday in October, and the second Wednesday in January, which last shall also be the annual meeting. The secretary shall give timely notice, by an advertisement in the *Gazette*, of the hour and place of such a meeting. Any Member residing in Charles-Town, who shall not attend at a general meeting, shall for every such failure forfeit ten shillings currency.

III. At the annual meeting on the second Wednesday in January, the members met, shall, by majority of votes, elect the officers of the Society for the ensuing year, viz. a President, Vice President, Treasurer, Librarian, Correspondent, Secretary and Steward. If any officer shall die or depart the province, the members present at the next general meeting, shall, by majority of votes, elect one in his stead, for the remaining part of the year.

IV. Any member duly elected an officer, refusing to act, shall forfeit the sum of five pounds currency, and another shall be
immediately chosen in his room. But no person shall be obliged to serve in any office above once in seven years; and country members shall not be subject to the fine above mentioned, if they refuse to act in the office to which they shall be elected.

V. At every general meeting, a committee of twelve members shall be appointed by the president, or other officer who shall preside in his absence, (seven thereof to be a quorum) who shall meet the first Wednesday in every month, or oftener if the business of the society requires it, to draw lists of books, and to prepare business to be laid before the society at their next general meeting, for their consideration.

Any member appointed to serve on a committee, refusing or neglecting to give due attendance at such committee, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding three pounds, to be adjudged of by a majority of the members present at the next general meeting.

VI. When any person applies to be admitted a member of the society, his name shall be given in to the secretary, who shall give three days notice, by fixing an advertisement on the exchange, desiring the attendance of the society. And the members met in pursuance of such notice shall have power to admit or reject such candidate; which admission or rejection shall be by ballot.

VII. The Society shall have a common seal, composed of such devices and motto, as shall be appointed by the president and the committee, at any time before the general meeting which will be on the second Wednesday in July 1750.

VIII. Every member who hath already been, or hereafter shall be admitted into the said society, shall have a certificate of such his admission, under the hand of the president for the time being, and the common seal of the Society, and countersigned by the secretary for the time being, in the following form,

SOUTH-CAROLINA.

THESE are to certify, that ............... of ............... was admitted a Member of the CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY, at ......................... held the ...... Day of ............ Anno Domini ...... And is intitled to all the Rights of a Member of the said Society.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Society, the Day and Year above-written.

Treasurer

President.
IX. That for raising a fund for purchasing books, pamphlets and papers, and a fund for the uses after mentioned, every member shall pay into the hands of the treasurer for the time being, at the rate of five shillings currency per week, from the commence- ment of the society; and the arrears of the weekly contributions, shall be paid by every member into the hands of the treasurer, at every general meeting.

X. If any member shall neglect to pay his weekly quota, and all fines or forfeitures he may have incurred, at the general meeting, or within sixty days then the next after, he shall from thence forward be utterly debarr’d and excluded from being a member of the society, and of any right or privilege in the books and other things belonging to the same. Members not in the province, for the time they shall be so absent, are hereby excepted; provided every such member discharge the arrears of his weekly contribution for the space of two years, such defaulter shall be for ever excluded and debarr’d of any interest in the society’s stock, or any rights to any of the books, other things or privileges belonging thereto.

XI. After this society has laid out 1600 l. Sterling on books, only 100l. Sterling of the money arising from fines, forfeitures and from weekly contributions, and from the donations which may be made to us, shall annually be applied towards purchasing books; and the remainder, after the expences attending the library are paid, shall annually be let out at interest on good personal security that funds may be raised, which will be disposed of in the following manner.

When this society has at interest as much money as will purchase instruments for a course of experimental philosophy, to the value of 8 or 900 l Sterling, and likewise a fund, which, at interest, will annually produce 300 l Sterling, and the 8 or 900 l Sterling shall be immediately applied towards the purchase of those instru- ments; and the fund producing at interest 300 l Sterling per annum to a professor of Mathematicks and of natural and experimental philosophy, and to his successors for ever.

And the residue of the money afterwards arising from the fines forfeitures and weekly contributions, and from donations (if any be made to us) after the 100 l Sterling for books and the charges attending the library are deducted, shall annually be let out at interest and continued at interest until a fund is raised, which, at
interest, will annually produce a salary of 300 l Sterling to a professor of ................. and likewise 200 l Sterling which shall forever be applied towards the purchasing of books; and the 300 l Sterling salary shall be immediately and forever afterwards applied towards the use of the professor of ................. and his successors.

XII. Two hundred or more copies, as occasion shall require, of every parcel of books sent over to the society, shall be printed in London, and distributed here among the members, who may send to the librarian for any of the books they chuse to read, by a written order or receipt to be given for the same, which shall be returned to the Librarian within forty-eight hours if pamphlets or papers, within six days, if a duodecimo or octavo, eight days if a quarto, and within twelve days if a folio, allowing to every country member, a further time, at the rate of a day for every six miles between Charles-Town and the place of his residence; under the penalty of five shillings current money for every twelve hours longer detention of each pamphlet, every three papers and each book, unless the book, paper or pamphlet be really lost, in which case the person shall only pay to such time he certifies the loss to the librarian.

XIII. If any member lose, lend or damage any paper, pamphlet, or book, he shall forfeit double the Sterling cost thereof, according to the then cost of exchange.

XIV. All books belonging to the society shall be lettered as usual, and upon the out side of the cover next to the title page, shall be impressed the words, CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY.

XV. Any member of this society shall have liberty to dispose of his share and interest in the society's stock to any person not a member, with the approbation of the majority of the society at a general meeting. But no member shall dispose of his share of the books or effects of the society to any other member; and if any member, as executor or administrator of another, or by any other means, shall have a plurality of shares, he shall not have any greater privilege in voting, or taking our books, than any other member who hath but one share.

XVI. The heir or devisee of any member dying, being a minor, shall not be chargeable with weekly contributions, 'till such
heir or devisee attains an age capable of making use of the society's books. And such minor, at the age of sixteen years, upon the executor, trustee or guardian becoming surety for the returning of the books such heir or devisee shall borrow, free from damage, according to the true intent and meaning of the foregoing rules, and paying the weekly contributions after such devisee attain such age, shall have the right of borrowing the society's books as any other member.

XVII. A book shall be provided, in which the secretary shall enter all rules and orders, which now or hereafter may be agreed upon, for the regulation of the society, the names, time of admission, deaths of the members, forfeitures, the election of the officers, and all other proceedings of the society. And one other bound book shall be provided, in which shall be entered a catalogue of all books imported for the society, with the price or cost of each book, which shall be lodged in the custody of the librarian.

XVIII. The treasurer for the time being, shall out of the society's stock, provide books, in which, he is to regularly enter all of money paid and received by him, with the names of the persons paying or receiving them. He shall also provide a strong box with a lock and key in which all rules and orders of the society, and all money in hand shall lodged, and delivered to the succeeding treasurer, on his becoming bound to the president and vice-president, for double the value of the society's stock then to be put into his hands, and to render to the society a just and true account of the same, and all subscriptions, fines and other things (fire and inevitable accidents only excepted) and to deliver the same to the obligees, the order of the society, or the next treasurer, when there-unto required by the majority of the members present at a general meeting.

XIX. At the monthly meeting next after every general meeting, the accounts of the treasurer shall be audited by the committee, who are to make report thereof to the society at their next general meeting.

XX. At the annual meeting shall be provided, at the discretion of the steward, a sufficient dinner, for the defraying of which, every member shall pay into the hands of the steward forty shillings currency the week preceding.
XXI. No member, upon any pretence, shall presume to introduce any person into the society, before he has been proposed and approved of as a member.

XXII. At all meetings of the society, the rules shall be read immediately upon the presiding officer's taking the chair, to whom any member about to speak upon business shall address himself, and in case of debate, the president shall sum up the argument and propose them to the vote of the members present.

XXIII. If at any time any doubt shall arise concerning the meaning of any of these rules, the same shall be explain'd or determined by the majority of the members present at the next general meeting.

A LIST of the MEMBERS of the CHARLES-TOWN LIBRARY SOCIETY, the 21st of April, 1750.

Mr. Benjamin Addison. Hector Beranger de Beaufain
William Bull, jun Joseph Blake.
Jacob Bond
James Bulloch
William Boone
George Bellinger. And Mr. John Remington, Secretary

Capt. Peter Bostock
The Hon. John Cleland, Esq. Daniel Crawford

Thomas Corbett

David Caw
Samuel Carne
James Carson
James Crockatt
Lewis Caw
John Cochran
John Cooper
Dougal Campbell
John Crokatt
Alexander Chisolme

David Deas

John Drayton

The Rev. Mr. Levi Durand

Doct. Thomas Dale.

Paul Douxsaint
Simon Dunbar
James Davidson
Benjamin Dart
Banfill Evance, Esqrs.
William Fleming
Elias Foissine

Doct. Charles Fyfe

[James Grindlay
Christopher Gadsden
William Glen
William Gibbes
David Graeme

Messrs.

Lieut. Col. Alexander Heron
Isaac Holmes, Esq.

Capt. Joseph Hatton

[Samuel Hurst
William Harcourt Henderson
Maurice Harvey

Messrs.

Doc. James Irving

[Andrew Johnston
George Inglis
Henry Kennan

Messrs.

The Rev. Mr. Alexander Keith
Thomas Lynch, Esq.

[William Logan
Henry Laurens
Alexander Livie
Thomas Lining
James Lenox
George Logan

Messrs.

The Hon. Mr. Alexander Keith
Thomas Lynch, Esq.

[George Murray
Alexander Macaulay
Richard Martson
David Montaigut
George Marshall
John McQueen
John Neufville

Messrs.

John Ouldfield, Esq.;

Doct. David Oliphant

The Hon. Charles Pinckney, Esq
William Pinckney, Esq.

[Joseph Pickering
John Parnham
Charles Pryce
Rice Price
George Gabriel Powell
John Palmer
Benjamin Perry

Messrs.

The Hon. Andrew Rutledge, Esq.

[Patrick Reid
John Raven

Doct. John Rutledge
Luke Stoutenburgh
Benjamin Smith
Thomas Sacheverell

Alexander Stewart

[Thomas Shubrick

John Scott, Merchant
George Seaman
Charles Stevenson
William Scott

Messrs.

The Hon. William Middleton, Esq.

[Gabriel Manigault
Anthony Mathewes
Thomas Middleton
James Michie
Henry Middleton
Jacob Motte
John Mayrant

Doctors

[John Moultrie
Patrick Mackie
George Milligam

Esqrs.

Esqrs.

Esqrs.

Esqrs.

Esqrs.

Esqrs.
ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

Copied and arranged for printing by Joseph W. Barnwell and
Mabel L. Webber

(Continued from July)

Reeve, Ambrose, Bach. Dr. born in Kent, England, married by
Jones, Dec. 16, 1733 Ann Stanyarne, Wid. Buried 26 Nov:
1749.

Reeve, Anne, Da. of Ambrose & Anne, born March 12, 1734, bapt.
Apr. 13, 1735 by Peasely. Parents sureties, married Dec. 28,
1752 by Peasely, Francis Stuart, Bach. Buried 25 [Sic.]

Reeve, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born March 11, 1735, bapt. March 20,
1735 by Do. Do. for sureties. Buried March 25, 1736.

Reeve, Lewis, Sn. of Do. born Aug. 5, 1739, bapt. Nov. 18, 1739 by
Do. Do. sureties. Buried Nov. 14, 1774, age 35 yrs.

Reeve, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Aug. 11, 1740, bapt. Oct. 12,
1740 by Do.

Reeve, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Feb'y; 15, 1741. Bapt. March 3, 1741
by Do. Buried March 8, 1741.

Reeve, Sarah, Da. of Do. born March 4, 1746, bapt. Apr. 13, 1747,
by Chiffelly.

Reed, John, a Soldier. Buried by Jones, Feb: 7, 1727.

Reeves, Thomas, Bach, born in Kent, England. Married by Do.
Dec. 11, 1739 Elizabeth Sarjeant, widow.

Reeves, Margt. Da. of Thomas & Elizabeth, bapt. Apr. 13, 1740 by
Do. buried June 26, 1740.

Reeves, Elizabeth, Wife to Thomas, born 1700, buried by Do.
May 4, 1740, age 40.

Read, James, buried by Do. 20 July, 1732.

Reynolds, John, Sn. of Richard & Mary, born Jan. 18, 1702, Dead.
Reynolds, James, Sn. of Do. born Apr. 18, 1704, bapt. Oct. 3, 1714

Reynolds, Constantia, Da. of Do. born May 28, 1705, bapt. Do.
by Do. married Francis Thompson, Bach.

Reynolds, Sarah, Da. of Do. born Aug. 6, 1708, bapt. Dec. 5, 1714
by Do. Married Samuel Stevens, Bach.
Reynolds, Benjamin, Sn. of Do. born March 8, 1713, bapt. do. by Do. Dyed young.
Reynolds, William, Sn. of Do. married by Jones, May 8, 1744 Eliz: Trueheart, widow.
Reynolds, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Dec. 26, 1731, bapt. May 17, 1732 by Do. Married by Peasely, Sept. 2, 1752 John Ellis, Bach,
Reynolds, Mary, Da. of Do. born Sept. 7, 1734, bapt. June 1, 1735 by Do. Dead.
Reynolds, Sarah, widow to James, married by Jones Aprl. 30, 1741 William Chaplin, Bach.
Rich, William, Bach. married by Do. Nov. 19, 1735, Martha Meredith, Spin.
Rich, Mary, Da. of William & Martha, born Nov. 30, 1737, bapt. Jan. 22, 1737 by Do.—Married John Irwin, Sn. of —.
Roan, Elizabeth, Widow from Georgia, married by Jones Oct. 10, 1739 Ralph Worth, Bach.


Rickets, Mary, Wife to Richard, buried by Do. 5 June, 1736.


Richards, Jane, Da. of William & Mary, born March 14, 1737, bapt. May 3, 1741 by Do.


Roberts, David, Wid’r, married by Do. June 1, 1737, Magdalene Vernoid, Widow.

Roberts, Susanna, Wife to David, buried by Do. 1 Jan: 1736.


Roberts, George, Sn. of Do. born June 16, 1739, bapt. July 6, 1739 by Do.

Roberts, Susanna, Da. of Do. born Oct. 20, 1740, bapt. Nov. 21, 1740 by Do.


Robb, Elizabeth, born 1715, buried by Do. July 15, 1729.

Robb, John, buried by Do. 21 Feb’y. 1739.


Rose, Martha, Da. of Do. bapt. March 18, 1727 by Jones.


Reeve, Anne, wid to Ambrose, married by Peasely March 6, 1752
Coll: Thomas Wigg, wid’r.


Russell, Elizabeth Spin, married Coll: Will’m. Hazzard, wid’r.

Reynolds, Jane, Da. of Benjamin & Mary, married by Boskey of Pon Pon Aug. 11, 1748, William Reynolds, wid’r.

Richards, Robert, Sn. of William & Mary, born Sept. 17, 1741.

Richards, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Nov. 16, 1744.

Richards, Mary, Da. of Do. born Aug. 1, 1747.

Reynolds, Elizabeth, Wife to William, died 1747.

Reynolds, Elizabeth, Da. to William & Jane, born Aug. 10, 1749
bapt. Sept. 10, 1749.

Reynolds, Amey, Da. of Do. born April 27, 1752, bapt. Sept. 2, 1752
by Peasely. Richard Capers, & Elizabeth Ellis, Sureties.

Rearden, Susanna, Da. of Daniel & Susanna, born Oct. 4, 1752,
Bapt. Nov. 9, 1752, by Do. Buried Nov. 24, 1752.

Robinson, Margaret, Da. of John & Margt: born Dec. 25, 1752,

Rankin, John, Sn. of John & Mary, born Nov. 24, 1753, bapt.


Robins, Joseph, wid’r. Corporal in his Majesty’s Service [from] Eng[land], married by Peasely May 19, 1754, Mary Ratsford, wid.

Ratsford, Mary, wid. [of] Eng[land], married by Do. May 19, 1754
Joseph Robins, wid’r.


Reynolds, Mary, Da. of William & Jane, born May 11, 1754,
bapt. Aug. 4, 1754 by Do.

Robinson, Christiana, Da. of John & Margaret, died 9 July, 1754,
age 13 yrs. Dropsy.

Russ, Benj: of Cat Island, buried 15 July, 1754.


Reynolds, William, of St. Helena, buried at St. Helena 25 Nov. 1754.


Rose, Elizabeth, Da. Hezekiah & Elizabeth, born Sept. 16, 1753.


Reynolds, John, Sn. of—St. Helena, married by Peasely Aug. 13, 1755, Elizabeth Conyers, Spin.

Richardson, John, Leather dresser, & Breeches Maker, married by Do. Feb'y: 17, 1756, Prudence Fisher, Spin.

Russ, Judith, wid. to Benjamin, married by Do. Apl. 11, 1756, Richard Dowdee.


Russ, Benjamin, Junr. sn. of Do. buried Sept. 15, 1753 Cat Island.

Russ, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. buried 22 Sept. 1753, Cat Island.


Robins, Mary, Da. of Joseph & Mary, born March 16, 1756, bapt. May 4, 1756.


Rankin, Christophr Poor, Sn. of John & Mary, Hilt: Head, born July 25, 1756.


Reynolds, Amey, Da. of—Married by Lewis March 28, 1757, Anthony Albergotty, Bach.

Rose, John, Sn. of Hezekiah & Elizabeth, born Nov. 23, 1756.

Reynolds, Sarah Da. of John & Elizabeth of St. Helena, born Aug. 4, 1756, buried at St. Helena 19 Nov. 1756.

Rearden, Susanna, Wife to Daniel the Tincker, buried in the Ch. Yard 28 Nov. 1757. abt. 25.
Reynolds, Ricard, Sn of Richard & Sarah, born Feb'y. 11, 1758 bapt. July 2, 1758 by A. Baron.
Richards, John, Sn. of Thomas Fransis & Martha, born March 31, 1764.
Reynolds, John, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born March 7, 1764, bapt. May 27, 1764 by the Rev. Green.
Reynolds, Elizth. Wife to John, buried by Green 4 June, 1764.
Read—, Da. of John & Mary, born July 3, 1764, buried 9 July, 1764.
Richards, Wilm. Senr. of Lady's Island, buried 20 Oct. 1764, age 70 yrs.
Rowley, William, buried Nov. 8, 1765.
Read, James, Bach. Married by Rev. Mr. Ellington, 1771, Elizabeth Bland, Spin.
Rhodes, John Bach, from Bridgenorth, Shropshire, Married by Rev. Mr. Moreau 11 June 1774, Mary Talbird, Spin.


Robertson, Mary, wid. married by Lewes 28 April, 1787, Israel Andrews, wid’r.

Roney—married by Do. 1790.

Rhodes, Henrietta, of John & Mary, born 24 June, 1790, bapt. 4 Nov. 1790 by Do.

Rhodes, Mary, Da. of Do. born 28 Jan. 1793, bapt. 5 Jan. 1794 John Island.


Rhodes, John, Sn. of Nathanial Henry & Mary, born 11 April, 1809 bapt. 7 Oct. 1810, by J. B. Campbell, Do. sureties.

Rhodes, Edward Leacraft, Sn. of Nathaniel Henry & Mary, born 22 April, 1810, bapt. 7 Oct. 1810 by J. B. Campbell, Do. sureties.

Richardson, Jean Kerr, Da. of Henry & Mary, born 29 May, 1811, bapt. 23 Oct. 1811 by J. B. Campbell. Parents & Caroline Fraser, sureties.

Rhodes, Nathaniel Henry, Sn. of Nathaniel Henry & Mary, born 20 Nov. 1811, bapt. 12 July, 1812, by Campbell, Parents sureties.

Robertson, Mary, of William & Susan, born 9 Dec. 1812, bapt. 28 Dec. 1812 by Do. Susan & Rebecca Robertson, sureties.

Sanders, Will’m. A Soldier, buried by Jones 1 June, 1737.

Sarsfield, Will’m. Fr. Georgia, I[reland], married by Do. Jan. 27 1740, Jane Taylor, Spin.

Savage, Daniel, Bach. married by Do. Sept. 14, 1736, Mary Wells, Spin.


Saxberry, Richard, Junr., Buried by Do. 7 June, 1736.
Saxberry, Mary, buried by Do. 23 March, 1736.
Scott, William, Sn. of Do. Born June 1, 1731, bapt. Nov. 7, 1731 by Do.
Scott, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born July 17, 1724, bapt. June 1, 1735 by Do.
Scott, George, Sn. of Do. born Feb'y; 11, 1737, Bapt. March 5, 1737 by Do.
Scott, Mary, Wife to John, buried 2 Nov. 1747.
Scott, James, wid'r, married by Jones 15 June, 1738, Eliz: Drake Spin.
Sealy, Hannah, wid. married by Do. 14 May, 1741, Samuel Lacy, wid'r.
Season, Thomas, Bach. married by Do. 24 Aug. 1734, Elizabeth Moor, Spin.
Season, Elizabeth, wid. to Thomas, married by Do. March 9, 1741 David More, Bach.
Searles, James, Mariner of E[ngland], buried 25 Jan. 1747.
Serjeant, Rowland, of E[ngland], buried 25 March 1738.
Serjeant, Elizabeth, wid. to Rowland, married by Jones Dec. 11, 1739 Thomas Reeves, Bach.
Sisom, Elizabeth, wife to Gregory, buried by Jones, 28 Apl: 1727, Child-bed.
Small, Mary, Da. of William & Esther, bapt. May 30, 1730 by Do.
Shorty, William, A Soldier, buried by Jones 28 Dec. 1728.
Shorty, Mary, married by Do. 6 Feb'y; 1728, Bryan Goldrick.
Sharp, James, of — & Anne, born 1722, buried by Do 25 March, 1731.
Slack, John, Bach. married by Do. Nov. 15, 1741, Eliz: Parmenter Wid.
Smallwood, Dorothy, Spin. Da. of James & Dorothy of E[ngland], married by Do. July 15, 1741, John Wilson, Bach.
Smith, Mary, Da. of John & Eliz. of Beaufort, born Nov. 24, 1751.
Smith, Thomas, Bach, married by Jones March 31, 1736, Jennet Field, Spin.
Smith, Henry, A Soldier, buried by Do. 18 Oct: 1728.
Smith, James, buried by Do. 4 Feb'y. 1734.
Do. wid'r. married by Do. March 21, 1740, Mary Wilson, Spin.
Sommers, Lavinia, Wife to Joseph, buried by Do. 15 Nov. 1739.
Sommers, Samuel, Sn. of Joseph & Mary, born Jan: 4, 1740, 
bapt. March 15, 1740 by Do.
Sommers, Joseph, Sn. of Do., born Apl. 5, 1742, bapt. July 9, 1742 
by Do.
Sommers, Mary, Da. of Do. born Jan. 2, 1743, bapt. March 27, 1744 
By Do.
Stanyarne, Thomas, married by Do. March 29, 1726, Anne Barn-
well, Spin. Buried April 6, 1731.
Stanyarne, Ann, wid. to Thomas, married by Do. Dec. 16, 1733 
Ambrose, Reeve, Bach. Married next Thomas Wigg, and 
next John Gibbes.
Stanborough, Hobart, Buried by Do. March 26, 1739.
Starling, William, Sn. of Nathaniel & Anne, bapt. Feb'y; 20, 1730 
by Do.
Stanton, Eliz: Spin. married by Do. May 26, 1742 James 
FitzGerald.
Stevens, Richard, Lieut. of a Man of War of E[ngland], married 
Stevens, Richard, Sn. of Richard & Margt: born June 24, 1736 
bapt. July 24, 1737, by Jones. Married by Rosely Aug. 27, 
1755, Mary Wigg, Spin.
Stevens, Mary Anne, Da. of Do. born. Sept. 4, 1739, bapt. Oct. 26, 
1739 by Jones. Married by Peasely, May 2, 1754 John 
Gibbes, Bach.
Stevens, Susanna, Da. of Samuel & Sarah, born Jan. 7, 1734, bapt. 
June 1, 1735 by Jones. Married by Peasely March 1, 1753 
William Bashford, Bach.
Stevens, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born March 20, 1738, bapt. June 18, 
1739 by Jones.
Stevens, Catherine, Da. of Do. born Sept. 11, 1741, bapt. Nov. 4, 
1741 by Do.
Stevens, Jno. Reynolds, Sn. of Do. born May 19, 1744, bapt. July 9, 
1744 by Do.
Stevens, James, married by Do. Feb. 4, 1741, Judith Cowen, Spin.
Stevens, James, Sn. of James & Judith, born April 6, 1743, bapt. May 9, 1743 by Do.
Stobo, Joseph, Sn. of Joseph & Eliz. bapt. Sept. 9, 1750 by Chiffelly.
Story, Mary, Spin. married by Jones, Jan. 9, 1741, Joseph Bryan Bach.
Stone, Thomas, Planter of England, married Anne Ferguson, buried 21 May, 1738.
Stone, John, Sn. of Thomas & Anne, born Dec. 20, 1720.
Stone, Thomas, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 1729, bapt. Dec. 12, 1729 by Jones. Married by Peasely, Aug. 2, 1752 Martha McLane, Spin.
Stone, Anne, wid. to Thomas, married John Conyers.
Stent, Joseph, buried 6 June 1731, age 35 yrs.
Simmonds, Sarah, Da. of Thomas &—, bapt. Sept. 26, 1714 by Guy.
Shepherd, Abbaheart, Sn. of George & Magdalene of Prince William's Parish, born Sept. 8, 1751, bapt. Sept. 29, 1751 by Do.
Stanyarn, Mary, Married by Quinsey, May 27, 1744, Thomas Iten.
Stevens, Samuel, Bach, of St. Helena's Island, married Sarah Reynolds, Spin. Buried Jan. 11, 1756 at St. Helena.
Smallwood, Anne, Spin, Da. of James & Dorathy of England, married by Melichamp at CharlesTown Feb'y; 4, 1734 Richard Wigg, Bach.

Stevens, Alice, Da. of Samuel & Sarah, born 1733.

Stevens, George, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 16, 1735.


Saxby, Sarah, Spin, of pon pon, married James Reynolds, wid'r.


Saussure, Jno: Danl: Hector; Sn. of Henry & Magdalene of Lausanne, Switzerland, born Apr. 10, 1736, married March 27, 1760, Mary McPherson, Da. of Alexander.

Saussure, Herriot, Da. of Do. born Sept. 6, 1739 in Purrysburg. Married by Lewis Sept. 8, 1756,—Batey, buried 1757.


Saussure, Magdalene Amelia, born Oct. 27, 1742 in Do.

Saussure, Francis Lewis, Sn. of Do. born July 18, 1745 in Do.

Saussure, Mary Eliz: Da. of Do. born Dec. 19, 1747.


Stuart, Francis, Bach. Merchant of S[cotland] married by Peasely Dec. 28, 1752, Anne Reeve, Spin.


Sommers, James, Sn. of James & Mary from CharlesTown, buried Aug. 20, 1753, bur'd. Meet'g: H. Flux & Fever.


Sommers, Mary, Wife to James, buried 6 Oct. 1753, Flux & Fever.
Sheene, Nicholas, a Carpenter & Stranger, of Ireland, buried by
Peasely 11 Oct. 1753, aged about 40. Sudden.
Story, John, Bach, Sn. of Rowld. & Eliz: of James Island married
by Do. Nov. 23, 1753, Elizabeth Mikell, Spin.
Seymour, Mary, of CharlesTown, married by Alex. Garden at
Stone, Anne, Da. of Thomas & Martha, born May 26, 1753, bapt.
Dec. 6, 1753 by Peasely.
Sommers, James, Shoemaker, of Scotland, buried by Do. 11 Dec.
1753, aged 40: Fever.
Savage, Mary, Wife to Daniel, buried 28 Feb'y; 1754.
Sheargold, Anne, Da. of Robert & Sarah, Pilot, born Nov. 1, 1753
Bapt. 1754 by Do.
Savage, Daniel, Wid'r, of Hilton Head, married by Do. July 2, 1754,
Jane McKee, Spin.
Stuart, Anne, Da. of Francis & Anne, born June 10, 1754. Bapt.
Aug. 25, 1754 by Do. Rev. Willm: Peasely, Mrs. Grayson, and
Miss Sarah Mullryne, sureties. Died in CharlesTown,
buried there 19 Aug. 1755, Teething.
Scott, George, Sn. of Joseph & Sarah, Born Oct. 15, 1751, Bapt.
Sept. 1, 1754 by Do.
Sprowle, James, Carpenter, of Ireland, buried in Ch: Yard 15
Jan. 1755.
Aug. 9, 1755 by Do.
Story, William, Sn. of Jno. & Elizabeth, born Jan. 10, 1755.
Bapt. March 13, 1755. William & Elizabeth Harvey, &
Father sureties.
Shepherd, Mary, Da. of George & Magadalen, born Dec. 19, 1753
bapt. Nov. 7, 1754 by Peasely.
Stone, Thomas, Sn. of David & Margt. born Jan. 16, 1754.
Sealy, Tabitha, Spin. Da. of Benjamin & Eliz. born Dec. 1, 1729
at N. Edisto. Married by Hutson, Dissenter, July 14, 1746
Shedtland, Nicholas, Bach. a Dutch Cooper, married by Peasely
June 8, 1755, Anne Pockington, Wid.
Scantlin, Rebecca, Da. of David. & Margt: born Feb. 15, 1755.
Small, William, of Ewhaws, Buried Dec. 24, 1754 at Euhaws.
Smith, Jane, Da. of Do. Born Jan. 19, 1755.
Married by Mr. Pelot Sept. 24, 1754 Susanna Sealy, Spin.
Sealy, Susanna, Spin, Da. of John & Eliz: married by Do. Do. for date John Sealy, Bach.
Staples, Joanna, Da. of —, married by Do. Do. for date John Sealy, Bach.
Sealy, Mary, Da. of Joseph & Joanna, born Nov. 14, 1755.
Swain, John, pump maker, married by Peasely April 20, 1756 Elizabeth Conyers, Wid.
Sterling, Jane, W. to James, buried 27 Sept. 1755, aged 86 yrs. Ch. Yd.
Sommers, William, Sn. of John & Mary, buried 7 Dec. 1755, aged 4 yrs.
Stone, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Dec. 16, 1754, bapt. by Do.
Stuart, —. Da. of Francis & Anne, born May 29, 1757, unbaptz: Buried 29 May 1757, aged 2 hrs.
Story, Ellicott, Sn. of John & Elizabeth, born Oct. 6, 1757.
ST. HELENA'S PARISH REGISTER

Stone, James, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Oct. 8, 1757.
Sealy, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Susanna, born June 3, 1757.
Smith John, Carpenter, of E[ngland]. Buried 18 Nov. 1757, aged about 50.
Stuart, Christiana, Da. of Francis & Anne, born June 17, 1758 bapt. July 11, 1758 by Do. Buried 7 May, 1759, aged 11 mos. 3 days.
Stuart, — Da. of Francis & Anne, born June 17, 1764, unbaptz: Buried 17 June, 1764.

Stone, Samuel, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Oct. 8, 1763, bapt. July 15, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green, buried 16 July, 1764.

Stone, Margerit, Da. of David & Margaret, born March 28, 1764, Bapt. July 16, 1764 by Do. Parents sureties.

Searson, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born Oct. 8, 1763, bapt. July 15, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green, buried 16 July, 1764.

Searson, Margerit, Da. of David & Margaret, born March 28, 1764, Bapt. July 16, 1764 by Do. Parents sureties.

Searson, Thomas, Sn. of Thomas & Martha, born May 9, 1760, bapt. Aug. 1, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green.

Searson, William, Sn. of Thomas & Margaret, born Aug. 17, 1761, Bapt. Aug. 1, 1764 by the Rev. Mr. Green.

Smith, James, from London, buried by the Rev. Mr. Green, 23 Sept. 1764.

Shepherd, —


Stewart, Daniel, of Beaufort, Buried Oct. ye 6, 1765, age not known.

Stone, Sarah, Da. of Thomas & Martha, born Dec: 5, 1765, bapt: by the Rev. Feveryear.

Stone, Martha, Wife of Thomas, buried Oct. 1766, age not known.


Shaw, William, Merchant of Beaufort, depart this life 29 July 1769. Buried.

Scott, George, Sn. of Benjamin & Elenor, born 19 March, 1770 bap. May 9, 1770, by the Rev. Mr. Pearce.

Scott, David, Married May 28, 1770 to Mary Ann Fendin of St. Helena.

Sears, Jeremiah, Married by the Rev. Mr. Pearce Nov. 20, 1770 Elizabeth Green, Hilton Head.


Steel, John, Sn. of John & Catherine, born May 8, 1770, bapt. Dec. 5, 1770 by the Rev. Mr. Pearce.


DeSaussure, Jane, Da. of Do. born 24 July 1765, bapt. by Do. Buried 5 Nov. 1765, aged 4 mos.

De Saussure, Mary Madgl: Da. of Daniel & Mary, born 5 March 1767, bapt. by Do. Died early in life.

De Saussure, Alexander McPherson, Sn. of Daniel & Mary, born 9 Nov. 1768, bapt. by Do. buried 15 Nov. 1758, 6 days old.


Sheargold, Sarah, Da. of Robert & Eliza: born 22 Sept. 1775, Bapt. 16 July 1776 by the Rev. Mr. Moreau.


Scantlin, James, Bach. Married by Lewes 28 Apl: 1785 Margaret Cook, Spin.

Simpson, Green, Bach. from England, married by Do. 9 June, 1785 Elizabeth Mary Grive.

Stoney, Elizabeth Mary, of John & Elizabeth, Lady’s Island, born 27 Sept. 1784. Bapt. 9 June, 1785 by Do.

Sutter, John Tippin, Buried 19 June, 1785, aged 3 yrs. Fits.

Sten, David, Bach. from State of R. I. Married by Lewes, 23 June 1785 Winnefred Knight, Widow.

Simons, James, of James & Sarah, Beaufort, bapt. 31 July, 1785 by Do.

Sams, Ana, Spin. of Dataw Island, married by Do. 15 Sept. 1785 John Palmer.

Sutler, Susanna, Widow, married by Do. 14 March, 1786, Archibald Campbell Clark.


Sutton, Thomas, Wid’r: Married by Do. 17 Jan: 1786, Mary Neil, wid.

Simons, Charles Dewar, of James & Sarah, born 6 June, 1786, bapt. 25 June, 1786 by Do.

Sayre, Sarah Bell, of Jeremiah & Elizabeth of Hilton Head, born 6 March, 1786, bapt. 30 June, 1786 by Do.

Sherman, Mary Ann, Wid. married 26 July, 1786, John McTuroos.
Saltus, Mary Lawson, of Francis & Sarah, born 12 Feb'y, 1787, bapt. 9 Apl: 1787 by Do.
Saltus, Sonchey, Da. of Francis & Sarah, buried 7 Nov. 1788 aged 3 yrs. 5 mos. Worm Fever.
Smith, Archibald, Bach. Married by Do. 11 June, 1789, Margaret Joyner, Spin.
Saltus, Susanna, of Francis & Sarah, Buried by Do. 16 Sept. 1790.
Stuart, James, Sn. of James & Ann, born 15 apl: 1788, married by Campbell 14 Dec. 1809, Mary Martha Campbell.
Stuart, Francis, Henry, Sn. of Ditto & Ditto, born 14 May 1791.
Stuart, Lewis Reeve, Sn. of Ditto & Ditto, born 4 Apl: 1796.
Stuart, John, Sn. of Ditto & Ditto, born 16 March, 1800.
Stuart, Henry Middleton, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 13 March, 1803.
Smith, Claudia, Da. of Do. & Do. born 1 Aug. 1802, bapt. 30 Apl: 1805 by Do.
Smith, Emma, Da. of Do. & Do. born 18 Nov. 1803, bapt. 30 Apl: 1805 by Do.
Smith, Alfred, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 1 Apl: 1805, bapt. 30 Apl: 1805 by Do.
Smith, Edward, Sn. of Do. & Do. bapt. 16 Oct. 1808 by Do.
Taylor, Jane, Spin. Married by Jones, Jan: 27, 1740, Will'm. Sarsfield, Bach.
Taylor, William, Sn. of John & Mary Ann, born Jan. 9, 1737, bapt. March 26, 1738 by Do.
Taylor, Mary, buried by Do. 2 July, 1739.
Tennant, William, buried by Do. 23 July, 1732.
Thomson, Francis, School Master, of E[ngland], married by Do. Constantia Reynolds.
Thomson, William, Sn. of Do. buried by Do. 15 Nov. 1745.
Thomson, Mary, Da. of Do. Buried 15 Nov. 1745.
Thomson, Constantia, Wife of Francis, buried 24 Nov. 1741, age 35 yrs.
Thomas, Catherine, Widow, married by Do. Apl: 6, 1735, John Nichols Bach.
Thresher, Elizabeth, Wife to John, Buried by Do. 19 March, 1741.
Tolson, George, Sn. of Ensign Willm: & Margt; born Apl: 20, 1740 bapt. May 18, 1740 by Do.
Tolson, Andrew, Sn. of Do. born Aug. 18, 1742, bapt. Aug. 28, 1742. by Do.
Toomer, Ruth, Da. of John & Elizabeth, born June 20, 1738, bapt. March 25, 1739 by Do.
Townshend, Mary, Wife to Edward from Georgia, of E[ngland], buried by Do. 27 Oct. 1742.
Tozar, Ephraim, Married by Do. Jan: 1, 1730, Hannah Walmsley.
Tozar, Hannah, buried by Do. 16 July, 1736.
Tucker, Nathaniel, Bach. of CharlesTown, Joyner, from Bum'd. married by Hutson, Dissenter, Aug. 1, 1749, Sarah Hazzard, Spin.
Tobias, Benjamin, Bach, married by Jones, June 22, 1742, Anne Floyd, Wid.
Trueheart, Elizabeth, wid. married by Do. May 8, 1744, William ynolds, Bach.
Thomas, Elizabeth, Spin, married by Quinsey, Aug. 7, 1744, John Fendin, Bach.

Thomas, Sarah, Spin, married by Peasely July 8, 1752 Richard Reynolds, Bach.


Tucker, Sarah, W. to Nathaniel, buried by Do. 20 Feb’y: 1754, Hazz. Plant.

Tucker, Edward, Bach, Master of a Schoaner, married by Do. 15 Sept: 1754, Mary Hazzard.


Trunker, William, Buried 30 Sept. 1754.

Tailfer, Mary, wid. to Pat Tailfer, of CharlesTown, buried 12 Oct. 1755, aged 54, Ch:Yd.


Thorpe, Israel, a scout Boat Man, Drowned 10 Feb’y: 1757, buried at Fredrica.

Tattnell, Josiah, Sn. of Thomas & Elizabeth, of Stono, born Feb’y: 8, 1740, mar: by Mr. Baron. May 21, 1768, Mary Mullryne.

Tattnall, Sarah, Spin. Da. of Do. born Dec. 6, 1742, married by Baron of Stono, then being on a visit to this Parish, Jan. 19, 1758, Samuel Peroneau.

Toomer, Henry, of the Lookout, married Dec. 5, Sophia Clerk, wid.

Tweedy, Thomas, Sn. of William & Mary, bapt. June 13, 1758 by Do.
Tucker, Edward, Sn. of Edward & Mary, bapt. Feb'y; 17, 1760 by Cooper.
Toomer, John, Father to Caleb, of St. Helena, Planter, buried 14 Feb'y: 1760, Gout.
Tattnell, Josiah, Sn. of Josiah & Mary, born Dec. 4, 1762, bapt. by Green. [Erased in original.]
Toomer, Caleb, Bach. St. Helena. Married Feb'y; 5, 1763 Sarah Scott.
Toomer, Joshua, Bach, St. Helena, married Feb'y; 5, 1763, Catharine Scott.
Toomer, Joshua, Sn. of Henry & Sophia, born 11 June, 1763, bapt. Sept: 8, 1763 by Do.
Tweedy, William, Buried by Do. 28 Feb. 1764.
Tennant, James, from Augustaine, buried by Do. Oct. 13, 1763.
Tailer, Thomas of Lady Island, married by Rev. Teal, 26 Apl: 1764 to Mary Devant.
Taylor, John, Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born Apl; 21, 1768, bapt. unknown by Rev. Streaker.
Thorp, Samuel, of Lady's Island, buried by Lewes on Lady's Island, Dec. 12, 1784, aged 18 yrs. 7 mos. Consumption.
Tippin, Thomas Scantlin, of Thomas & Margaret, born 21 Feb: 1785, bapt. 28 Apl: 1785 by Lewis.
Toomer, Sarah, of St. Helena, married by Do. 3 Nov. 1785, John Fendin, of St. Helena.

Talbird, Catherine, of Thomas & Christian, buried 23 Sept. 1787, age 1 yr. 6 mos. Worms.


De Treville, Harriett Laboularderie, of Do. born 7 Oct. 1783 bapt. 6 Dec. 1787.

Taylor, John, Sn. of John Taylor, buried Aug. 28, 1762.

Taylor, William, of Thomas & Mary, born 28 Feb. 1780, bapt. 5 Apl: 1785 by Lewes, Private.

Taylor, Robert Devant, of Do., Upper Indian land, born 20 Jan; 1783, bapt. 5 Apl: 1785 by Do. Private.

Townshend, John of Wadmalaw Island, married 13 Feb: 1787 Elizabeth Reynolds.


Talbird, James Doharty, of Do. & Do. born 12 May, 1781 bapt. 21 June, 1781 by Do.


Talbird, Elizabeth, of Ditto & Ditto.

Talbird, Margt. Hislop, of Ditto & Ditto.

Talbird, Thomas Jay, of Ditto & Ditto.

Talbird, Christiana, Da. of Thomas & Ann.


Vinyard, Anne, married by Do. Jan. 11, 1729, Charles Elliot.

Vernoid, Magdalene, wid. married by Do. June 1, 1737, David Roberts, wid’r.

Vernoid, Frances, Spin. married by Do. Feb. 27, 1738, James Norman.
Vernoid, Mary Anne, Spin, married by Do. Sept. 19, 1739, John Irwin, Bach.
Verdier, Jane, Spin. Da. of Andrew of Okatee Creek, Esq. married by Do. Apl: 23, 1755, Gilbert Pepper, Bach.
Verdier, Andrew, Departed this life 18 Feb: 1766, Consumption.
Verdier, Eliza Mary, Da. to John Mark & Elizabeth, born 2 Jan. 1787, bapt. 14 May, 1787 by Lewes.
Verdier, John, a Frenchman, buried 9 Nov. 1788, Dysentery.
Verdier, John Mark, Sn. of John Mark & Elizabeth, born 30 Nov. 1788, bapt. 2 Apl: 1789 by Do.
Verdier, James Robert, Sn. of Do. & Do. born 9 Feb: 1791, bapt. by Rev. Mr. Gardnier.
Verdier, Isabelle Susanna, Da. of Ditto & Ditto, born 15 Feb: 1795, Bapt. 9 July, 1797, by the Rev. Mr. Graham.
Verdier, John, Sn. of John & Caroline, born 3 Nov. 1817, bapt. 13 May, 1818.
Verdier, Alexander Grayson, Sn. of Alexander H. & Mary E. born 14 Jan; 1804.
Verdier, Elenor, Wife to Alexander H. buried 21 Nov. 1814.
Verdier, James Montgomery, Sn. of Jno. & Caroline, born 13 March, 1822, bapt. Nov. 9, 1822, by Do. Parents & Mr. John Bell, sureties.
Wall, Thomas, a Stranger, buried 27 Jan. 1746.
Walker, John, buried by Do. 14 Feb'y, 1728.
Walter, Michael, a Periagua Man, buried 10 Oct: 1749.
Wannel, Zachariah, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 18, 1731 Bapt. May 4, 1732 by Do.
Wannel, Hannah, Wid. to Thomas, married by Do. June 15, 1740 James Dicksey, Bach.
Wannel, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Elizabeth, born May 12, 1727 bapt. Nov. 2, 1731.
Wannel, Hannah, Da. of Do. born Jan: 24, 1730, bapt. Nov. 2, 1731.
Wannel, Mary, Da. of Do. born May 2, 1739, bapt. Sept. 19, 1742 by Do.
Warwood, Elinor, a Soldier's Wife, buried by Do. 15 Sept. 1739.
Wastcoat, Nicholas, buried by Do. 13 Sept. 1744.

Watt, James, Lieut: in Capt: Masseys Comp. Married by Do. June 1, 1734 Frances Cox, Widow, and buried 7 June 1734.

Watson, Mary, Da. of Samuel & Sarah, born 1719, bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Do. Father surety.


Watson, James, Sn. of Do. born 1724, bapt. Sept. 4, 1726 by Do. Do. sureties, married by Hutson July 14, 1746, Tabitha Sealy, Spin.

Watson, Sarah, wid. to Samuel, married by Jones June 27, 1727 Thomas Hardwick.

Webb, Daniel, a Soldier, buried by Do. 23 Sept. 1731.


Weatherly, Robert, Sn. of Do. born March 18, 1739, bapt. Nov. 21, 1740 by Do.

Weatherly, Sarah, Wid. to Thomas, married by Do. Nov. 21, 1740 Edward Broughton.

Wigg, Collo: Thomas, Sn. of Richard & Sarah; married Feb. 14, 1726 Mary Seymour, Spin, of Chas. Town.

Wigg, Do. Married 6 March, 1752, Anne Reeve, Wid. by Peasely.


Wigg, Thomas Edward, Sn. of Do. born Jan. 29, 1743, bapt. Feb. 11, 1743 by Do. Do. Do.
Wigg, Mary, Wife to Collo: Thomas, buried at Plantation, 28 Nov. 1750.
Wigg, Sarah, Spin, Da. of Richard & Anne, born July 21, 1736, married by Peasely Feb'y; 14, 1754, Robert Fairchild, Wid'r. Died 20 Sept. 1770, aged 34 yrs.
Wigg, Anne, Wid. to Capt: Richard, married by St. John Sept. 12, 1749, Thomas Beswicke, Wid'r.
Wigg, Edward, Bach. Sn. of Richard & Sarah, born Nov. 27, 1715, married by Jones 22 Feb. 1738, Mary Hazzard, Spin. Died 1755. Went to — for to recover — but died in — after his arrival at that place. Buried —,
Wigg, Willm. Hazzard, Sn. of Do. born Nov. 28, 1746, bapt. by Do. Wigg, Mary, Da. of Do. born Nov. 28, 1746, bapt. by Do.
Wigg, Edward, Sn. of Do. born June 5, 1745, bapt. Dec. 6, 1745 by Whitfield.
Williams, Anne, Spin. Da. of Do. born July 31, 1738, bapt. Oct. 28, 1739 by Jones, married by Peasely, June 27, 1756 Axtell Hutchinson, Bach.
Williams, James Thomas, Sn. of Do. born June 14, 1740, bapt. Sept. 16, 1740 by Jones.
Williams, Elizabeth, Da. of Do. born Apl: 17, 1742, bapt. Oct. 8, 1742 by Do.
Williams, Mary, Da. of Do. born, May 20, 1744, bapt. Oct. 6, 1744 by Do. Edward Tucker & Wife, sureties. Married Nov. 8, 1762, Andrew Aggnew of St. H. Wid’r. Buried 14 Feb. 1776 aged 31 yrs. 8 mos. 21 days, Child-Bed. Beaufort Ch: Yd:
Williams, Kezia, Da. of Do. born July 28, 1745.
Williams, Anne, Wife to James, Buried by Do. 17 Jan. 1752. Buried on .—
Williams, Anne, Wife to Thomas, buried by Jones 22 June 1743.
Williams, Daniel, Bach, of Wales, married by Chiffelly, Nov. 20, 1750 Elizabeth Syson, Spin.
Williams, Anne, Da. of Daniel & Eliz: born Sept. 11, 1751, bapt. Oct. 6, 1751 by Peasely, buried 20 Nov. 1751.
Williams, Elenor, Wife to John Williams, born 1714, bapt. May 26, 1734 by Jones.
Williams, Mary Anne, Da. of John & Elenor, born Feb: 16, 1733, bapt. May 26, 1734 by Do. Married Abraham David.
Williams, Alexander, Sn. of Do. born Sept. 30, 1738, bapt. Nov. 12, 1738 by Do. Dead.
Wilson, Mary, Spin. married by Do. March 21, 1740, Josp. Summers wid’r.
Wilson, John, Bach, married by Do. July 15, 1741, Dorothy Smallwood, Spin.
Wilson, James, Sn. of John & Dorothy, bapt. Sept. 25, 1743 by Do.
Wilson, William, Bach, married by Do. June 25, 1743, Hannah Andrews Spin.
Wilson, Samuel, Sn. of William & Hannah Mar, bapt. June 10, 1744 by Do.
Wilson, Elizabeth, wid. married by Do. Oct. 12, 1733, Simon Jones, Bach.
Wilson, Hannah, Spin. Da. of Robert & Elizabeth, born May 29, 1726, married by Do. Apl: 19, 1744 John Powell, Wid’r.
Wire, Hugh, Bach, of Ireland, married by Do. May 30, 1738 Dorothy Mellichamp, Spin.
Wire, Hugh, Sn. of Hugh & Dorothy, born May 5, 1740, bapt. May 20, 1740 by Do.
Wells, John, Wid’r, married by Do. Jan. 6, 1740, Susanna Cole, wid.
Wells, Mary, Spin, married by Do. Sept. 14, 1736, Daniel Savage, Bach.
Winter, Mary, Wid. married by Jones June 19, 1733, John Mandeville, Wid.
Winter, Mary, maried by Do. June 19, 1739, John Flinn.
Wolferston, Lawrence, wid’r. married by Do. Apl; 11, 1744, Mary Christian, Spin. Buried 10 Apl: 1754, aged 50.
Wolferston, Mary, Da. of Lawrence & Margaret, buried by Peasely, 22 Aug. 1751, aged 12 yrs. Dropsy.

Worth, Ralph, a Sergeant, married Oct. 10, 1739, Elizabeth Roan, wid. Dead.

Worth, Rebekah, Da. of Ralph & Elizabeth, born May 7, 1742, bapt. May 17, 1742 by Jones.

Worse, Ralph, Buried 27 Dec. 1727.


Wood, John, Sn. of John & — , an Orphan about 11 yrs. of age, bapt. Aug. 19, 1744 by Do.

Woollwich, Job, Servant to Capt: Robert Williams, buried by Do. 30 Sept. 1743.

Woodward, James, Sn. of Coll: John & Elizabeth, born July 6, 1727 bapt. Aug. 9, 1727 by Do. Rev. Lewis Jones & Thomas & Anne Stanyarne, sureties.

Woodward, Coll: John, buried by Do. 18 Jan. 1726.

Woodward, Benj: married by Jones, Dec. 26, 1733, Margaret Wilson, Wid.


Wright, Jacob, Capt: of a Scout Boat, buried by Do. 9 Jan: 1738.


Wright, Jane, Wid, to Jacob, married by Do. Sept. 8, 1733, Josp. Parmenter.

Wyt, Anne, born 1712, bapt. Dec. 29, 1727 by Dyson.


Wyt, Hannah, born 1701, bapt. Dec. 29, 1727 by Do.

Wyt, Ebenezer, Buried by Jones, 5 July, 1737.


Waight, William, Bach. Sn. of Isaac & Mary, of John’s Island, mar. Elizabeth Field, Spin.
Waterman, Anne, Spin, married by Jones May 13, 1733, Thomas Bartlett.

Whitmarsh, John, Married Margt. Barnwell, Spin.


Williamson, Elizabeth, Spin, Da. of John & Mary, married June 11 1749 John Smith, Bach.

Whitmarsh, Margt: Wid. to John married Rich’d Stevens.

Waignt, Anne, Spin. Da. of Isaac & Mary of John’s Isl’d, married Charles Fields, Bach. Dead, 1752.

Wright, Helen, Spin. Da. of John & Jane, married Jemmit Cobley, Bach.


Wood, Daniel, of Scotland, buried 2 Feb: 1734.

Wood, Jane, Wid. to Daniel of Scotland, married by St. John, Nov. 6, 1747, James Stirling, wid’r.

Williamson, Sarah, Wid. to William, married by Peasely, Sept. 27 1753, Ellicott Story, Bach.

Wilkinson, Robt. Sn. of Robert & Elizabeth, born June 19, 1721 bapt. by Orr, Dissenter, Married by Lewes July 6, 1757 Mary Burton, Spin.


Waignt, Isaac, Sn. of Isaac & Martha, of St. Helena, born May 30 1746.


Wildman, Leonard, Dutch, married by Do. Jan. 9, 1754, Mary Harris, wid.
Watson, Capt: Willm. of the Scout Boat, married by Do. Feb.'y 6, 1754, Ann Hatcher, Spin.
Waigt, Elizabeth, W. of Willm:St. Helena, buried 9 March, 1754.
Walter, John, Sn. of Michael & Ann Mary, buried 6 April, 1754.
Webb, Jacob, a Carpenter, buried 18 Aug. 1754, aged 58, Drowned.
Waigt, Martha, Wid. to Isaac, married by Peasely, Dec. 7, 1754, Izaac Weatherly, Bach.
Williams, John, Bach. St. Helena, buried 11 March, 1755.
Watson, Elizabeth, Da. of James & Tabitha, born March 20, 1748.
Watson, Sarah, Da. of Do., born Dec. 6, 1749.
Watson, Samuel, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 22, 1751.
Watson, James, Sn. of Do. born Dec. 20, 1753.
Walker, Briga, Sn. of Thomas & Mary, born July 8, 1755, buried 18 Jan. 1756, St. H.
Wright, Daniel, Euhaws, buried 19 Apl: 1753.
Watson, Tabitha, Wife to James, buried 9 July, 1755, aged 26. Euhaw--
Walker, Andrew, Collector, of S[cotland], Beaufort, buried 9 Dec. 1755.
Wigg, Mary, Wid. to Edward, married by Baron Feb. 24, 1758, James Cuthbert.
Wigg, Mary, Da. of Richard & Elizabeth Mary, bapt. Jan. 22, 1758 by A. Baron.
Wells, Elizabeth, Da. of John & Anne bapt. June 27, 1758 by Do.
Westcott, Willm; married by Baron, Aug. 5, 1759, Anne Beswicke, Spin.
Wineman, Margt: Da. of Leonard & Mary, married by Do. 21 June 1759, Thos. Searson, Bach.
Waight, Jacob, married by Green 28 Oct. 1762, Margret Barnwell. St. H.
Weatherly, George, married by Mr. Green Jan. 1 1763, Mary Con-years, St. Helena.
Waight, William, wid'r, married Jan: 25, 1763, Sebe Jenkins, St. H.
Wall, Benjamin, wid'r, a Stranger, married by Green May 3, 1763 Ann Watson, wid.
Williams, James, nat. sn. of Eliz. born March 11, 1763, bapt. May 3, 1763.
Wildman, Leonard, wid'r Dutch, buried Nov. 1, 1763.
Wildman, Leonard, wid'r, buried Nov. 1, 1763.
Williams, Charles, Bach, married by the Rev. Mr. Green, 21 June, 1764, Mary Lowell.
Williams, Charles Furrow, Sn. of Charles & Mary, born Jan. 17, 1765 bapt. Apl. 13, 1766 by the Rev. Mr. Feveryear.
Watson, Sarah, Da. of Joseph & Ann, born 10 Feb'y; 1768, Bapt.
July 3, 1768 by Do.

Waight, Isaac, Sn. of Willm: & Phebe, born March 3, 1767, bapt.
Nov. 27, 1767, married by Lewis, 11 Oct. 1789, Mary Ann
Guerard.

Wilkinson, Mary, Da. of Robert & Mary, born 13 Jan. 1769,
bapt. Aug. 7, 1769, married by Rev. Mr. Streeker 6 Dec. 1787
John Adams.

Waight, Abraham, Sn. of William & Phebe, born March 24, 1769,
Bapt. May 25, Do. by the Rev. Mr. Lewis of John's Island.

Wainwright, Margrit, Da. of Benj. & Ann, born 1756, bapt. Oct. 29,
17 — by the Rev. Mr. Peirce.

Dec. 5, 1770 by Do.

Wright, Benj: Bach. from Ludlow, Great Britain, married by the
Rev. Mr. Ellington Feb. 16— Barbary Kibler, wid.

Jan. 23, 1772 by the Rev. Mr. Ellington.

Western, Margt. Elizabeth, Da. of William & Mary of Beaufort,
born 4 Jan: 1775 Bapt. by the Rev. Moreau, Joseph Williams &
Mary Glenn, Sureties.

Western, Mary, Da. of William & Mary of Beaufort, born 17, Apr:
1777, bapt. July 6, 177— by the Rev. Mr. Graham, Mrs.
Williams & the Mother, and E. Evans, sureties.

Williams, Prudence, wid. buried by Lewis 21 June, 1785 aged 65.

West, Joseph Elliott, of James Dalton West, and Isabella, his
Wife, bapt. 4 July 1785 by Lewis, buried 8 July, 1785, aged 3.

Wood, John Thomas, of Thomas & Ann, Beaufort, bapt. 31 July,
1785 by Lewis.

Wigg, Thomas John, of Hilderson St. John, by Mary, his Wife,
born 4 July, 1782, bapt. 1 Aug. 1785 by Do.

Williams, Lydia Ann, of Daniel & Eliz: Lady Isld. born 3 Sept.
1785, bapt. 15 Sept. 1785 by Do.

West, James Elliott, of James Dalton & Isabella, born 5 Nov.
1785 bapt. 24 Sept. 1786 by Do.

Witter, Thomas, Bach, married by Do. 31 July, 1785, Elizabeth
Powel, Spin.

Witter, James Powell, of Thomas & Elizabeth, bapt. 7 Nov. 1786 by
Do.
Waight, Phebe, of William & Phebe, married by Do. 23 May, 1787, William Elliott, Bach.
Wilcox, Abigail, Wife to Samuel from Hartford in the State of Connecticut, buried by Do. 1 May, 1789, aged 20 yrs. 6 mos.
Ward, Sarah, of Elisha & Penelope, born 6 Apl: 1783, bapt. 7 Feb'y, 179— by Do.
Wigg, Mary, of William & Hester, born 2 March, 1774, married by Do. 29 July, 1790 Coll: Edward Barnwell, wid'r.
Wigg, William Hutson, of Do. born 11 Sept. 1794, bapt. by Campbell, John Radcliffe, surety.
Waight, Phoebe Louisa, Da. of Isaac & Mary Ann, born 22 March 1792, bapt. 1812, married 13 Dec. 1812 Thomas Fuller.
Waight, Mary Ann, of Isaac & Mary Ann, born 11 Sept. 1794, bapt. 1812, married 14 July 1814, William McQueen.

Young, Sarah, Wife of Isaac & Georgia, of England, buried by Jones, 15 Sept. 1739 age 49.
Yets—Sn. of James & Hannah, Cordwainer, born 25 July, 1763.
Yancey, Nathaniel Barnwell, of James & — Yancey, bapt. 23 Oct. 1785 by Lewes.
Yates, Sarah Clark, of Samuel & Deborah, born 17 Feb. 1787, bapt. 19 Apl. 1787 by Do.

NOTE

An explanation of the way in which this register was saved during the Confederate War, may be of interest. Capt. Edward Barnwell for many years warden of St. Helena's Parish had it in his possession when he died in 1860. When Beaufort was evacuated in November 1861, his widow, Mrs. Sarah Caroline Barnwell (born Richardson) took it with her, preserved it during the war, and after it was over sent it to Mr. Robert Barnwell Rhett, Editor of the Charleston "Mercury," at his request, to allow him to obtain certain information about his family. He kept it until he removed to Huntsville, Ala., and left it with the Charleston Library Society. Some years afterwards, at the request of the Vestry, it was returned to them.
MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM THE CITY GAZETTE

Compiled by MABEL L. WEBBER

(Continued from July)

Married on Tuesday evening last by the rev. Mr. Jenkins, Elias Lynch Horry, esq. to the amiable Miss Jennings, daughter of Daniel Jennings esq. deceased, late of this city merchant. (Friday, Oct. 28, 1796.)

Died, On Thursday morning last, in the 35th year of his age, after a severe indisposition of fifteen days continuance, Mr. Adam Ewing, of this city, merchant. During a residence of near sixteen years, such was his cheerful disposition, affable demeanor, benevolence, and integrity in his dealings, as to gain him many friends in this city, who now sincerely lament his early death. He has left behind him to mourn his loss, six small children, who about two years ago had the unhappiness to be deprived of their mother. His remains were conveyed, on the evening of the day he died, to the Presbyterian church, attended by a large concourse of citizens, who were conscious of the virtues which endeared him to society. A discourse well adapted to the occasion, was delivered by the rev. doctor Buist, the pastor of that congregation. (Saturday, Oct. 29, 1796.)

Married on Thursday evening last, in St. James's parish by the rev. Mr. Pugson, Bazil Lanneau, esq. to Miss Anne Vinyard, daughter of Mr. John Vinyard deceased. (Wednesday, Nov. 2, 1796.)

Married on Saturday evening last, by the rev. Thomas Mills, Alexander Petrie, esq. to Miss Mary Evans, daughter of the late George Evans, esq. of St. George's parish, Dorchester. (Friday, Nov. 4, 1795.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the rev. Doctor Keith, James Mathewes, esq. to Miss Frances Doughty, daughter of Thomas Doughty, esq.

Died, yesterday morning, after a lingering illness, which he bore with great patience and resignation, Mr. Thomas Montgomery, of this city, merchant, aged 40. His remains, attended by
a number of his friends and acquaintances, was recently interred in the Presbyterian burying ground of this city. (Saturday, Nov. 5, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening by the rev. George Buist, Mr. Thomas Malcon, to Miss Elizabeth Cooper. (Tuesday, Nov. 8, 1796.)

Died, on the 25th ultimo at his plantation in Laurens County, district of Ninety-Six, Patrick Cunningham, esq; aged 53 years; his death is truly lamented by a large circle of acquaintance in the county in which he resided. He has left a widow and several children who sensible feel the loss of a beloved and tender parent. (Wednesday, Nov. 9, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening, by the rev. Dr. Isaac Keith, capt. Samuel Hayward, commander of the ship Gadsden, to Miss Mary Legare, daughter of Daniel Legare jun, esq. deceased, of this city (Saturday, Nov. 12, 1796).

Died, lately in Pennsylvania, at the seat of John Penn, esq. on Schuyskill, near Philadelphia, near Phylidelphia, James Heyward, Esq. of this city. Mr. Heyward served reputedly as a volunteer in the American Army at the siege of Charleston, in our late Revolutionary war; and afterwards held a commission of captain lieutenant in the city corps of artillery. It may be truly said of him, that he was a warm friend, an affectionate relation, a worthy citizen, a brave and benevolent man.

Snatched hence, bereav'd of vital breath,
Clasp'd in the cold embrace of death;
Snatch'd from bright scenes without alloy,
Domestic comfort, social joy—
Good, pleasure, ease, that charm our race
Gay fortune's plum and smiling face,
In the full hour of manhood's bloom,
Lo! Heyward sleeps in yonder tomb!
The sprightly note, convivial bowl—
The feast of friendship, flow of soul,
Or joy more gently sweet and gay,
Stirs not his cold unconscious clay.
Deaf to affection's tender tone
The sigh of grief, the sorrowing moan;
Torpid and deaf the insensate ear
Hears not her voice it loved to hear.

[Thirty more lines of a like nature.] (Monday, Nov. 14, 1796)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, by the rev. Mr. Jenkins
Henry Deas, eqs. to Miss Margaret Horry, daughter of the late Elias Horry, esq.

Married, on Tuesday evening last, by the right rev. Bishop Smith, Mr. John White, to Miss Jane Purcell, daughter of the rev. Doctor Henry Purcell.

Married, on Tuesday evening last, by the Right Rev. Bishop Smith, Francis Simmons, eqs. to Miss Ruth Lowndes, eqs. (Thursday, Nov. 17, 1796.)

Died, on Wednesday, the 16th instant after a lingering illness, Mrs. Elizabeth Axson, in the 80th year of her age. (Monday, Nov. 21, 1796.)

On Sunday departed this life, after a short illness, Mr. Samuel Legare, merchant of this city; a man of the greatest integrity of heart and benevolent disposition. (Tuesday, Nov. 22, 1796.)

Died, on Sunday evening last, Mr. Robert Beard, tin plate worker, in 55th year of his age . . . his remains were decently interred in the cemetery of St. Philip's church. [Verses] (Thursday, Nov. 24, 1796.)

Died, in St. Bartholomew's parish, at Mr. Robert Brown's on the 19th of November last, Mr. Roger Champneys, after many months sickness, aged 49 years.

Died, at the Round O, on the 24th November last, Mr. George Butler, in the 24th year of his age, much lamented by those who had the pleasure of his acquaintance.

Died suddenly, at Providence, (R. I.) on the 4th ultimo, Mr. John Francis, merchant, in the 34th year of his age. (Friday, Dec. 2, 1796.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, at Washington village, by the rev. Mr. Levrier, Mr. John Gardner, to the very amiable Miss Susannah Conyers.

Departed this life on Tuesday last, after a short illness, Miss Ann Pickering, daughter of the late Joseph Pickering, eqs. . . . (Saturday, Dec. 3, 1796.)

Married, on Thursday last, by the Rev. Dr. Buist, Charles Elliott Rowand, eqs. to Miss Henrietta Sommers, eldest daughter of John Sommers deceased.

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Dr. Buist, Mr. Archibald Duncan, to the amiable Miss Peggy Spiers, eldest daughter of Mr. James Spiers, of this city.

Died, at the Sweet Springs, in Virginia, on the 2d ultimo,
Col. William Thompson, of Belleville, in this state, in the 67th year of his age. In his death a disconsolate widow has to lament the loss of an affectionate husband, children the loss of a fond parent and the citizens at large the loss of a patriot who early stept forth in the defence of their liberty. By all who knew him he will be ever held in grateful remembrance.

"Behold another chief laid low! Withdrawn by the all conquering hand of time, he hath departed for those blessed regions where nought but happiness exists. . . ." [Twelve more lines of eulogy.] (Monday, Dec. 5, 1796.)

Died, on Tuesday last, Mrs. Love Stone, the amiable relict of Benjamin Stone, deceased, late of James Island. She was an affectionate wife, a fond and indulgent parent, and a friend to the distressed. . . . (Thursday, Dec. 8, 1796.)

Married, at Chachan, in St. John's parish, on Wednesday the 30th ulto, by the Rev. Mr. Parker, John Cordes Prioleau, esq. to Miss Marianne Cordes, daughter of the late Samuel Cordes, esq. of St. John's Parish. (Friday, Dec.— 1796.)

Married, on Thursday evening last, by the right rev. bishop Smith, Mr. Edward Edwards, to Miss Mary Wakefield, both of this city.

Died, on Saturday morning, in the 49th year of her age, Mrs. Leah Depass, wife of Mr. Ralph Depass, of this city . . . she was an excellent wife, a tender and affectionate parent, a sincere friend, and a good mistress. . . . (Tuesday, Dec. 13, 1796.)

Married, on Tuesday last, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. James Troup, esq. Attorney at Law, to Mrs. Elizabeth Pagett, both of this city. (Friday, Dec. 16, 1796.)

Married, on Saturday last, by the Rev. Dr. Jenkins, Mr. William Primrose Harrison, to Mrs. Lucretia Miklazewiez, both of this city.

Died, at his seat, Windsor Hill, in St. James Parish, Goose Creek, on the 11th instant, William Moultrie junr. esq. (Monday, Dec. 19, 1796.)

Died, on Monday the 12th instant, at Winnsborough, after a long and lingering illness, which he bore with the greatest fortitude, David Evans, esq. (a native of South Wales) aged 60 years. For fifteen years past he resided at Winnsborough, and filled many public offices of trust and confidence, the duties of which he discharged with the strictest integrity and honor. As an honest man, a loving husband, a tender and affectionate father, a kind
master, and a friend to the poor, he was ever known. . . His remains were the day following, interred in the family cemetery, in the Protestant Episcopal Church yard at Mount Zion College. (Wednesday, Dec. 21, 1796.)

Married, on Wednesday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Hollinhead, Charles Tew, esq. to Miss Mary Morgan, both of this city.

Married on Tuesday evening last, by the Rev. David Clarke, D.D. of Virginia, Mr. Jonathan O'Hara, lately from Philadelphia; to the amiable Miss Peggy Ready, of Savannah. (Thursday, Dec. 22, 1796.)

Married, on Sunday evening last, by the rev. Dr. William Hollinshead, Mr. Jabez Withers Johnson, to the amiable and much accomplished Miss Catharine Quackinbush, both of this city.

Died, on the 25th inst. near his seat, on his return from the legislature, the honorable Jacob Bond I'On, esq. In him his family have experienced the most afflicting and irreparable loss of a tender and affectionate parent; the community has sustained the loss of an honest and useful member of society, and the poor a humane and benevolent friend. (Wednesday, Dec. 28, 1796.)

Married, on Saturday evening last, by the rev. doctor Gallagher, Mr. Mathew Shields, to Miss Margaret Kirby, both of this city. (Thursday, Dec. 29, 1796.)

Died, a few days ago, at his plantation in Prince Williams parish, James Maine, esq. (Friday, Dec. 30, 1796.)

Died, on Thursday evening last, Mr. Samuel Bonsall, in the 62d year of his age, an old and respectable inhabitant of this city. (Wednesday, Jan. 4, 1797.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, at Mrs. Porter's seat, in St. George's parish, by the Rev. Mr. Pogson, Mr. Edward Hughes, to Miss Louise Mathews, daughter of Mr. George Mathews, of this city.

Married, last evening, Mr. Thomas Flint, to Miss Sarah For- shaw, both of this city. (Thursday Jan. 5, 1797.)

Married, on Tuesday evening last, Robert J. Turnbull, esq. to Miss Claudia Gervais, daughter of John Lewis Gervais, esq. both of this city.

Married, on Tuesday evening last, at the house of James Ben- tham, esq. East Bay, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. James Reid,
to Miss Eleanor Gale Philips, daughter of col. James Philips of the Island of Jamaica deceased. (Thursday, Jan. 12, 1797.)

Married, last evening, by the Rev. Mr. Mills, George Caborne esq. to Mrs. Cam, of this city.

Died, on Sunday evening last, in the 47th year of his age, Mr. Barnard Richardson, carpenter, much lamented by a numerous acquaintance. (Friday, Jan. 13, 1797.)

Died, very suddenly, on the 31st of December last, at the plantation of Mr. Alexander R. Chisolm, near Beaufort, where he was buried, Mr. Pierce, aged 53 years. The inhabitants of this state, but particularly the cultivators of cotton, have to lament the loss of this most useful and extraordinary mechanical genius, Mr. Pierce arrived not long since from the Paterson Cotton Manufactory, in the Jerseys, and had very nearly completed a most astonishing Water machine, for ginning, spinning, and weaving of cotton, which he had brought to such perfection, as led him to conceive he would obtain the very high premium offered by the English East India Company for the best model of a machine for the ginning of that article.

Departed this life, on Sunday evening, Mrs. Susanna Bee, the worthy and much lamented consort of Joseph Bee, esq. in the thirty-ninth year of her age; adorned with all that heaven or earth could bestow to make her truly amiable. (Sat. Jan. 14, 1797)

Died, on Saturday the 14th inst. Mrs. Sarah Thomas, wife of Mr. Francis Thomas, of this city. (Monday, Jan. 16, 1797.)

Married, on Sunday evening last, Capt. Samuel Cameron, to the amiable Miss Martha Dunbar, of this city.

Died, on Friday evening last, after a lingering illness, which he bore with Christian fortitude, Mr. Patrick Dougherty, a sailmaker, of this city. His remains were interred in the Roman Catholic Church, of which he was a member, on Sunday evening, attended by his relations and friends. (Tuesday, Jan. 18, 1797.)

Died, yesterday morning, Mr. Edgar Wells, merchant of this city. His friends and acquaintances are invited to attend the funeral this afternoon, at four o'clock.

Died, on the 2d inst. at Long-Cane, in Abbeville county, district of Ninety-Aix, in the 80th year of his age, Doctor John De La Howe. As a practitioner of physic, he was eminent in this country, for upwards of 30 years past; as a man of extensive learning he had few
equals, and his benevolence endeared him to all who knew him. About twelve years ago he retired to Abbeville county, of which he was made a judge; there his whole time was spent in assisting those who stood in need of his advice. By his last will, having no children, he has left his estate to support a public school in Abbeville county. (Wednesday Jan. 18, 1797.)

Died, on Wednesday night, the 14th of December, at Presqu’isle, his Excellency Anthony Wayne, commander in chief of the federal army.

Extract of a letter from Captain Henry De Butts to the secretary of war, dated Presqu’isle, December 15th, 1796.

“It is with extreme concern I discharge the melancholy duty of announcing to you the death of Major General Anthony Wayne, who, after an exceeding painful visitation of the gout, expired this morning between the hours of 2 and 3 o’clock.

This disorder attacked him about the 17th ultimo, during a very favourable passage from Detroit hither, where we arrived on the evening of the succeeding day—it by turns affected his feet, knees and hands, with a considerable degree of inflammation and a great degree of pain, until about the 30th, when the violence of both beginning gradually to abate, inspired flattering hopes of his speedy recovery: alas! it appeared that the gout had taken possession of his stomach, where it remained with un conquerable obstinacy and extreme torture, until it put a period to his existence. His remains will be interred to-morrow, within the fort, with military honors.”

Died, on Tuesday last, Mr. Edgar Wells, merchant, and was interred on Wednesday evening, at the Methodist Episcopal church. He was the first person that joined that society in this city, and continued a member of it during the remaining part of his life. . . . He was the loving kind affectionate husband; the fond generous benificent father; and the benevolent, humane master. . . . An oration was delivered on the occasion, by the Rev. Doctor Coke. . . . (Saturday, Jan. 21 1797.)

The body of a man was lately found on Sewee Bay, in a sailor’s dress, but so disguised that it was not possible to know who he might have been. A watch found upon him is left with the Printer here of, with a view of leading to a discovery. It is a yellow metal watch, with a chased case.
Married, on Saturday evening last, by the Rev. Dr. Keith, Jacob Ford, esq. to Miss Ann Motte Peronneau, youngest daughter of Arthur Perronneau, deceased, late merchant of this city. (Monday, Jan. 23, 1797.)

Married, last evening, by the Rev. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. James Poyas, to the amiable Miss Ann Frierson, both of this city. (Wednesday, Jan. 25, 1797.)

Died, on the 4th inst. at Leogane, capt. Benjamin Parker, late master of the schooner Three Friends, belonging to this port. A few days before his death capt. Parker had taken his passage in the schooner Alexander, having determined to abandon his vessel, as there was no prospect of her being aquitted. Walking on the deck he by some accident fell down the hatchway; he was so much injured by the fall that he died shortly after. He was a native of Newbury-Port.

[The same paper gives the arrival of the schooner Alexander, Newcome, master, 14 days from Leogane.] (Thursday, Jan. 26, 1797.)

On Monday evening was married, by the rev. Mr. Mills, Mr. John Izard Wright, esq. youngest son of Alexander Wright, esq. to Miss Rebecca Izard, eldest daughter of Ralph Izard, jun. esq.

Married, on Thursday Evening last, by the rev. Mr. Furman, Mr. James Lawson, to the amiable Miss Beattay, both of this city, (Saturday, Jan. 18, 1797.)

Married, by the rev. Parson Frost; on Saturday last, George Manson, ship carpenter, to the amiable relict of the deceased Captain Jacob Milligan, harbor-master of this port. (Monday, Jan. 30, 1797.)

(To be continued)
Citation granted to David Maull of St. Michael parish in Berkley County to Administer the Estate of John Williams late of same place, Taylor, as nearest of kin right of his wife with will annexed. 31th August 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, 29th August 1766.

Upon a Business of special citation issued at instance of Newman Swallow on first of this month, citing Thomas Bulline to appear and shew cause why he had not taken out Letters of Administration on the Effects of Joseph Bradwell late of St. Georges planter agreeable to order of this Court; said Bulline not appearing within the time limited in the said Citation, Ordered Letters of Administration be granted to Newman Swallow as greatest Creditor.

Citation to William Loocock of CharlesTown to admin. the estate of John August Frinck late of Black Mingo as greatest Creditor. 1 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Margt. Housleigher of Orangeburgh Township to administer the Estate of Martin Hauslighter her Husband late of same place as nearest of Kin. 3 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Michael Scheurer of Broad River to administer the Estate of Jesse Perriman late of same place as greatest Creditor. 4 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Thomas Mitchell of Prince Geroges parish Winyaw to administer on estate of John Mitchell late of Prince Frederick’s parish as nearest of Kin. 6 Sept. 1766.

Citation to John Stuart & Co. of Prince George’s parish Merchants, to administer estate of Ebenezer Dunnam Junr. late of same place Taylor, as greatest Creditors. 8 Sept. 1766.
Citation to Thomas Corbett of CharlesTown Merchant to administer estate of William Clement late of St. Bartholomew as greatest Creditor. 13 Sept. 1766.

Citation to John Boomer of St. Michael parish, to administer the Estate of Robert Steedman late of same place as next Friend. 13 Sept. 1766.

John Collier enters caveat against probate of will of Thomas Collier late of Saltcatchers deceased until he shall be heard. 16 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Mary Parmenter of CharlesTown to administer the estate of Ephraim Michell late of St. Bartholomew deceased as nearest of Kin. 18 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Elizabeth Turquet of St. Philips Parish to administer estate of John Denton late of same place deceased as nearest of kin. 19 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Charlotte Combe of St. Michaels parish to administer the Estate of Paul Combe late of same place as nearest kin. 19 Sept. 1766.

Citation to Andrew Robertson & James Graham of ChsTown Merchants to administr. on the estate of Henry Hopkins late of same place Mariner as greatest Creditors.

Citation to Frances Williams of Prince Fredericks parish of Craven County to administer on the estate of David Williams of same place as nearest of Kin. 26 Sept. 1766.

Citation to John Ward and Peter Leger of CharlesTown merchants to administer on estate of Thomas Hall Junr. of St. Bartholomew parish as greatest creditors.

Citation to Thomas Godfrey and Thomas Gadsden to administer estate of Thomas Lyol Brumby late of Prince Georges, Winyaw. 29 September, 1766.

Citation to Jane Pepper of St. Helena parish to administer the effects of Gilbert Pepper late of the same place, as nearest of Kin. 29 September, 1766.
Citation to Thomas Liston to administer the estate of Richard Reynolds late of St. Helena parish in behalf of Middleton Liston and Hope as greatest Creditors. 1 October, 1766.

Citation to Thomas Liston of ChsTown Merchant to administer on the Estate of Thomas Taylor late of St. Johns parish John Island in behalf of Middleton Liston and Hope as greatest Creditors. 1 October, 1766.

In the Court of Ordinary, 2ed. October, 1766

Mr. Rutledge produced the Nuncupative Will of Thomas Colyer deceased, and the same appearing to be within the limitations in the Statute of the 29th Car. Q.C.5 (?) And Caveat being entered against the same, by John Colyer, and the said John Colyer, having neglected to give in his reason for Entering the said Caveat within the time limited by the Rules of the Court, the said Will was admitted and deemed good and lawful. And on Representation being made of the great distance the Witnesses to this Will lived from ChsTown, & the inconvenience & Expence that wd. be attended in bringing them to Town. It was ordered that a Dedimus do Issue to Stephen Bull Esq. of Sheldon impowering him to Examine the several witnesses to the said will, and administer the usual oath to the Executrix there in named.

Quere wether or not an Oath before a Magistrate can be admitted as Evidence in the Court of Ordinary, if not Quere whether or not a Nuncupative will can be admitted on a protors (Proctor?) ascerting that it was within the limitations of the Act of Chs. Q, 29 no positive proof appearing that—was, Quere, whether has the Ordinary a right to delegate Authority in this case: Admit before the several E— to this will can be examined concerning the same, one of — should died; in this case it does not come within Stat— of 29 C.Q. and it is being re — as above — be of no effect; therefore illegal.

Citation to Daniel Heyward, Thomas Heyward & John Heyward to administer the estate and Effects of Samuel Heyward late of St. Helena parish deceased as nearest of Kin. 1 October, 1766.

Citation to Robert Gowdy & John Savage of Ninety Six to Administer the Estate of John M’Cluer late of the same place as greatest Creditord, 2 Oct. 1766.
Citation to Brian Cape of St. Michaels parish to administer the estate of Jonathan Cape late of Prince William parish as nearest of Kin. 2 October, 1766.

Citation to Mary Forchau of St. Philips Parish to administer estate of Thomas Higgins late of St. Andrews parish as greatest Creditor. 3 Oct. 1766.

Citation to Anthony White to administer estate of Lawrence Fitzgerald late of Prince Fredericks parish Craven County as Greatest Creditor. 7 Oct. 1766.

Oct. 8, 1766. John Rutledge enters a Caveat in Behalf of Elizabeth Lyolbrombey as widow and next of kin of Thomas Lyolbremby in Behalf of Joseph Doubleourdieu at George Town Mercht. as Attorney to Laroche Dela Villette & Montaignt (?) as greatest Creditors by Bonds from said Lyolbrembey. . . . .

Citation to Robert Gowdy of Ninety Six to administer the estate of Alex'r Muirhead late of the same place as greatest Creditor. 8 Oct. 1766.

Citation granted Leonard Sammat of Congarees to administer on the estate and effects of Peter Poole late of same place as nearest of Kin. 8 Oct. 1766.

Citation granted to Daniel DeSaussure of Prince William parish to Administer on the Estate of Thomas Jones late of same place as greatest Creditor. 10 October, 1766.

Citation granted to Elizabeth Turquet to administer on the Estate of Charles Turquet late of St. Helena parish Mercht. deceased as nearest of Kin. 10 October 1766.

Citation granted to Ann Stewart Henry Stewart and Lewis Reeves to administer estate of Francis Stewart late of St. Helena as nearest of Kin. 11 October, 1766.

Citation to Isaac Fendin to admr. on the estate of Martha Fendin late of the Parish of St. Helena widow, as nearest of Kin. Oct. 15, 1766.

Citation to Mary Ann Fendin to admr. on estate of Abraham Fendin late of St. Helena parish, planter, as nearest of Kin. Oct. 17. 1766.
Citation to Henry Ladson and Martha Phebe Perry to adminr. on the estate of Thomas Perry late of St. Helena parish, planter as nearest of kin. Oct. 17, 1766.

Citation to Purchas Morgin to administer on the Estate of John Morgin late of St. Pauls parish planter, Her Husband, as nearest of Kin. Oct. 24, 1766.

Citation granted to Frances Oram to adminr. on the estate of Joseph Oram late of St. Thomas's Parish, planter Dec'd as next of kin, his widow. Oct. 25, 1766.

Citation to John Ashbell of Granville County to administer on the estate of Solomon Ashbell late of same place as nearest of Kin. 27 October 1766.

Citation to James Lingard of St. Philips parish to administer on the estate of Stephen Peak late of Prince Georges parish Winyaw planter with will annexed 28th October 1766.

Citation to Robert Wilson to adminr. on estate of James Charlmers late of CharlesTown Mrrnr. as greatest Creditor. Oct. 31, 1766.

Craven County. We the Subscriber do Hereby certify from under Our hands there where as Ephream Lyles of the County aforesaid Deceased who died Intestate & with out a will do free give up the Right of Administration to his Brother John Lyles as witness our hands This 29th day of Oct’r 1766.

In presents of

his
Eliazer X Moberly
Mark
her
Wenn X Moberly
Ann X Moberly
Mark

Tho: Tletthall (?)

To the Court of
Ordinary.
Citation to Newman Swallow of CharlesTown Merchant to administer on the estate of Paul Cumbui of St. Michaels parish Carpenter as Greatest Creditor. 31 Oct. 1766.

Citation to John Scott of CharlesTown Mercht. to admnr. estate of The Rev'd Abraham Imer late of Saxagotha Township as greatest creditor. Nov’r. 3d. 1766.

Citation to John Lyles to admnr. estate of Ephraim Lyles late of Craven County Planter as nearest of Kin. Nov. 3, 1766.

Citation to Bartholomew Ball of St. Mark’s Parish to administer on the estate of Jno. Brown late of the said Parish planter as nearest of Kin. Nov. 4, 1766.

Citation to Dan’l Bruce of CharlesTown to admnr. on the estate of James Edie late of St. Michaels parish Taylor, as greatest Creditor. Nov. 3, 1766.

Citation to Mary Fiske of Broad River to administer on the estate of George Fiske, of Craven County deceased, as nearest of Kin. Nov. 6, 1766.

Citation to Patrick Dunlap of St. Philip’s Parish to administer on the estate of Dav’d Cree late of sd. Parish Shoemaker as greatest Creditor. Nov. 6, 1766.

Citation to Andrew Robonson and James Greeam to admin. on the estate of Henry Hopkins late of CharlesTown merchant as greatest creditor. Nov. 8, 1766.

James Andrews enters a Caveat against administn. being granted to Patrick Dunlap on the estate of Dav’d Cree until he is heard. Nov. 10, 1766.

Citation to William Truelove to administer on the estate of Joseph Atkinson late of St. Michl. Parish, Tallow Chand’r as greatest Creditor. Nov. 11, 1766.

Citation to Jacob Whitsal to adminr. on the estate of Thos. Colt late of Jackson Borough, Carpenter as greatest Credr. Nov. 11, 1766.
Mary Fishburne to administer on estate of Thos. Fishburne late of St. Bartholomew Parish planter as nearest of Kin. Nov. 11, 1766.

Dr. Robert Wilson to administer on the estate of Thos. Ford, Dr. late of Edistow as greatest Creditor. Nov. 11, 1766.

Elizabeth Lyolbrumbey as nearest of kin, & Joseph Dubourdieu as greatest Creditor to administer on estate of Thos. Lylobromby parish Prince George, Craven County. Nov. 11, 1766.

Jacob & Thos. Cowan of St. Helena parish to administer estate of Isaac Cowan of said parish planter, as next of Kin. Nov. 14, 1766.

Jacob & Thos. Cowan to administer on estate of Beamor Cowan late of St. Helena, Carpenter, as next of Kin. Nov. 14, 1766.

Robert Testard to administer on estate of Mary Testard widow of St. Michaels parish as next of kin. Nov. 14, 1766.

Dorothy Hughes to administer on the estate of Joseph Atkinson late of St. Michaels parish, Tallow Chand’r as greatest Creditor. Nov. 15, 1766.

Wm. Glen to administer on the estate of John Allison late of St. Andrew’s parish, Minr. as greatest Creditor. Nov. 15, 1766.

George Davis, of CharlesTown, Carver, to administer on the estate of Jno. Hammerton Esq: formerly of this Province, as nearest of Kin. Nov. 15, 1766.

Andrew Lord to administer on the estate of Revd.—Lonsdale late of Prince Wms. Parish as greatest Creditor. Nov. 15, 1766.

20th Nov. 1766. Jas Parsons enters a Caveat on behalf of Elizabeth Lyolbrombey as widow and next of Kin of Thos. Lyolbrombey against admon. of the estate of said Thos. Lyolbrombey being granted to Joseph Dubourdieu or any other Person.

Citation to Robert Mills of St. Michael’s parish, Taylor to administer on the estate of Robert Smith of said Parish, as greatest Creditor. Nov. 21, 1766.

Citation to Elizabeth Westbury to administer the estate of Wm. Westbury late of St. John’s Parish her Husband, as next of Kin. Novr. 22, 1766.
Citation granted to John Cheesborough of St. Phillips parish to Administer on the Estate of Margaret Godfrey late of Prince Georges parish Winyaw as nearest of Kin. 24 Nov. 1766.

Isabel Thompson of St. Bartholomew parish widow to administer on the estate of John Thompson late of same place as next of Kin. 25 Nov. 1766.

Charles Atkins & Plowden Weston of CharlesTown, Merchants to Administer on the Estate of John Cooper of St. Paul's parish as greatest Creditor.

Isabel White of the Waxsaws Craven County to administer on the estate of George White late of the same place as next of Kin. 2 Dec. 1766.

James Parsons on behalf of the Children of Silas Miles enters a Caveat against the proving of any supposed will of the said Silas until he shall be heard on the said Childrens behalf. 4 Dec. 1766.

James Parsons. Withdrawn. J. P.

Sarah — enters Caveat against Ltrs. of Adminr. being granted to Charles Atkins.

Sarah Nash of Prince Williams parish to administer on the estate of Samuel Nash late of St. Bartholomews parish as nearest of Kin. 8 Dec. 1766.

John Godfrey enters a Caveat against administration being granted to John Cheesborough on the Estate of Margt. Godfrey late of Prince Georges parish, until he is heard. Dec. 12, 1766.

James Chapple to administer on the estate of Benjamin Chapple late of Prince Fredericks parish Craven county nearest of kin. 17 Dec. 1766.

In Court of Ordinary, 19 Dec. 1766. Upon business of Citation issued at instance of Joseph Duburdeau and Elizabeth Lyol Brumby
to cite kindred and creditors of Thomas Lyolbrumby late of Prince George parish Winyaw. . . . Mr. Parsons as Proctor for said Elizabeth moved that she be granted administration of the estate solely, as being nearest of kin; ordered that said Elizabeth be granted letters of administration upon her giving sufficient security.

William Williamson of St. Bartholomews parish granted administration to the estate of James Williamson of same place as nearest of Kin. 22 Dec. 1766.

Thomas Burdell of Berkley County granted administration on estate of Thomas Burdell Junr. Late of same place Carpenter, as nearest of Kin. 30th Dec. 1766.

John Rae of Peedee in Prince George parish to administer on the estate of Henry Buckholt late of the same place as greatest Creditor. 31st Dec. 1766.

(To be continued)
### INDEX

| Ackerman, Albert, 10, 200. | Allison, Sarah, 10. |
| Ackerman, Stephen, 81. | Allston, George, 33. |
| Adam, Thomas, 38, 80. | Allston, John, 33. |
| Adams, Miss, 31. | Allston, Mary, 155. |
| Adams, Elizabeth, 6, 7, 10, 11. | Anderson, John, 77. |
| Adams, Jane, 11. | Anderson, Margaret Elizabeth, 12. |
| Adams, Mary, 10. | Andrews, Israel, 12, 177. |
| Adams, William, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 64, 116. | Anthony, Abraham, 12 (2). |
| Addison, Benjamin, 169. | Anthony, Charles Powell, 12. |
| Agnew, Alexander, 11. | Anthony, Mary, 12. |
| Agnew, Andrew, 10, 11 (9), 12(4), 13, 197. | Anthony, Stephen, 12. |
| Agnew, Andrew James, 11, 13. | Appleton, Thomas, 11. |
| Agnew, Charles John, 11. | Arnold, George, 10. |
| Agnew, Dorothy, 11. | Ash, Mrs., 27. |
| Agnew, John Leacroft, 12. | Ash, Mary, 70. |
| Agnew, Margaret, 12. | Ash, Richard, 95. |
| Agnew, Mary, 11, 12, 13. | Ash, Samuel, 12, 59. |
| Albergotti, Amy, 12 (2). | Askew, Ann, 12, 44. |
| Albergotti, Magdalen, 10, 133. | Askew, Margaret, 12. |
| Albergotti, Mary, 10. | Askew, Thomas, 10, 12, 44, 117, 139. |
| Albergotti, Prudence, 10. | Atkins, Charles, 220. |
| Albergotti, William, 12. | Audebert, John, 94. |
| Alexander, Andrew, 12, 139. | Audry, John Baptiste, 76. |
| Alexander, Hector, 27. | Axon, Elizabeth, 207. |
| Allen, Arabella, 12, 139. | Bailey, Elizabeth, 13, 53. |
| Allison, Jacob, 28. | Bailey, Ralph, 100. |
| Allison, Margaret, 10 (2). | Bailey, West, 13. |
Baker, Martha, 74.
Baker, Mary, 6, 153.
Baker, Richard, 155.
Baker, William, 74.
Baldwin, Robert, 83.
Ball, Bartholomew, 218.
Ballentine, James, 74.
Bankson, Andrew, 92.
Baptist Church in Charleston, 4.
Barksdale, John, 22.
Barksdale, Margaret, 22, 23.
Barksdale, Mary, 21, 23.
Barlow, Catherine, 22.
Barlow, George, 19.
Barlow, Henry, 19.
Barlow, Mary, 22, 106.
Barlow, Sarah, 19.
Barlow, Thomas, 22.
Barnes, David, 21.
Barnes, Isaac, 21.
Barnes, James, 82.
Barnes, Martha, 21, 22, 23.
Barnes, Mary, 21.
Barnes, Paul Hamilton, 23.
Barnes, Sarah, 22.
Barnes, William, 21, 22, 23, 135.
Barnet, Ann, 4.
Barnet, George, 4.
Barnwell, Anne, 14, 15 (2), 22, 23, 24 (2), 180.
Barnwell, Anne Middleton, 22.
Barnwell, Bower Williamson, 24.
Barnwell, Bridget, 15, 17.
Barnwell, Caroline, 24.
Barnwell, Catherine, 15 (2), 16, 59.
Barnwell, Charlotte Bull, 25.
Barnwell, Edward, 19, 22, 24 (3), 25, 204.
Barnwell, Col. Edward, 24, 204.
Barnwell, Eliza, 24.
Barnwell, Elizabeth, 15, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25.
Barnwell, Elizabeth Wight, 21.
Barnwell, Elizabeth Wigg, 24.
Barnwell, Emma, 25.
Barnwell, Esther Hutson, 24.
Barnwell, Esther Wigg, 23.
Barnwell, Harriet Meta, 25.
Barnwell, Hetty Heyward, 25.
Barnwell, James Cuthbert, 22.
Barnwell, Jean Hay, 22.
Barnwell, John, 8, 14, 15 (2), 17, 19, 20, 25 (3), 46, 47, 59, 114, 120.
Barnwell, Col. John, 14, 39.
Barnwell, John Berners, 19, 21, 22.
Barnwell, John Gibbes, 24.
Barnwell, Joseph W., 8, 46, 102, 171.
Barnwell, Margaret, 15 (2), 200, 202.
Barnwell, Maria Henrietta, 25.
Barnwell, Martha, 15 (2), 17, 20, 59.
Barnwell, Martha Ann, 25.
Barnwell, Martha Chaplin, 19.
Barnwell, Mary, 14, 18, 20, 24, 39, 62.
Barnwell, Mary Bower, 22, 25.
Barnwell, Mary Cuthbert, 22.
Barnwell, Mary Georgiana, 99.
Barnwell, Mary Gibbes, 19, 24, 25, 188.
Barnwell, Mary Hutson, 22.
Barnwell, Mary Wigg, 25.
Barnwell, Nathaniel, 14, 15, 21, 22, 24, 25.
Barnwell, Col. Nathaniel, 8, 14, 17 (2), 18, 19, 20, 24, 46, 105.
Barnwell, Nathaniel Berners, 24.
Barnwell, Phoebe Sarah, 20, 53.
Barnwell, Richard, 18.
Barnwell, Robert, 15, 17, 25, 153.
Barnwell, Robert, Gibbes, 25.
Barnwell, Robert Woodward, 24.
Barnwell, Sarah, 20, 23, 25 (3), 52.
Barnwell, Sarah Caroline, 204.
Barnwell, Sarah Woodward, 24.
Barnwell, Thomas Osborn, 25.
Barnwell, William, 25.
Barnwell, William Bower, 24.
Barnwell, William Washington, 23.
Barnwell, William Wigg, 24.
Baron, Rev. Alexander, 11, 19, 51, 62, 149, 163, 169, 176.
Barr, Allen, 79, 80.
Barrard, Ann, 13.
Barrard, Michael, 13.
Barton, or Barrow, Anne, 18, 115.
Barton, Michael, 18.
Barrow, Anne, 115.
Barry, Robert, 18.
Bartlett, Thomas, 13, 200.
Barton, Anne, 19, 20.
Barton, Elizabeth, 17, 19, 20.
Barton, Isaac, 17, 19, 20 (2), 200.
Barton, John, 17.
Barton, Robert Wilkinson, 19.
Barton, Thomas, 113.
Barton, William, 17, 19, 20, 107.
Bashford, Sarah, 19.
Bashford, Susannah, 18, 19.
Bashford, William, 17, 18, 19, 180.
Basnett, John, 169.
Batey, —, 19, 182.
Batton, Elizabeth, 139.
Baume, Lady Margaret Frances Ba-
bier de la, 153.
Baumgartner, Thomas, 86.
Baxter, Rev. John, 169.
Bona, Lewis, 15, 21, 24, 150.
Bona, Mary Margaret, 15.
Bona, Sarah, 21, 24.
Bond, Jacob, 169.
Bonneau, Benjamin, 28.
Bonner, William, 169.
Bonsall, Samuel, 209.
Booker, John, 96.
Boomer, Robert, 213.
Boone, William, 12, 22, 23, 169.
Borthwick, Alexander, 75.
Bosicky, Rev., 144, 174.
Bosomworth, Rev., 127.
Bostick, Capt. Peter, 169.
Bowman, James, 22, 110.
Bowman, Margaret, 17, 181.
Bowman, Martha, 14, 104, 122.
Bowman, Mary, 20.
Bowman, Thomas, 18, 21.
Bowry, Anne, 16, 185.
Bowry, Daniel, 16.
Bowry, Elizabeth, 16.
Bowry, Joseph, 16, 20.
Bowrey, William, 20.
Boyd, Catherine, 21.
Boyd, John, 21.
Boyd, Isabella, 21.
Boyd, Robert, 22, 138.
Boyn, battle of, 136.
Bracy, Eugenia, 96.
Bradbury, Jane, 19.
Bradbury, Thomas, 19.
Braddock, David Cutler, 15, 16, 128.
Braddock, John Cutler, 16.
Braddock, Mary, 16.
Bradwell, Joseph, 81, 95, 158, 160, 161, 213.
Bradwell, Nathaniel, 73.
Brady, Michael, 92.
Brailsford, John, 169.
Brailsford, Morton, 163, 169.
Brailsford, Samuel, 164, 169.
Brailsford, William, 23, 120.
Branford, Ezekial, 4.
Branford, Rebecca, 4.
Brayfield, Rev., 102.
Breed, Timothy, 15, 115.
Brewton, Miles, 83.
Brisbane, Robert, 163, 169.
Brisbane, William, 29.
Brittain, Charles, 14.
Broadbelt, Jane, 15.
Broadbelt, Janet, 15.
Broadbelt, William, 15.
Breadhead, John, 92.
Bromate, Elizabeth, 17, 173.
Bromate, Rebecca, 17.
Bromate, Robert, 17.
Bromley, Thomas, 37.
Broughton, Edward, 15, 195.
Broughton, Mary, 6.
Broughton, Peter, 157.
Brown, Daniel, 27.
Brown, Elizabeth, 18, 19.
Brown, Francis, 169.
Brown, Honour, 18 (2).
Brown, James, 59.
Brown, John, 15, 18, 19, 218.
Brown, Joseph, 27.
Brown, Judith, 15, 16.
Brown, Martha, 78.
Brown, Mary, 15, 18.
Brown, Robert, 207.
Brown, Samuel, 14.
Brown, William, 78.
Bruce, Daniel, 218.
Bruce, Eleanor, 19.
Bruce, Peter Henry, 19.
Brunson, George, 93.
Bryan, Catherine, 16.
Bryan, Elizabeth, 16.
Bryan, Hugh, 15, 16.
Bryan, Jonathan, 16 (2).
Bryan, Joseph, 16 (2), 181.
Bryan, Mary, 16.
Buche, Ann, 24.
Buche, John, 24.
Buckholt, Henry, 221.
Budding, William, 92.
Buist, Frances, 100.
Buist, Rev. George, 206.
Bull, Burnaby, 18, 21.
Bull, Catherine, 108.
Bull, Charlotte, 55.
Bull, Lucy, 21.
Bull, Martha, 139.
Bull, Sarah, 16.
Bull, Stephen, 16(2), 21, 81.
Bull, William, 18, 34, 169.
Bull, Hon. William, 34.
Bulline, Thomas, 158, 159, 213.
Bulloch, James, 169.
Burchie, Daniel, 16.
Burchie, Hannah, 16.
Burchie, Johannes, 16.
Burdell, Thomas, 221.
INDEX

Burger, Nancy, 21.
Burgess, Ann, 75.
Burke, Margaret, 127.
Burned House Creek, Edisto, 7.
Burnet, Andrew, 187.
Burrell, John, 37.
Burrows, William, 163, 169.
Burton, Benjamin, 17, 20, 123.
Burton, Charles, 16.
Burton, Elizabeth, 16, 17, 20.
Burton, John, 125.
Burton, Leonard, 16, 18.
Burton, Margaret, 20, 119.
Burton, Mary, 17, 200.
Burton, Sarah, 16.
Burton, Thomas, 16, 17, 18.
Bush, Abraham, 43.
Bush, Edward, 17, 60.
Bush, Elizabeth, 17.
Bushine, Joseph, 17.
Butler, Cleminta, 19, 143.
Butler, George, 207.
Butler, John, 17, 19, 169.
Butler, Rebecca, 17.
Butler, Sarah, 19.
Caborne, George, 209.
Cadman, Anne, 46.
Cadman, Peter, 46.
Cady, Lavinia, 120.
Cafry, Towras, 46.
Cahill, Mary, 46, 145.
Calder, Archibald, 46.
Calder, John, 40, 46.
Calder, Martha, 46, 75.
Calder, Mary, 46.
Calder, Mary Ann, 40.
Calder, Sarah, 40.
Calder, William, 75.
Calf Pen Bay, 94.
Calhoun, Patrick, 155.
Calvin, John, 51.
Cam, Mrs., 210.
Cameron, Samuel, 210.
Campbell, Alexander, 160.
Campbell, Anne, 49.
Campbell, Archibald, 20, 52, 53, 121, 54.
Campbell, Archibald Chaplin, 55.
Campbell, Catherine, 46, 49, 50, 51.
Campbell, Catherine Amarinthia, 54, 55.
Campbell, Catherine Elliott, 55.
Campbell, Charles, 50, 53.
Campbell, Colin, 54, 55.
Campbell, Dougal, 169.
Campbell, Edward, 51.
Campbell, Elizabeth, 160.
Campbell, Hugh, 46, 49, 50, 51, 56.
Campbell, James, 81.
Campbell, Jane, 53.
Campbell, John, 50.
Campbell, Rev. J. B., 54, 120, 126, 188, 193.
Campbell, John Barnwell, 53, 54, 55 (2).
Campbell, Mary, 52, 81.
Campbell, Mary Ann, 49.
Campbell, Mary Martha, 54, 188.
Campbell, Phoebe Sarah, 53, 54 (2).
Campbell, Sarah, 50, 55, 120.
Campbell, William, 53.
Camping, William, 46, 52, 144.
Cantey, John, 37.
Cape, Bryan, 215.
Cape, Jonathan, 215.
Capers, —, 52, 133.
Capers, Anne, 46, 50, 51, 53, 53 (2).
Capers, Charles, 50, 51, 53 (2), 54 189.
Capers, Constance, 51.
Capers, Elizabeth, 49, 53, 60, 129.
Capers, Elizabeth Rachel, 53.
Capers, Hannah, 46, 49, 61.
Capers, Joseph, 53.
Capers, Joseph Ellicott, 46, 49, 67.
Capers, Mary, 9, 46, 50, 54.
Capers, Rachel, 53.
Capers, Rebecca, 46.
Capers, Sarah, 54, 110.
Capers, Susan, 46.
Capers, Thomas, 49, 50.
Capers, William, 46.
Capes, Charles, 74.
Cardross, Lord, 3.
Carlisle, Anne, 51.
Carlisle, Zachariah, 51 (2).
Carmen, Deborah, 48, 111.
Carmichael, William, 32.
Carne, Samuel, 169.
Carson, James, 169.
Carrville, Sarah, 204.
Cary, James, 47.
Cary, Jane, 47.
Cary, John, 47.
Caskins, John, 75.
Cater, Ebenezer, 72.
Cathcart, Andrew, 35.
Cattell, Elizabeth, 51.
Cattell, John, 47, 50, 51, 114, 195.
Catterton, Hannah, 53.
Catterton, Mark, 53.
Catterton, William, 53.
Caw, David, 169.
Caw, Lewis, 169.
INDEX

Celle, Athar, 52.
Chadwick, Elizabeth, 74.
Chalmers, James, 217.
Champeys, Roger, 207.
Chandler, Rev. Isaac, 43.
Chaplin, Ann, 51.
Chaplin, Benjamin, 49, 50(2), 51, 52, 128, 172.
Chaplin, Eleanor, 51, 52.
Chaplin, Elizabeth, 47, 50, 51, 52.
Chaplin, John, 47, 49(2), 50(2), 51, 129.
Chaplin, John Saxby, 51.
Chaplin, Martha, 15, 47, 52, 53.
Chaplin, Mary, 51, 53.
Chaplin, Mary Ann, 47, 49, 140.
Chaplin, Phoebe, 47, 49, 50, 51, 121.
Chaplin, Sarah, 47, 49, 50(2), 51(2), 60, 65, 96, 100.
Chaplin, Sarah Toomer, 50, 59.
Chaplin, Thomas, 47, 52(2).
Chaplin, William Fripp, 52.
Chaplin, William Pitt, 52.
Chapman, John, 59.
Chapman, William, 2.
Chapelle, Benjamin, 220.
Chapelle, James, 220.
Chapstick, James, 72.
Charl, Noulson, 52.
Charleston, Library Society, Original Rules and Members, 163.
Chee;lx;rcugh, John, 219
Chinners, Thomas, 82.
Chisholm, Isabella, 79.
Chisholm, William, 79.
Christian, Jane, 47.
Christian, John, 47.
Christian, Mary, 47.
Christy, Henry, 47.
Christy, Hugh, 49, 140.
Christy, Mary, 47.
Christy, Sarah, 47.
Churchill, Frances, 32.
City Gazette, Marriage and Death Notices from, 26, 72, 152, 205.
Clark, Elizabeth, 44, 50.
Clarke, Francis, 75.
Clark, George, 49, 50, 51, 61.
Clark, James, 44, 97, 100.
Clark, Joseph George, 50.
Clark, Martha, 44, 97.
Clark, Sarah, 44.
Clark, Sarah Rosamond, 54.
Clark, Sophia, 50, 51, 190.
Clark, Susannah, 54.
Clarkson, Aaron Loocock, 33.
Clarkson, Elizabeth, 33.
Clarkson, William, 26.
Clayburn, Frances, 36.
Clayburn, John, 36.
Clemmons, Thomas, 53.
Clerk, Frances Mary, 47.
Clerk, John, 47.
Cleland, John, 169.
Clement, William, 213.
Clerk, Mary Ann, 47.
Clerk, William, 47.
Cloudy, Valentine, 35.
Cobley, Mrs., 106.
Cobley, Eleanor, 103.
Cobley, Jemmitt, 47, 200.
Coburn, Pricilla, 33.
Cochran, James, 52.
Cockran, Elizabeth, 48, 134.
Cochran, John, 48, 169.
Codner, Ann, 4, 6.
Codner, Charles, 4.
Clancy, Margaret, 11.
Codner, Grace, 4.
Codner, Richard, 4.
Codner, Sabina, 4, 6.
Codner, Providence, 4, 6.
Colar, Andrew, 52.
Colcock, Charles Jones, 31.
Cole, Ann, 50, 51, 52.
Cole, James, 47.
Cole, John, 47, 50, 51, 52, 117.
Cole, Paul, 47, 48, 49, 52.
Cole, Richard, 47.
Cole, Susannah, 47, 49, 51, 198.
Collier, John, 213, 215.
Collier, Thomas, 213, 215.
Collins, Jeremiah, 52.
Collins, Mary, 52.
Collins, Rev. T. R., 139.
Colt, Thomas, 218.
Colyer, See Collier.
Combe, Charlotte, 214.
Combe, Paul, 214, 217.
Comings, Thomas, 93.
Connant, Anne, 47.
Connant, John, 47, 128.
Connor, Roger, 52.
Conyers, Eleanor, 116.
Conyers, Elizabeth, 48(3), 50, 175, 184.
Conyers, John, 48, 49, 116, 181.
Conyers, Mary, 202.
Conyers, Richard, 48, 52.
Conyers, Sarah, 52.
Conyers, Susannah, 207.
Conyers, Thomas, 48, 50, 116, 181.
INDEX

Conyers, William, 48, 50.
Cook, Ann Elizabeth, 52.
Cook, Hannah, 52, 59.
Cook, James, 130.
Cook, John, 51, 52, 92, 148.
Cook, Laurence, 50, 51, 52.
Cook, Margaret, 52, 187.
Cook, Mary, 50.
Cook, Rose, 50, 51, 52.
Cookson, —, 50.
Cooper, Rev., 20, 52.
Cooper, Elizabeth, 206.
Cooper, John, 163, 169, 220.
Coram, Edward, 92.
Coram, William, 92.
Coram, Francis, 156.
Corbett, Miss, 157.
Corbett, Thomas, 157, 169, 213.
Cordes, Ann, 155.
Cordes, Marianne, 208.
Cordes, Samuel, 208.
Cosgrove, Rev., 52, 62, 138.
Coste, Rev., 27.
Coster, Charles, 48.
Coster, Joseph, 48.
Coster, Peter, 48.
Cottel, Benjamin, 6.
Cotterell, John B., 75.
Couie, John, 76.
Couley, Christianna, 48.
Couley, Gabriel, 48.
Couley, John, 48.
Course, Daniel, 156.
Court of Ordinary, Abstracts of Proceedings, 34, 77, 158, 212.
Courtauld, Mary, 152.
Courtauld, Samuel, 152.
Cowen, Beamor, 219.
Cowen, Isaac, 219.
Cowen, Jacob, 219.
Cowell, —, 48.
Cowell, Susanna, 48.
Cowen, Jane, 51.
Cowen, John, 48, 49, 50(2), 51.
Cowen, Judith, 48.
Cowen, Margaret, 51.
Cowen, Sarah, 48, 49, 51, 114, 143.
Cowen, Thomas, 52, 219.
Cox, Elizabeth, 51.
Cox, Frances, 49, 195.
Cox, John, 49, 58, 74.
Cox, Sarah, 51.
Cox, Thomas, 50, 51.
Craklin, Elizabeth, 142.
Cranmore, Margaret, 49.
Cranmore, Thomas, 49.
Crawford, Catherine, 54.
Crawford, Christiana, 54, 190.
Crawford, Daniel, 169.
Crawford, David, 54.
Crawford, Sarah B., 53.
Cree, David, 218.
Crockett, James, 36, 38, 169.
Crockatt, John, 169.
Crookshanks, David, 52.
Crosby, Anne, 49.
Crosby, Elizabeth, 49.
Crosby, John, 49.
Crosskeys, Anne, 49, 101, 115.
Crosskeys, Jemima, 30.
Crosskeys, John, 30.
Cross, Arabella, 154.
Cross, Charles John Carr, 54.
Cross, Elenor, 48.
Cross, Elizabeth, 48.
Cross, Hannah, 54(2).
Cross, James William Mongin, 54.
Cross, John, 54(2).
Cross, Mary, 54.
Cross, Sarah, 48, 112.
Cross, Thomas, 48, 57.
Cross, William, 154.
Crotly, Margaret, 49.
Crotly, Mary, 49.
Crotly, Thomas, 49.
Cubaun, George, 27.
Cuddy, Ann, 53.
Cuddy, Elizabeth, 53.
Cuddy, Jane, 51.
Cuddy, John, 53.
Cuddy, Robert, 53.
Culbertson, Elizabeth Ann, 54.
Culbertson, John, 54.
Culbertson, Penelope, 54.
Culbertson, Sarah, 54.
Culliatt, James L., 29.
Culliatt, Sarah, 29.
Cullin, Margaret, 74.
Cumbui, See Combe.
Cundall, Elizabeth, 50, 51.
Cundall, Thomas, 50, 51.
Cunningham, Mrs., 27.
Cunningham, Harriot, 53.
Cunningham, John, 27.
Cunningham, Martha, 53.
Cunningham, Pamela, 30.
Cunningham, Patrick, 30, 206.
Cupit, Joseph, 49.
Curry, Jacob, 51.
Curry, Mary, 51.
Curry, Peter, 51.
Curtis, Francis Silvester, 32.
Cusack, James Loocock, 31–32.
Cussins, George, 36.
Cuthbert, Alice Louisa Screven, 55.
Cuthbert, Anne, 54, 55.
Davis, Margaret, 58.
Davis, Martha, 55, 58, 59.
Davis, Mary, 57.
Davis, Rebecca, 58.
Davis, Samuel, 58.
Davis, Sarah, 55.
Davis, William, 42, 55, 57, 58, 59, 195.
Dawson, Christopher, 55.
Dawson, Lavinia, 55.
Dawson, Richard, 55.
Day, Mrs., 153.
Dean, Anne, 56.
Dean, Eleanor, 56.
Dean, Elizabeth, 56.
Dean, James, 56.
Dean, Morris, 72.
Dean, Nathaniel, 59.
Dearing, Ebenezer Little, 74.
Deas, David, 169.
Deas, Henry, 206.
Deas, John, 77.
Debore, Mary, 56.
Debutts, Capt. Henry, 211.
D'Harriett, Benjamin, 5.
Delebere, Anne, 56.
Delebere, George, 55, 56.
Delebere, Jane, 55, 56(2), 67.
Delebere, John, 55, 56(2), 67.
Delebere, Kenneth, 19.
Delebere, John Kinard, 56.
Delebere, Mary, 56.
Delebere, Sarah, 56, 133.
De La Howe, Dr. John, 210, 211.
Delaveaux, Rev. I., 120.
Delegal, Catherine, 46, 56.
Delegal, Edward, 57.
Delegal, Eleanor, 56, 57.
Delegal, Eleanor Clement, 57.
Delegal, Jane, 56, 57.
Delegal, Margaret, 55.
Delegal, Marsh, 49.
Delegal, Marseil Margaret, 56.
Delegal, Philip, 55, 57, 58.
Delegal, Philip, Jr., 56.
Delegal, Sophia, 56.
Delegaye, John, 56, 102.
Denis, Mr., 29.
Dennis, Lawrence, 4, 5, 6.
Denton, John, 214.
Depass, Ralph, 208.
Depass, Leah, 208.
DeSaussure, Benjamin, 182.
DeSaussure, Alexander McPherson, 187.
DeSaussure, Daniel, 81, 186, 187, 216.
DeSaussure, Eliza Washington, 187.
DeSaussure, Elizabeth, 127.
INDEX

DeSaussure, Francis Lewis, 182.
DeSaussure, Harriott, 19, 182.
DeSaussure, Henry, 182.
DeSaussure, Henry William, 186.
DeSaussure, Jane, 187.
DeSaussure, John Daniel Hector, 182.
DeSaussure, John Henry Cesar, 181.
DeSaussure, Louis, 59.
DeSaussure, Magdalene, 182.
DeSaussure, Magdalene Amelia, 182.
DeSaussure, Mary, 180, 187.
DeSaussure, Mary Elizabeth, 182.
DeSaussure, Mary Magdalen, 187.
DeSaussure, Sarah Amelia, 187.
DeTreville, Harriett Laboulardie, 192.
DeTreville, John, 60, 192.
DeTreville, John Laboularderie, 60, 202.
DeTreville, Robert Laboularderie, 192.
DeTreville, Sarah, 192.
Deval, Elizabeth, 57.
Deval, James, 57.
Devant, Isaac, 59.
Devant, Mary, 191.
Devant, Tabitha, 59.
Devant, James, 59.
Devant, Lydia, 59.
Deveaux, Andrew, 36, 56, 59(5), 130.
Deveaux, Andrew, Jr., 15.
Deveaux, Anne, 56, 58, 59.
Deveaux, Anne Elizabeth, 56.
Deveaux, Caroline, 60.
Deveaux, Catherine, 59(5), 130.
Deveaux, Elizabeth, 56, 60.
Deveaux, Hannah, 12, 56, 69.
Deveaux, Jacob, 60.
Deveaux, James, 56, 58.
Deveaux, John, 56.
Deveaux, John Palmer, 56.
Deveaux, Lucy, 56.
Deveaux, Martha, 59.
Deveaux, Sarah, 56, 60.
Deveaux, Thomas, 55.
Deveaux, William, 59.
Deverge, Madame, 27.
Diana, Mary, 130.
Dickinson, John, 72.
Dick, Miss, 52.
Dick, Fred, 93.
Dick, Mary, 49, 58.
Dicks, Ebenezer, 57, 58(7), 117, 143.
Dicks, Elizabeth, 58, 143.
Dicks, Isabella, 58.
Dicks, Margaret, 58(5).
Dwight, Thomas, 93.
Dyer, Joanna, 48, 57.
Dyson, Rev. Edward, 56, 60, 102.
Dyssli, Samuel, 89.

Eaton, John, 77.
Eaton, Samuel, 45.
Ebrick, John M., 152.
Edec, Ann, 60.
Edec, Amy, 60.
Edec, William, 60.
Edgar, William, 60.
Edie, James, 218.
Edin, Elizabeth, 62, 63.
Edin, George, 62, 63.
Edin, Joshua, 63.
Edin, Tabitha, 61.
Edin, William, 56, 61.
Edings, Joseph, 4.
Edings, Tabitha, 66.
Edisto Island, 1–7.
Edwards, Edward, 208.
Edwards, Isaac, 61.
Edwards, Isaac Evans, 61.
Edwards, James, 82.
Edwards, John, 62.
Edwards, Joseph Brown, 74.
Edwards, Judith, 61.
Edwards, Martha, 61, 62.
Edwards, Sarah, 61.
Edwards, Sophia, 49, 61.
Edwards, Uriah, 82.
Ehney, Eberhard, 78.
Elbert, William, 61.
Elfe, Benjamin, 32.
Ellington, Rev. Edward, 21, 63, 68, 127.
Elliott, Aquilla, 60.
Elliott, Barnard, 63.
Elliott, Barnard Berresford, 63.
Elliott, Catherine, 63.
Elliott, Charles, 60, 192.
Elliott, Elizabeth, 62, 63.
Elliott, Esther, 64.
Elliott, G. P., 23.
Elliott, Grey, 103, 106.
Elliott, George Parsons, 64.
Elliott, Mary, 42, 62, 63, 96.
Elliott, Mary Barnwell, 63.
Elliott, Nathaniel, 62.
Elliott, Phoebe, 63, 64.
Elliott, Phoebe Caroline, 63
Elliott, Ralph Emms, 62, 63.
Elliott, Sabina, 6.
Elliott, Sarah, 62.
Elliott, Stephen, 25, 63 (2), 64.
Elliott, Susan Parsons, 63.
Elliott, Thomas, 63.

Elliott, William, 4, 6, 61, 62 (4), 63 (8), 64 (3), 136, 204.
Ellis, Anne, 60, 61.
Ellis, Ann Mary, 63.
Ellis, Ann Sarah, 63.
Ellis, Charles, 64.
Ellis, Edmund, 49, 60, 61, 62, 63, 112.
Ellis, Eleanor, 62, 63.
Ellis, Elizabeth, 62, 63, 174.
Ellis, Elizabeth Capers, 64.
Ellis, James, 6, 62, 63.
Ellis, John, 60, 61, 62, 63, 172.
Ellis, John Edmund, 63.
Ellis, John Green, 63.
Ellis, Margaret, 9, 60, 63.
Ellis, Martha, 62.
Ellis, Martha Hamilton, 63.
Ellis, Mary, 61, 63.
Ellis, Mary Ann Sarah, 62.
Ellis, Morgan, 60, 61, 107.
Ellis, Rachel, 13, 60.
Ellis, Nathaniel Greene, 63.
Ellis, Richard, 63 (2), 64.
Ellis, Sarah McKee, 64.
Ellis, Susannah, 63, 64.
Ellis, Thomas 60
Ellis, William, 60, 79.
Emsden, Ambrose, 62.
Emsden, William Hazzard, 62.
Ernst, Elizabeth, 33.
Evanse, Banfill, 170.
Evans, Rev., 21, 61.
Evans, David, 208.
Evans, Elizabeth, 61, 62.
Evans, George, 205.
Evans, John, 47, 60, 61, 68.
Evans, Jonathan, 34.
Evans, Margaret, 60, 122.
Evans, Mary, 205.
Evans, Mary Ann, 60.
Evans, Martha, 62.
Evans, Middleton, 49, 61.
Evans, Randolph, 60.
Evans, Rowland, 60.
Evans, Sarah, 60, 62.
Evans, William 60, 61, 62, 75, 95.
Ewing, Adam, 205.

Fair, William, 153.
Fairchild, —, 18.
Fairchild, Christiana, 70.
Fairchild, Elizabeth, 69, 125.
Fairchild, Mary Anne, 69.
Fairchild, Richard, 69.
Fairchild, Robert, 69, 70, 196.
Fairchild, Robert Archibald, 70.
Fairchild, Sarah, 69(2), 70.
Fairchild, Thomas, 70.
Fairfield plantation, 98.
INDEX

Field, John Cato, 70.
Field, Keziah, 65.
Field, Mary, 64, 65, 116.
Field, Richard, 65.
Field, William, 49, 65.
Fields, William, 154.
Fife, Dr., 65.
Fife, Anne, 65.
Fife, John, 65.
Fife, Margaret, 65.
Finn, Mary, 65.
Finney, John, 17, 65, 68.
Finney, Mary, 65.
Finney, Sarah, 65.
Finney, William, 65, 146.
Fishburne, Mr., 75.
Fishburne, Mary, 218.
Fishburne, Thomas, 218.
Fisher, Edward, 69.
Fisher, Prudence, 69, 175.
Fiske, George, 218.
Fiske, Mary, 218.
Fitzgerald, Elizabeth, 65.
Fitzgerald, James, 65, 180.
Fitzgerald, John, 65.
Fitzgerald, Lawrence, 216.
Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth, 65.
Fitzpatrick, William, 35, 78.
Flanders, Henry, 25.
Fleming, Anne, 56.
Fleming, Charlotte, 69.
Fleming, Elinor, 193.
Fleming, John, 79.
Fleming, Sarah, 57.
Fleming, William, 170.
Flinn, Rev. Alexander, 99.
Flinn, Anne, 67.
Flinn, Charles, 68.
Flinn, Florence, 65.
Flinn, John, 65, 67, 68, 198.
Flinn, Mary, 65, 67, 68.
Flinn, Sarah, 68.
Flint, Thomas, 209.
Florence, Italy, 9.
Florishton, Elizabeth, 52.
Flower, Amelia, 65, 129.
Flower, Edward, 66.
Flower, Elizabeth, 14, 66.
Flower, John, 66.
Flower, Mary, 66.
Flower, Richard Woodward, 66.
Flower, Sarah, 65.
Floyd, Ann, 66, 68, 128, 189.
Floyd, Henry, 66, 128.
Floyd, John, 66, 68, 128, 145.
Flud, Daniel, 26.
Flud, James, 92.
Flud, William, 94.
Fochaud, Mary, 215.
Foissine, Elias, 170.
Fonches, Adam, 161.
Fonches, Bastion, 161.
Foot, John, 66.
Forbes, John, 83.
Ford, Benjamin, 36.
Ford, Eleanor, 36.
Ford, Eliza, 186.
Ford, Jacob, 212.
Ford, Thomas, 36, 218.
Foreshaw, —, 75.
Forshaw, Sarah, 209.
Forstye, William, 66.
Foster, Mary, 68, 132.
Fowke, Chanler Dinwiddie, 75.
Fowler, James, 80, 159.
Fox, Anne, 66.
Fox, Benjamin, 66.
Fox, David, 66(7).
Fox Elizabeth, 66(6).
Fox, James, 66.
Fox, Jonathan, 66.
Fox, Margaret, 66.
Fox, Richard, 66.
Fox, Thomas, 66.
Frampton, Elizabeth, 67.
Frampton, John, 67.
Frampton, Hannah, 46, 67.
Francis, John, 207.
Franklin, Richard, 67, 102.
Franklin, Susannah, 67, 113.
Franklin, Thomas, 67.
Franklin, William, 67.
Fraser, Caroline, 177.
Frazier, James, 70.
Freeman, Anne, 65.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 68.
Freeman, William, 68.
Frentz, Frederick, 69.
Frentz, Margaret, 69.
Frentz, John, 69.
Frierson, Ann, 212.
Frick, John August, 213.
Frick, Rev., 11.
Fripp, —, 71.
Fripp, Amy, 69, 70.
Fripp, Ann, 70.
Fripp, Archibald, 70.
Fripp, Elizabeth, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 105.
Fripp, Hamilton, 71.
Fripp, Hannah, 70.
Fripp Henrietta Caroline, 71.
Fripp Isaac, 70.
Fripp, John, 66(8), 67(6), 68, 69, 70, 77, 111.
Fripp, Martha, 52, 66(6), 67, 68, 70, 111, 200.
Fripp, Mary, 67, 68.
Fripp, May, 66.
Fripp, Paul, 67, 69, 70.
Fripp, Rebecca, 69.
Fripp, Sarah, 61, 66, 68, 69.
Fripp, Tabitha, 69, 70.
Fripp, Thomas, 70.
Fropp, Thomas Hann, 70.
Fropp, William, 66, 69, 70.
Fropp, William Edings, 70.
Frost, Rev. Thomas, 155, 212.
Fuller, Elizabeth, 71, 137.
Fuller, Mary, 71.
Fuller, Thomas, 24, 70, 71, 74, 204.
Fuller, William, 74.
Fulton, David, 83.
Furnival, Charlotte, 67.
Furnival, Hannah, 138.
Furnival, John, 67.
Furnival, Mary, 67.
Furman, Rev. Richard, 156, 157, 212.
Furman, Rachel, 157.
Furrow, Charles, 68, 109, 160.
Furrow, Mary, 160.
Fyffe, Dr. Charles, 38, 170.
Gadsden, Christopher, 170.
Gain, Francis, 92.
Gallagher, Rev., 209.
Galloway, Mary, 107, 195.
Garden, Dr. Alexander, 156.
Garden Benjamin, 34.
Garden, Col. Benjamin, 110.
Gardner, Alice, 109, 110.
Gardner, Benjamin, 108.
Gardner, Edward, 109, 110.
Gardner, Elizabeth, 109.
Gardner, James, 109.
Gardner, John, 110, 207.
Gardner, Samuel, 110.
Gardner, William, 109, 160.
Garvey, Catherine, 106.
Garvey, James, 106.
Garvey, John, 102(2), 106, 107, 175.
Garvey, Judith, 102.
Garvey, Martha, 106, 107.
Garvey, Michael, 107.
Garvey, Sarah, 105, 146.
Gaud, Catherine, 56, 102.
Gaud, Mary, 102.
Gauntlet, Ann, 199.
Gauntlet, John, 199.
Gayner, Isaac, 102.
Gayner, Nicholson, 102.
Gazley, Joseph, 102.
Gazyley, Joseph Sherwin, 102.
Gazyley, Sarah, 102.
George, Mrs., 27.
George, James, 27.
Gervais, Claudia, 209.
Gervais, John Lewis, 209.
Gibb, Dr. —, 38
Gibbes, Col. John, 14, 105, 106.
Gibbes, John, 106, 106(2).
Gibbes, Mary, 14, 17, 105.
Gibbes, Sarah, 24.
Gibbes, Robert, 36.
Gibbes, Susan, 179.
Gibbes, William, 83, 170.
Gibbons, Elizabeth, 17, 107.
Gibbons, Thomas, 155.
Gibbs, see Gibbes.
Gibson, Anna Maria, 110.
Gibson, Gideon, 35.
Gibson, Robert, 110.
Gibson, William Marks, 110.
Gignilliat, James, 109.
Gilbert, Barnabas, 102, 111, 179.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 102, 122.
Gilbert, Joseph, 156.
Gilbert, Searles, 102.
Gilbert, Susannah, 67, 102(2).
Gilchrist, Patrick, 102.
Giraldeau, see Girardeau.
Giraldeau, Emily, 25.
Giraldeau, James, 102, 146.
Giraldeau, John, 102.
Giraldeau, Mary, 102.
Givens, Agnes, 108.
Givens, Ann Sarah, 106.
Givens, Charles, 22, 106, 109, 110.
Givens, Elizabeth, 131.
Givens, Hannah, 104, 122.
Givens, Jane, 107
Givens, Margaret, 106, 108.
Givens, Martha, 106, 110.
Givens, Mary Barlow, 109.
Givens, Philip, 14, 18, 104, 105, 106, 122.
Givens, Philip Solomon, 106.
Glaze, John, 81.
Glen, William, 170, 219.
Glenn, Mary, 203.
Glenn, Thomas, 102 (2).
Glover, George, 160.
Glover, Susannah, 160.
Godard, Fanny, 157.
Godard, Rene, 27.
Godfrey, Bridget, 107.
Godfrey, Elizabeth, 107.
Godfrey, John, 220.
Godfrey, Margaret, 219, 220.
Godfrey, Robert, 107.
Godfrey, Sarah, 109.
Godfrey, Thomas, 34, 214.
Godwin, Rev. Edward, 105.
Goldrick, Bryan, 102, 179.
Goldrick, John, 102.
Goldsmith, John, 93.
Goldsmith, Thomas, 102.
Gondy, Anthony, 86.
Gordon, Andrew, 157.
Gordon, Eleanor, 103.
Gordon, James, 38.
Gordon, John, 46, 103 (3), 106, 107, 199.
Gordon, Sarah Frances, 106.
Gorman, John, 157.
Goudin, Isaac, 92.
Gough, Beasley, 103.
Gough, Miss, 155.
Gough, John, 9, 155.
Gough, Magdalen, 103 105, 107.
Gough, Martha 103.
Gough, Mary, 103.
Gough, Mary Ann, 105.
Gough, Richard, 17, 154.
Gough, Susannah, 103.
Gough, William, 8, 9, 103(10), 105, 107, 112.
Gourley, Rev., 21, 129, 192.
Gourley, John, 76.
Gowdy, Robert, 215, 216.
Graham, Francis, 105, 108.
Graham, James, 214.
Graham, Martha, 105.
Graham, Sarah, 110.
Graham, Thomas, 105, 110.
Graham, Rev. William Estwick, 11, 12, 13, 22, 24, 53, 110.
Graeme, David, 170.
Grame, Francis, 93.
Grant, Hary, 31.
Graves, Anne, 105, 112.
Graves, Benjamin, 105.
Graves, Jonathan, 103.
Graves, John, 92, 103, 108.
Graves, John Wineman, 108.
Graves, Martha, 127.
Graves, Mary, 103, 104, 105, 200.
Graves, Nathaniel, 104, 105.
Graves, Samuel, 108.
Graves, Stephen, 104, 105.
Graves, Susannah, 108.
Graves, see also Greves.
Gray, James, 108.
INDEX

Gray, John, 109.
Gray, Josiah, 109.
Gray, Sarah, 109.
Grayson, Edward James, 111.
Grayson, Elizabeth, 109, 193.
Grayson, Elizabeth Mary, 111.
Grayson, James, 111.
Grayson, John Robert, 110.
Grayson, Mary, 108, 110, 144.
Grayson, Mary Susan, 111.
Grayson, Sarah, 108, 131, 156.
Grayson, Sophia, 111.
Grayson, Susannah, 110, 125.
Grayson, Susan Saltus, 111.
Grayson, Thomas, 110, 111.
Grayson, Thomas Wigg, 110.
Grayson, William John, 110, 111.
Greaves, Greives, Grives, see Greves.
Green, Rev., 20, 21, 62.
Greene, Abigail, 104.
Green, Anne, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110.
Green, Benjamin, 66, 105, 106, 107.
Green, Catherine, 107, 108.
Greene, Charles Thompson, 110.
Green, Charlotte, 104.
Greene, Daniel, 104, 105.
Green, Daniel John, 54, 61, 108, 109, 110.
Greene, Eleanor, 110.
Green, Elizabeth Anne, 104.
Greene, Francis, 107.
Green, George, 158.
Greene, Francis Thomas, 104.
Green, James, 106.
Greene, James F., 108.
Greene, Rev. John, 108(3).
Greene, Josiah, 18, 106, 107, 108.
Greene, Margaret, 22.
Greene, Mary, 104, 109, 146.
Green, Mary Anne, 103.
Greene, Mary Hazzard, 108.
Greene, Mary Roper, 104.
Greene, Margaret, 110.
Greene, Phoebe, 104, 108.
Greene Robert, 110.
Green, Samuel, 105, 106, 107, 141.
Green, Sarah, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108.
Greene, Sarah Malecare, 108.
Green, Susan, 106.
Green, Thomas, 104, 105, 107, 108.
Green, William, 107.
Greene, see Green.
Greenland, Elizabeth, 104, 105.
Greenwood, William, 77.
Gregory, William, 108.
Gregson, James, 28.
Gregson, Mary, 28.
Greves, Anne, 103, 108.
Greves, Elizabeth, 103.
Greves, Elizabeth Mary, 107, 187.
Greves, James, 108.
Greves, John Bernherd, 104.
Greves, Robert, 106.
Greves, Thomas, 103, 104.
Greves, see also Graves, and Grive.
Grey, Charles, 104, 105.
Griffin, Miss, 106.
Griffin, Eleanor, 149.
Griftith, Eleanor, 146.
Griffith, Elizabeth, 104, 134.
Griffith, Isaac, 104.
Grimbail, Amanda, 95.
Grimbail, Ann, 40, 41, 42, 43.
Grimbail, Arthur, 99, 100.
Grimbail, Benjamin Jenkins, 101.
Grimbail, Berkley, 99, 100.
Grimbail, Caroline, 96.
Grimbail, Catherine, 10, 40, 41, 105.
Grimbail, Charles, 45, 97.
Grimbail, Charles Isaac, 44, 97.
Grimbail, Charlotte Manigault, 100.
Grimbail, Delancy Izard, 100.
Grimbail, Edward Trenholm, 100.
Grimbail, Eliza, 96, 98, 99.
Grimbail, Eliza Trenholm, 100.
Grimbail, Elizabeth, 17, 40, 41, 43, 44, 105.
Grimbail, Elizabeth Berkley, 99, 100.
Grimbail, Esther, 43, 95.
Grimbail Family, 1, 39, 94.
Grimbail, Gabriella Manigault, 100 (2).
Grimbail, George Elliott, 99.
Grimbail, Harriette M., 100.
Grimbail, Harry Morris, 100.
Grimbail, Helen Margaret, 100.
Grimbail, Henry Bailey, 100.
Grimbail, Isaac, 6, 7, 42, 44-45, 101.
Grimbail, Jane, 95.
Grimbail, John, 2, 6, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45, 94, 95, 96-100.
Grimbail, John A., 96.
Grimbail, John Berkley, 98, 99, 100.
Grimbail, Joseph, 42, 43, 96.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Joshua</td>
<td>6, 42, 43, 94, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Laura</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Leroy</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Lewis M.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Lewis Morris</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Margaret AnnMorris</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Martha</td>
<td>40, 95, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Mary</td>
<td>2, 3, 40, 41, 43, 44, 94, 95, 105, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Mary Ann</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Mary Magdalen</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Paul</td>
<td>1–7, 39–45, 95, 96, 100, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Paul Chaplin</td>
<td>100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Paul Javez</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Pauline</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Providence</td>
<td>2, 5, 6, 41, 45, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Rebecca</td>
<td>6, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Samuel</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Sarah</td>
<td>43, 44, 95, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Sarah Robert</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Thomas</td>
<td>2, 6, 7, 41, 42, 45, 96, 98, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, Thomas Hanscome</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, William</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, William H.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimball, William Heyward</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimké, Ann</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimké, John Paul</td>
<td>40, 41, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimké, Providence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grindlay, James</td>
<td>77, 163, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grive, Daniel John</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grive, John</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grive, Mary</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grive, Thomas William</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grive, see also Greve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Amelia</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Ann</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, David</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Elizabeth</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Goddin</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Dr. Jacob D.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Mary Ann</td>
<td>110, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Mary Lucia</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerard, Sophia</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerin, William</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guianey, Henry</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, Catherine</td>
<td>107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, Elizabeth</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, George</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, John</td>
<td>107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, Mary</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, Richard</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, Roger</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunswigg, Frances</td>
<td>34, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutcery, Gilbert</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Edward</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Elizabeth</td>
<td>59, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy, Rev. William</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwin, John</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habersham, Ann</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habersham, Ann Hutson</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habersham, John</td>
<td>22, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habersham, Maria Elliott</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, Deborah</td>
<td>13, 48, 111(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, Elizabeth</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, Mary</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, Thomas</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, William</td>
<td>48, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Anne</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Elizabeth</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, James</td>
<td>119 (2), 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Baynard Rush</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, George Abbott</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Isaac</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, John</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Maria</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Mary</td>
<td>33, 111, 112, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Richard</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Thomas</td>
<td>64, 67, 111, 116, 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Walter</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallonquist, Charles Frederick</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallonquist, D. D.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallonquist, Eliza Marion</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallonquist, Euphemia Isabelle</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallonquist, Lawrent Daniel</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallonquist, Marion</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsall, Susannah</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsall, William</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ham, John</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ham, Richard</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Ann</td>
<td>4, 112, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Archibald</td>
<td>3, 4, 112, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, David</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Dorcas</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>112, 119, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, George</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Hannah</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Henrietta</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, James</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, John</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Joseph</td>
<td>117, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Magdalen</td>
<td>103, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Martha</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Mary</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Mary Rhodes</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Paul</td>
<td>3, 4, 98, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamlin, Samuel</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammerton, John</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammet, Rev. William</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampstead, 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Rev.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Ann</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Christian</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Sarah Reeve</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Prudence</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX 239

Herdman, Valentine, 118.
Heron, Col. Alexander, 170.
Hewie, Harriet Hockley, 156.
Hext, David, 4.
Hext, Martha, 3.
Hext, Matthew, 137.
Heward, Charles, 25.
Heyward, Edward, Barnwell, 121.
Heyward, Elizabeth, 119.
Heyward, Esther, 121.
Heyward, Hester, 116(2).
Heyward, James, 119, 266.
Heyward, John, 31, 215.
Heyward, Maria, 23, 120.
Heyward, Mary, 116, 117.
Heyward, Nathaniel, 24, 116, 121.
Heyward, Panchita, 99.
Heyward, Samuel, 215.
Heyward, Thomas, 116, 215.
Heyward, Thomas, Sr., 74.
Heyward, William, 117.
Hicks, Caroline Lavinia, 120.
Hicks, Rev. Galen, 24, 54, 71, 111.
Hicks, Elizabeth, 48, 115, 116.
Hicks, Hannah, 115.
Hicks, John, 115, 116.
Hicks, Mary, 115, 122.
Hicks, Matthew, 18, 115.
Hicks, Sarah, 120.
Higgins, Thomas, 215.
Hill, Hannah, 115.
Hill, Henry, 16, 115.
Hill, Jonathan, 92.
Hill, John, 116.
Hill, Joseph, 116.
Hill, Mary, 110.
Hill, Rebecca, 116.
Hill, Sarah, 115.
Hilton Head, 20.
Hinds, James, 115.
Hinds, Jane, 116.
Hinds, Margaret, 115.
Hinds, Patrick, 57, 115, 116, 132.
Hinson, Alexander, 104, 115.
Hird, Isaac, 115, 120.
Hird, John, 120.
Hird, Margaret, 115, 117.
Hird, Mark, 55, 115, 117, 118(2).
Hird, Mary, 117, 118(2), 120.
Hird, Phoebe, 118.
Hitchens, Thomas, 115.
Hobbs, Richard, 115.
Hodges, Sarah, 15, 115.
Hoff, John Ernest, 78.
Hogg, Andrew, 57, 115, 117, 118.
Hogg, Anne, 10, 47, 117(2), 118(2), 120.
Hogg, Elizabeth, 117, 120, 204.
Hogg, George, 117(2), 118, 119.
Hogg, Hannah, 115, 127.
Hogg, John, 49, 115, 120.
Hogg, Margaret, 120.
Hogg, Mary, 115, 116, 117.
Hogg, Nancy, 118(2).
Hogg, William, 117, 120.
Holcomb, Rev., 131.
Holliday, William, 161.
Hollingshead, Rev. William, 157, 209.
Hollybush, John, 35.
Hollybush, Sarah, 35, 36.
Holman, Mary, 4.
Holman, Priscilla, 27.
Holmes, Elizabeth, 153.
Holmes, Isaac, 153, 170.
Holmes, Isabella, 115.
Holmes, Mary, 115.
Holmes, Ralph, 115.
Holmes, William, 115.
Hooper, Swallow and Co., 37.
Hooper, Thomas, 37.
Hope, William, 119.
Hopkins, Henry, 218.
Hopkins, Henry, 214.
Hopkins, Thomas, 92.
Hoppy, Mary, 117.
Hoppy, Samuel, 117.
Horbeck, John, 76.
Horry, Elias, 206.
Horry, Elias Lynch, 205.
Horry, Margaret, 206.
Housleighter, Margaret, 213.
Housleighter, Martin, 213.
Houseal, Christiana Margaretra, 120.
Houseal, John Bernard, 120.
Houseal, Mary, 120.
Houston, Sir John, 33.
Howard, William, 120.
Howell, John, 83.
Howland, F. C., 100.
Huddy, Lieut. Charles, 47, 116.
Huger, Benjamin, 155.
Hugg, George, 115, 116.
Hughes, Dorthy, 219.
Hughes, Edward, 209.
Hughes, Mary Ussher, 120, 130.
Hughes, James, 156.
Hughes, Robert, 116.
Hulet, Elizabeth, 116.
Hulet, John, 116.
Hull, William, 119.
Hunter, Andrew, 161.
Hunter, James, 161.
INDEX

Hunter, Rev. Samuel, 161.
Hurst, Mary, 117.
Hurst, Samuel, 117, 170.
Hussey, John, 58, 117.
Hussey, Margaret, 117.
Hutchins, Sarah, 29.
Hutchinson, Anne, 119(3).
Hutchinson, Axtell, 118, 119(3), 197.
Hutchinson, John, 119.
Hutchinson, Providence, 5, 41, 42.
Hutchinson, Ribon, 5.
Hutchinson, Thomas, 6.
Hutson, Ann, 14, 120.
Hutson, Mary, 31.
Hutson, Thomas, 31.
Hutson, Rev. Wm., 14, 68, 103.
Ikler, Ann, 125.
Ikler, Ann Palmer, 125.
Ikler, John, 125, 150.
Imer, Rev. Abraham, 217.
Indian Land, 52.
Inglesby, Rebecca Blandford, 154.
Inglesby, William, 154.
Inglis, Alexander, 30.
Inglis, Catherine, 30.
Inglis, George, 170.
Inns, Sarah, 122.
Inns, Thomas, 104, 112.
Inns, William, 122.
I'Oon, Jacob Bond, 209.
Irvine, Ann, 125.
Irvine, Kenneth, 125.
Irvine, Mary Ann, 124.
Irving, Jacob ÆEmilius, 157.
Irving, Dr. James, 170.
Irwin, John, 122, 124, 125, 193.
Irwin, John Samuel, 124.
Irwin, Mary Ann 122, 124
Irwin, Ritch James, 124.
Irwin, William, 124.
Iten, Ann, 123, 124.
Iten, Grace, 123.
Iten, Joseph, 123.
Iten, Mary, 123.
Iten, Rebecca, 124.
Iten, Thomas, 123, 124, 181.
Itinger, Christiana, 124.
Itinger, Conrad, 124.
Itinger, Mary, Ann, 124.
Itting, Conrad, 125.
Izard, Henry, 33.
Izard, Ralph, 33, 212.
Izard, Rebecca, 212.
Jacob, Susannah, 124.
Jaffray, Edward, 73.
Jaffray, James, 31.
Jarvis, Jane, 122, 140.
Jaudon, Elizabeth, 94.
Jaudon, Esther, 95.
Jemmison, Anne, 124.
Jemmerson, Thomas, 124.
Jenkins, Ann, 43, 82, 124.
Jenkins, Ann Ninian, 40.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 44, 70.
Jenkins, Caroline Olivia, 126.
Jenkins, Charles Jones, 99.
Jenkins, Christopher, 45, 122.
Jenkins, Eliza, 101.
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 70, 104, 122, 124, 125, 179.
Jenkins, Isaac, 44, 45, 126.
Jenkins, Isaac Grimball, 98.
Jenkins, Isabella, 126.
Jenkins, James, 82.
Jenkins, John, 42, 45, 121, 124.
Jenkins, Joseph, 40, 47, 121, 124(5) 125.
Jenkins, Joseph Jr., 20.
Jenkins, Margaret Mary, 126.
Jenkins, Mary, 124.
Jenkins, Phoebe, 121, 122, 124, 202.
Jenkins, Providence, 98.
Jenkins, Richard, 125.
Jenkins, Robert, 98.
Jenkins, William, 98.
Jennings, Miss, 205.
Jennings, Daniel, 205.
Jervy, Jane, 113.
Jervy, John, 122.
Jervy, See also Garvey.
Jeter, James, 35.
Jevins, See Givens.
John, Philip, 123.
Johnson, Benjamin Jenkins, 126.
Johnson, Elizabeth, 119.
Johnson, Jacob, 125.
Johnson, Jabez Withers, 209.
Johnson, Jane, 122.
Johnson, John, 122, 125, 126.
Johnson, Joseph Fickliny, 126.
Johnson, Margaret, 122, 131, 138.
Johnson, Mary Whaley, 126.
Johnson, Peggy, 125.
Johnson, Rebecca, 125.
Johnson, Richard, 126.
Johnson, Sarah, 125.
Johnson, William, 125, 126.
Johnston, —124.
Johnston, Andrew, 26, 77, 170.
Johnston, George, 34.
Joiner, see Joyner.
Jones, Mrs., 76.
Jones, Ann, 123, 124, 125.
INDEX 241

Jones, Benjamin, 145.
Jones, Catherine, 122.
Jones, Charles, 6.
Jones, Cornelius, 123.
Jones, Elizabeth, 123, 124, 125.
Jones, Elizabeth Sarah, 125.
Jones, James, 123.
Jones, Jane, 124, 126.
Jones, Jesse, 126.
Jones, John, 5, 6, 124, 126, 160.
Jones, Rev. Lewis, 8-27, 46-71, 102, 172, marriage of, 60, 122.
Jones, Lydia, 123.
Jones, Margaret, 122, 123.
Jones, Mary, 126.
Jones, Mary Amelia Harriet, 126.
Jones, Robert, 92.
Jones, Samuel, 4, 6, 125.
Jones, Sarah, 4, 123.
Jones, Simon, 122, 123, 124(3), 198.
Jones, Thomas, 92, 126, 216.
Jones, William, 123, 124, 125.
Jonson, John, 93.
Jordan, Basil, 161.
Jordan, Sarah, 37, 79.
Jourdon, Daniel, 93.
Joyner, Anne, 124, 125.
Joyner, Catherine, 123.
Joyner, Elizabeth, 125, 126.
Joyner, Elizabeth Margaret, 126.
Joyner, Isabella, 125.
Joyner, James, 69, 125.
Joyner, John, 70, 123, 124, 125(2), 196.
Joyner, Capt. John, (death of), 156.
Joyner, Margaret, 125, 188.
Joyner, Mary, 124.
Joyner, Mary Ann, 126.
Joyner, Phoebe, 123.
Joyner, Richard, 124.
Joyner, Sarah Oliver, 125.
Joyner, Susan, 126.
Joyner, William, 109, 123, 125.
Joyner, William, Howlett, 125.
Juhan, Maria, 27.
Karr, Mary, 127.
Karr, Thomas, 127.
Karr, William, 127.
Kean, John, 32.
Keely, Ann, 76.
Keely, Susannah, 27.
Keene, Buckingham, 77.
Keer, Rev. Patrick, 79.
Keith, Rev. Alexander, 170.
Keith, Rev. Isaac, D.D., 205, 206.
Keith, James, 93.
Kelly, Edmund, 77.
Kelsall, Elizabeth, 127.
Kelsall, John, 81, 127.
Kelsall, Mary, 127.
Kelsall, Roger, 127.
Kelsall, William, 127.
Kelsey, R. W., 85.
Kenna, J., 72.
Kennan, Henry, 170.
Kennedy, Daniel, 126.
Kennedy, Enoch, 127.
Kennedy, Jane, 127.
Kennedy, Margery, 126, 127.
Kennedy, Michael, 126, 127.
Kershaw, Charles, 76.
Kershaw, Joseph, 29.
Kershaw, Mary Eyre, 76.
Kibler, Barbary, 203.
Kirby, Margaret, 209.
Kundall, see Cundall.
King, Charles, 127.
King, Margaret, 127.
King, Mary, 127.
King, Richard, 127.
King, Thomas, 127.
Knapp, Timothy, 127.
Knights, Winifred, 127, 187.
Knowles, Elizabeth, 127.
Knowles, George, 127.
Kynock, Alexander, 78.
Lacy, Elizabeth, 127, 128, 145.
Ladson, Benjamin, 129, 146.
Ladson, Darius Susanna, 130.
Ladson, Elizabeth, 50, 128, 129(5), 147.
Ladson, Henry, 216.
Ladson, John, Cannaway, 120, 130.
Ladson, Joseph, 129.
Ladson, Martha, 149.
Ladson, Mary Jane, 129.
Ladson, Sarah, 49, 128, 129, 130.
Ladson, Sarah Phoebe, 129.
Ladson, Samuel, 128, 129, 130.
Ladson, Thomas, 53, 129.
Lady's Island, 18.
Lafar, Joseph, 27, 28.
Laft, Mary, 128.
Lance, Lambert, 83.
Lane, Sarah, 156.
Lane, William, 155.
Langhorne, Rev. William, 10, 103, 200.
Langton, Rev., 147.
Lanneau, Basil, 152, 205.
Lanneau, Sarah, 152.
Laroche, Isaac, 128.
INDEX

Laroche, Sarah, 128.
Laroche, Stephen Dyer, 128.
Lassons, David, 93.
Laurens, Henry, 78, 170.
Lavis, Lavinia, 128, 140.
Lavis, William, 55, 128.
Lawrence, Richard Grayson, 131.
Lawrence, Samuel, 131, 156.
Lawrence, Sarah, 131.
Lawson, James, 212.
Lawson, John, 92.
Lawton, Mary, 41.
Lawton, William, 39.
Leacroft, Mrs., 18.
Leacroft, Elizabeth, 12.
Leacroft, John, 12, 21, 65, 129.
Lebby, Elizabeth, 130.
Lebby, Nathaniel, 130.
Lebby, Robert, 130.
Lecat, Francis, 152.
Lechmere, Catherine, 12, 130.
Lee, Richard, 128.
Lefong, Susannah, 103.
Legare, Ann, 154.
Legare, Daniel, 206.
Legare, Isaac, 154.
Legare, May, 206.
Legare, Samuel, 207.
Leger, Peter, 214.
Legge, Miss, 99.
Legg, —, 129.
Lehre, William, 76.
Leigh, Mr., 38.
Lenoir, T. J., 96.
Lenox, James, 170.
Leonard, Margaret, 100.
Leigh Edgerton, 78.
Lesterjette, Harriett, 157.
Levrier, Rev. Peter, 153.
Levy, Anne, 47, 111, 128.
Lewes, Elizabeth Mary Hooper, 130.
Lewes, John Daniel, 130.
Lewes, Mary, 130.
Lewes, Rev. Stephen Christopher, 12, 109, 125, 127, marriage of, 130.
Lewes, William Bower, 130.
Lewis, Rev., 19.
Lewis, William, 128.
Lewin, Henry, 128.
Ley, Thomas, 93.
Leyton, John, 128.
Leyton, Mary, 128.
Leyton, Richard, 128.
Lifeland plantation, 32.
Lightwood, Edward, 152.
Lightwood, Sarah, 152.
Lindauer, Elizabeth, 76.
Lindauer, Henry, 76.
Lindsey, H. B., 100.
Lindgard, James, 217.
Lining, Dr. John, 169.
Lining, Thomas, 170.
Linkley, Ann, 2, 4.
Linkley, Christopher, 2, 4, 5.
Linkley, Mary, 4.
Linkley, Sarah, 4.
Linkley's Island, 41.
Linton, Catherine Hamilton, 130.
Linton, Hannah Hamilton, 130.
Linton, John 130.
Linton, Mary, 130.
Liston, Thomas, 214.
Little, Samuel 37, 92.
Livie, Alexander, 170.
Livingston, Eleanor, 31, 129.
Livingston, George, 129.
Livingston, Henry, 44.
Livingston, Rev. William, 44.
Lloyd, Abraham, 130.
Lloyd, Ann, 130.
Lloyd, John, 130.
Lloyd, Joseph, 130(2).
Lloyd, Josiah, 130.
Lloyd, Sarah, 130(2).
Lloyd, Thomas, 130.
Lloyd, William, 130.
Lloyd, See also Floyd.
Lockwood, Joshua, 28.
Lockwood, Margaret, 28.
Logan, George, 170.
Logan, John, 73.
Logan, William, 163, 170.
Lonedale, Rev., 219.
Loocock, William, 83, 213.
Lopez Rachel, 152.
Lord, Andrew, 219.
Lords Proprietors, 1, 2.
Loughton, David, 4.
Lousserre, Mrs., 58.
Lovekin, Agnes, 18.
Lovely, William, 74.
Lowary, Sarah, 52, 142.
Lowell, Mary, 202.
Lowndes, Ruth, 207.
Lowre, Leoline, 128.
Lubbock, Edwyn, Kirby Sandwith, 131.
Lubbock, Melisa Sarah Chisolm, 131.
Ludwell, Col., 2.
Lyall, David, 75.
Lyford, Anne, 128.
Lyford, James, 128.
Lyford, John, 128.
Manigault, Gabriel, 170.
Manigault, Margaret, 25.
Manigault, Peter, 37.
Manson, George, 212.
Mare, Eleanor, 132.
Mare, William, 132.
Marion, Francis, 93.
Marion, Gabriel, 93.
Markley, Jacob, 92.
Marquess, Mary, 134.
Marquess, Priscilla, 134.
Marquess, Samuel, 134.
Marriage and Death Notices, 26, 72, 153, 205.
Marsh, Susan, 30.
Marshall, George, 170.
Marshall, Thomas, 80.
Marshland plantation, 2.
Martel, Michael Philip, 139.
Martin, David, 159.
Martin, William, 134.
Martinangel, Abraham, 136.
Martinangel, Elizabeth, 139.
Martinangel, Francis, 132.
Martinangel, Isaac, 135, 139.
Martinangel, Mary, 132, 135, 136, 139.
Martinangel, Philip, 68, 132, 135, 136.
Martson, Richard, 170.
Mason, Dr. James, B., 157.
Mason, Mary, 139.
Mason, Robert, 139.
Mason, Samuel, 139.
Mason, William, 32.
Mathewes, Anthony, 170.
Mathewes, Christiana, 132.
Mathewes, Elizabeth Stanyarne, 26.
Mathewes, James, 205.
Mathewes, John Raven, 26.
Mathewes, William, 132, 135.
Mathews, George, 209.
Mathews, Louise, 209.
Matson, Elizabeth, 132, 194.
Maul, David, 161, 213.
Maurand, Francis, 160.
Maurand, Jane, 160.
Maxey, Ann Bull, 140.
Maxey, Mary Bull, 139, 140.
Maxey, Mary Matilda, 139.
Maxey, Matilda Miltonia, 140.
Maxey, Milton, 139, 140.
May, Anne, 134.
May, Diana, 139.
Maye, Quietist, 136.
Mayrant, John, 170.
Maxwell, Henry, 28.
Maxwell, Sarah, 43.
Maxwell, William, 43, 80, 81, 94.
Mazyck, Stephen, 92.
Means, Robert, 22.
Meggett, Elizabeth, 138.
Meggett, James, 132.
Meggett, James Bowers, 138.
Meggett, Magdalen, 66, 132.
Meggett, Martha, 132.
Meggett, Mary Martha, 138.
Meggett, William, 138(3).
Melek, James Hatcher, 136.
Melek, Jane, 134, 135, 136.
Melek, Margaret, 135.
Melichamp, Rev., 182.
Melichampe, Daroth, 133, 198.
Melichampe, Sarah, 133.
Mellichampe, William, 133.
Melleur, Jacob, 136.
Melvin, David, 132, 133.
Menely, Henry, 81.
Meredith, Edward, 133.
Meredith, Martha, 133, 172.
Meyer, John, 137.
Michell, Ephraim, 214.
Michie, James, 170.
Middleton, Miss, 33.
Middleton, Ann, 21, 137(2), 185.
Middleton, Arthur, 33.
Middleton, Elizabeth, 70, 137.
Middleton, Henry, 137(2), 170.
Middleton, John, 92.
Middleton, Stephen, 137.
Middleton, Thomas, 137, 164, 170.
Middleton, William, 170.
Middlewood, Stephen, 137.
Mikell, Anne, 135, 136.
Mikell, Elizabeth, 40, 113, 133.
Mikell, Ephraim, 40, 41, 132, 133, 135.
Mikell, John, 135, 136.
Mikell, Josiah, 100, 136.
Mikell, Mary, 135.
Mikell, Sarah, 136.
Mikell, Martha, 136.
Mikell, William, 100.
Miles, Mary, 116, 134.
Miles, William, 134.
Miklazewicz, Lucretia, 208.
Miles, Silas, 220.
Miller, Ann, 76.
Miller, Barbara, 138, 150.
Miller, Elizabeth, 31.
Miller, Eve, 135.
Miller, Charles, 135.
Miller, James, 31.
Miller, Mary, 55, 133, 135.
Miller, Nicholas, 135(2).
Miller, William, 26.
Milligan, Capt. Jacob, 212.
Milligen, George, 137, 170.
Milligen, Jean, 137.
Milligen, Thomas, 137.
Mills, John, 32.
Mills, Robert, 219.
Mills, Rev. Thomas, 205.
Mills, William, 31.
Milton, Richard, 133.
Minnick, John, 76.
Mitchell, Ann, 135.
Mitchell, Dr. Edward, 41.
Mitchell, John, 213.
Mitchell, Moses, 80.
Mitchell, Mary Anne, 135.
Mitchell, Robert, 134, 135, 143.
Mitchell, Thomas, 213.
Moberly, Ann, 217.
Moberly, Eliazer, 217.
Mollertee, John David, 133.
Mongin, Elizabeth Edwards, 139.
Mongin, John Andrew, 139.
Mongin, Mary, 139.
Mongin, William, 139.
Monk, John, 154.
Montaigut, David, 170.
Montego Bay, 152.
Montgomery, Thomas, 205.
Monrow, Daniel, 79, 80.
Moon, Alexander, 133.
Moon, Duncan, 133.
Moon, Sarah, 133.
Moore, Alexander, 133, 178.
Moore, Catherine, 99.
Moore, David, 134.
Moore, Capt. James, 30.
Morand, Francis, 136.
Morand, John, 136.
More, David, 179.
Moreau, Mrs., 15.
Moreau, F., 11.
Moreau, Rev. Charles Frederic, 11, 53, 70.
Morgan, Mrs. 10.
Morgan, Ann, 11, 133.
Morgan, Catherine, 133.
Morgan, Elizabeth, 133.
Morgan, John, 133.
Morgan, Joshua, 46, 133.
Morgan, Lewis, 133.
Morgan, Reese, 135.
Morgan, Mary, 209.
Morgan, Susannah, 52, 133.
Morgin, John, 216.
Morgridge Timothy, 11.
Morris, Edward, 56, 133, 134, 135.
Morris, Col. Lewis, 99.
Morris, Margaret Ann, 99.
Morris, Mary Ann, 134.
Morris, Sarah, 134, 135, 174, 178.
Morris, Thomas Edward, 134.
Morrison, Mary, 80.
Morrison, Robert, 27.
Mortimer, Charlotte, 156.
Mortimer, Prudence, 111, 134.
Morton, Gov., 1.
Moses, David, 136.
Moses, Elizabeth, 135, 136(2).
Moses, William, 14, 134, 135, 136(2).
Mosse, George, 139.
Mosse, Marianne, 139.
Motte, Abraham, 33.
Motte, Col. Isaac, 32.
Mott, Jacob, 170.
Moultie, John, 170.
Moultie, William, 33, 208.
Muirhead, Alexander, 216.
Muldrop, Catherine, 156.
Muldrop, Christian, 156.
Mullens, John, 48, 134.
Muller, Amelia, 30.
Muller, Major, 30.
Mulryne, Mrs., 20.
Mulryne, Claudia, 62, 134, 136.
Mulryne, John, 62.
Mulryne, Col. John, 46, 134, 136.
Mulryne, Mary, 59, 134.
Mulryne, Sarah, 61, 136, 183.
Mungall, Catherine, 75.
Munroe, William, 99.
Murphy, Mary Ann, 18, 135.
Murphy, Thomas, 135.
Murray, Anne, 134.
Murray, Charles, 137.
Murray, Elizabeth, 120.
Murray, Francis, 137.
Murray, George, 170.
Murray, Gilbert, 104, 134.
Murray, John, 134.
Murray, Lawrence, 134.
Murray, Sarah, 134.
Murray, William, 134.
Murrough, Alexander, 134, 136.
Murrough, Elizabeth, 134, 136.
Murrough, Mary, 136.
Myers, Ann Mary, 135, 136, 137(5).
Myers, Elizabeth, 136.
Myers, Henry, 138.
Myers, Jacob, 135.
Myers, James, 138.
Myers, Jesse, 138.
Myers, John, 134, 137, 138(8).
Myers, Mary, 137, 138(8).
Myers, Sarah, 137.
Myers, Thomas, 138.
Myers, Susannah, 22, 138.
Myers, William, 138.

Nash, Mary, 142.
Nash, Samuel, 141, 142, 220.
Nash, Sarah, 141, 220.
Nash, William Chaloner, 141.
Neal, Abraham, 142.
Neal, Archibald, 3.
Neal, Elizabeth 141(3), 142(2).
Neal, Jacob, 141(3), 142(2).
Neal, Mary, 142, 187.
Neal, Sarah, 142.
Neilson, Anna, 82.
Nelson, Ena, 78.
Nelson, Mary, 11, 142.
Nelson, Sarah, 142.
Nelson, Thomas, 141, 142, 192.
Nelson, William, 78, 79.
Nesfield, William, 161.
Neufville, John, 163, 170.
Newell, Anne, 140.
Newell, Clemmen, 142.
Newell, Lavinia, 140, 180.
Newell, Thomas, 128, 140(2).
Newington, John, 35, 82.
Newman, James, 92.
Nicholls, Catherine, 140.
Nicholls, John, 140, 189.
Nichols, Elizabeth, 49, 140, 142.
Nichols, Jane, 132, 140.
Nichols, Martha, 145, 178.
Nichols, Samuel, 122, 140(5).
Nicholson, Daniel, 140.
Nicholson, John, 140.
Nights, John, 92.
Nikison, Nancy, 157.
Norman, Ann, 140.
Norman, Francis, 140.
Norman, James, 140.
Norman, John, 140.
Norman, Margaret, 140.
Norton, Elizabeth, 141.
Norton, Dorothy Phoebe, 141.
Norton, Elizabeth, 142.
Norton, George, 141.
Norton, Jane, 141.
Norton, John, 141(5).
Norton, Jonathan, 46, 47, 140, 141(7), 142, 188.
Norton, Martha, 141, 142.
Norton, Martha Phoebe, 142.
Nixon, Ann, 142.
Nixon, Elizabeth, 142.
Nixon, John, 142.
Norman, James, 192.

Norton, Mary Ann, 141(7), 142.
Norton, Phoebe, 141.
Norton, Sarah, 105, 141.
Norton, William, 141.
Norwood, John, 142.
Noulson, Ann, 142.
Noulson, Charles, 52, 142.
Noulson, Sarah, 142.
Nutt, James, 160.

O'Brien, Francis Eleanor, 144.
O'Brien, Mary Eliza, 144.
O'Brian, Michael, 108, 144(5).
O'Brien, Michael James, 144.
O'Brien, Sarah Wigg, 144.
O'Bryan, Ann, 134, 143.
O'Bryan, Patrick, 143.
O'Bryan, Mary Anne, 143, 193.
O'Bryan, William, 143.
Odingsell, Ann, 4.
Odingsell, Charles, 4, 5, 94.
Ogle, Dorothy, 3.
Ogle, Thomas, 3.
Oglethorpe's Regiment, 20.
O'Lannan, Sennety, 143.
O'Hara, Jonathan, 209.
Olcott, Major Timothy, 73.
Oldfield, Mary, 143.
Oliphant, David, 170.
Oliver, Richard, 143.
Olman, Joseph, 27.
Oram, Frances, 217.
Oram, John, 17.
Orde, Anne, 144.
Orde, Eleanor, 142.
Orde, Elizabeth, 143.
Orde, Hugh, 143, 144.
Orde, Jane, 143, 144.
Orde, John, 143.
Orr, Abraham, 144.
Orr, Amelia, 143.
Orr, Elizabeth, 143.
Orr, Henry, 58, 143.
Orr, Janet, 68, 143.
Orr, James, 58, 143.
Orr, Judith, 143.
Orr, Margaret, 57, 143.
Orr, Mary, 143.
Orr, Robert, 58, 143.
Orr, Rev. William, 48, 57, 113, 143.
Orrick, Thomas, 143, 179(2).
Osborne, Capt., 72.
Osborn, Elizabeth, 22.
Oswald, Constance, 143.
Oswald, Elizabeth, 144, 188.
Oswald, Joseph, 143.
Oswald, Robert, 143.
Ouldfield, John, 170.
Overy, Capt. Isaac, 143.
INDEX

Packrow, Jean, 158.
Packrow, John, 158.
Page, Elizabeth, 131, 144.
Page, Hester, 144.
Page, Jane, 144.
Page, John, 144, 148.
Page, Joseph, 144.
Page, Mary, 148.
Page, Ruth, 148.
Page, Sarah, 46, 144.
Page, William, 144.
Page, Elizabeth, 208.
Palmer, Ann, 112, 125, 144, 145, 147, 150
Palmer, Charles Smilie, 147.
Palmer, Edmund, 146.
Palmer, Elizabeth, 144, 146, 147.
Palmer, Hannah Becket, 149.
Palmer, James, 147.
Palmer, Job, 74.
Palmer, John, 144, 150, 170, 187.
Palmer, Col. John, 60, 144, 146, 147.
Palmer, Lucia, 144.
Palmer, Mary, 147, 148.
Palmer, Peter, 144.
Palmer, Samuel, 74.
Palmer, Thomas, 149, 150.
Palmer, William, 144, 147, 148, 149.
Palmer, Major William, 147.
Palmer, Winifred, 149, 150.
Palmett, Joseph, 149.
Parker, Rev., 152.
Parker, Capt. Benjamin, 212.
Parker, Daniel, 58, 135, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150.
Parker, Daniel Edward, 150.
Parker, Elizabeth, 148, 149, 150.
Parker, Ferguson, 155.
Parker, John, 148.
Parker, Joseph, 147.
Parker, Martha, 147.
Parker, Mary, 146.
Parker, Samuel, 128, 145.
Parker, William M., 152.
Parker's Ferry, 30.
Parmenter, Anne, 66, 128, 145, 148.
Parmenter, Benjamin, 148.
Parmenter, Catherine, 149.
Parmenter, Dorothea, 148.
Parmenter, Dorothy, 148.
Parmenter, Elizabeth, 145, 179.
Parmenter, John, 148, 149.
Parmenter, Joseph, 148, 149, 172, 199.
Parmenter, Martha, 145, 148.
Parmenter, Mary, 148, 149, 214.
Parmenter, Nathaniel, 148.
Parmenter, Peter, 145, 148.
Parmenter, Sarah, 15, 148, 150.
Parmenter, Thomas, 7, 148.
Parnham, John, 170.
Parris, Alexander, 46, 145.
Parris, Elizabeth, 145.
Parris, John, 145.
Parris, Mary, 145.
Parsons, James, 219.
Parsons, John, 150.
Parsons, Ralph, 64.
Parsons, Thomas, 145.
Parsons, William, 64.
Paterson, Peter, 112.
Paterson, William, 27.
Patreau, William, 43.
Patterson, Elizabeth, 150.
Patterson, Mary, 149, 150.
Patterson, Nathaniel John, 149.
Patterson, William, 149.
Pauling, Elizabeth, 145.
Pauling, Robert, 145.
Pauling, William, 145.
Peak, Stephen, 217.
Pearse, John, 92.
Pearse, Peter, 92.
Pearse, Robert, 92.
Peart, Ann, 150.
Peart, I., 53.
Peart, James, 150.
Peart, John, 150.
Peart, Mary Elizabeth, 150.
Peasely, Daniel, 146.
Peasely, Edith, 147.
Peasely, John, 146.
Peasely, Mary, 146, 147, 148.
Pelon, Rev., 20, 51, 184.
Pelon, David, 147.
Pelon, Francis, 147(7), 148.
Pelon, James, 94, 147.
Pelon, John, 147.
Pelon, Jonas, 148.
Pelon, Joseph, 147.
Pelon, Martha, 147(7), 148.
Pelon, Mary, 147.
Pelon, Samuel, 94, 147.
Pemberton, Ann, 44.
Pemberton, Charles, 44.
Pemberton, Charles Sawyer, 44.
Pemberton, Elizabeth, 44.
Pemberton, Rebecca, 44.
Pendal, John, 36.
Pendal, Richard, 36.
Pendarvis, Josiah, 149.
Pendarvis, Mary, 149.
Penn, John, 206.
Pepper, Charlotte, 109.
Pepper, Daniel, 147, 150.
Pepper, Gilbert, 147, 193, 214.
INDEX

Pepper, James, 214.
Pepper, Mary, 150.
Peppin, Mathew, 75.
Percy, Catherine Anna, 53.
Periagua, 112.
Peronneau, Ann Motte, 212.
Peronneau, Arthur, 212.
Peronneau, Samuel, 149, 190.
Perott, Philip, 92.
Perreno, Charles, 149.
Perreno, Elizabeth, 149.
Perreno, Esther, 149.
Perreno, Mary, 149.
Perriman, Jesse, 213.
Perry, Amy, 150.
Perry, Benjamin, 150, 170.
Perry, Elizabeth, 77, 146, 147, 148, 149.
Perry, Frances, 141.
Perry, James, 151.
Perry, Joseph, 143.
Perry, Marcus Aurelius, 151.
Perry, Martha, 149.
Perry, Martha Phoebe, 141, 216.
Perry, Peter, 77, 128, 147, 148, 149, 150.
Perry, Thomas, 149, 216.
Perryclear, Adam, 110, 151.
Perryclear, Hannah, 148, 149.
Perryclear, Margaret, 151.
Perryclear, Mary, 149.
Perryclear, Michael, 148, 149, 151.
Pert, Sarah, 6.
Pert, William, 6.
Peters, A., 150.
Peters, Sarah, 123, 145.
Peters, William, 75.
Peterson, Andrew, 145.
Peterson, Peter, 17.
Petigru, James Louis, 163.
Petrie, Alexander, 205.
Petty, Richard, 145, 173.
Peyton, Richard Henry, 33.
Phelps, James, 151.
Phelps, Col. James, 210.
Phelps, Susan, 151.
Phelps, William, 151.
Pickeran, Benjamin, 150.
Pickering, Ann, 207.
Pickering, Joseph, 170, 207.
Pierce, Mr., 210.
Pierce, Rev. James, 11, 21, 53, 63.
Filsbury, Samuel, 155.
Pinckney, Rev. C. C., 25.
Pinckney, Caroline, 151.
Pinckney, Charles, 30, 36, 37, 42, 80, 170.
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 63, 151.
Pinckney, Frances, 30.
Pinckney, William, 42, 170.
Pitman, Elizabeth, 6.
Pitman, Sarah, 6.
Pouge, John, 33.
Platt, Thomas, 93.
Pockington, Anne, 147, 183.
Pogson, Rev., 205.
Point of Pines plantation, 41, 100.
Poke, Miss, 27.
Poke, Gen., 27.
Pond, John, 145.
Pond, Mary, 145.
Pond, Richard, 145.
Poole, Peter, 216.
Poor, Mary, 65, 146.
Pope, George, 148, 150.
Pope, James, 148, 150(2), 151, 188, 201.
Pope, Joseph, 150.
Pope, Joseph James, 151.
Pope, Martha, 151.
Pope, Sarah, 148, 150.
Pope, Susannah, 148, 150, 151.
Pope, Theodora, 151.
Pope, William, 150, 151.
Porcher, Mrs., 156.
Porcher, Paul, 96.
Porcher, Samuel, 96.
Porteous, Alexander Rose, 151.
Porteous, Ann, 150, 151.
Porteous, Ann Wigg, 150.
Porteous, Catherine, 151.
Porteous, Elizabeth, 151.
Porteous, Hester, 151.
Porteous, Jane, 151.
Porteous, James Cuthbert, 151.
Porteous, John, 151.
Porteous, Mary Cuthbert, 150.
Porteous, Mary Moncrieff, 151.
Porteous, Robert, 150, 151.
Porteous, Sarah Green, 151.
Postell, Andrew, 81.
Postell, Anthony, 145.
Postell, Catherine, 73.
Postell, Magdalen, 148, 201.
Postell, Mary, 102, 146.
Postelthwate, Edward, 150.
Potter, John, 99.
Powell, Elizabeth, 146, 147.
Powell, George Gabriel, 170.
Powell, Hannah, 51, 147, 148.
Powell, James Edward, 146, 200.
Powell, John, 146, 147, 148, 198.
Powell, Mary, 146.
Powell, Robert Williams, 146.
Reeve, Anne, 171.
Reeve, Lewis, 171.
Reeve, Sarah, 171.
Reeve, Thomas, 171, 179.
Reeves, Ambrose, 14, 171, 174, 180.
Reeves, Elizabeth, 171.
Reeves, Lewis, 216.
Reeves, Margaret, 171.
Reeves, Thomas, 171.
Reid, James, 209.
Reid, Patrick, 170.
Remington, John, 164, 169.
Reynolds, Alice, 171.
Reynolds, Amy, 11, 69, 174, 175.
Reynolds, Ann, 176.
Reynolds, Benjamin, 172(2), 174.
Reynolds, Capers, 172.
Reynolds, Charles Capers, 171.
Reynolds, Constantia, 171, 189.
Reynolds, Eleanor, 50, 172(2).
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 60, 172, 174, 175, 176, 192.
Reynolds, James, 171, 172, 174, 176, 182.
Reynolds, Jane, 172(2), 174, 175, 176.
Reynolds, John, 48, 171, 175, 176.
Reynolds, Jonathan, 175.
Reynolds, Martha, 176.
Reynolds, Mary, 171, 172, 174, 176.
Reynolds, Philip, 172.
Reynolds, Richard, 80, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 190, 214.
Reynolds, Sarah, 47, 80, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 181.
Reynolds, William, 172, 174, 175, 176, 189.
Reynolds, Zacharias, 172.
Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 204.
Rhett, Thomas M., 24.
Rhodes, Edward Leacraft, 177.
Rhodes, Henrietta, 177.
Rhodes, J. M., 11.
Rhodes, John, 177.
Rhodes, Mary, 177.
Rhodes, Mary Wilkinson, 177.
Rhodes, Nathaniel Henry, 177.
Rice, Mrs., 29.
Rich, Catherine, 172.
Rich, Martha, 106, 172, 175.
Rich, Mary, 172.
Rich, William, 133, 172, 175.
Richard, Thomas Francis, 176.
Richards, Elizabeth, 174.
Richards, Francis Thomas, 176.
Richards, Jane, 173.
Richards, Martha, 176.
Richards, Mary, 173, 174.
INDEX

Richards, Robert, 174.
Richards, William, 173, 174, 176.
Richardson, Barnard, 210.
Richardson, Henry, 177.
Richardson, Jean Kerr, 25, 177.
Richardson, John, 69, 175.
Richardson, Mary, 177.
Richardson, Sarah C., 22.
Rickets, Catherine, 104, 173.
Rickets, Mary, 173.
Rockets, Richard, 14, 173.
Rippon, Hannah, 43, 96.
Rippon, Elizabeth, 172, 199.
Rob, Elizabeth, 173.
Robb, John, 173.
Robert, Ann, 40, 41.
Robert, Elias, 94.
Robert, Elizabeth, 94, 95.
Robert, Jacques, 94.
Robert, James, 94.
Robert, Judith, 112.
Robert, Peter, 41, 95, 112.
Roberts, David, 173, 192.
Roberts, Esther, 173.
Roberts, George, 173.
Roberts, Magdalene, 173.
Roberts, Susannah, 173.
Robertson, Andrew, 214.
Robertson, Elizabeth, 176.
Robertson, Dr. James, 30.
Robertson, John, 32.
Robertson, Mary, 12, 177.
Robertson, Rebecca, 177.
Robertson, Sarah, 176.
Robertson, Susan, 177.
Robertson, Thomas, 176.
Robertson, William, 177.
Robins, Joseph, 174, 175.
Robins, Mary, 175.
Robinson, Abigail, 75.
Robinson, Andrew, 218.
Robinson, Christiana, 174.
Robinson, John, 75, 174, 175.
Robinson, Margaret, 174.
Robinson, Thos., 20.
Robinson, William, 74, 76.
Roeck, John Jacob, 173.
Roeck, Magdalen, 173.
Roeck, Mary Magdalen, 173.
Rogers, Rev. Dr. William, 30.
Rool, Jonathan, 93.
Roney, —, 177.
Roper, Jane, 173.
Roper, John, 173.
Roper, Joseph, 173.
Rose, —, 114.
Rose, Alexander, 151.
Rose, Aquilla, 173.
Rose, Arthur, 24.
Rose, Elizabeth, 173, 175.
Rose, Hezekiah, 17, 175.
Rose, John, 175.
Rose, Judith, 173.
Rose, Martha, 173.
Rose, Sarah, 145, 173.
Rose, William, 81.
Rosely, Rev., 180.
Ross, Ann Agnes, 175.
Ross, Elizabeth, 175.
Ross, James, 175.
Rowan, Charles Elliott, 207.
Rowan, Robert, 78, 79.
Rowe, James, 35.
Rowley, William, 176.
Royal, Rebecca, 123.
Ruberry, Rebecca, 156.
Ruden, Peter, 81.
Rumph, Elizabeth, 32.
Russ, Benjamin, 174, 175.
Russ, Judith, 175.
Russ, Judith Rachel, 175.
Russ, Richard, 59.
Russell, Amelia, 175.
Russell, Elizabeth, 114, 174.
Russell, George, 34, 135, 174, 175, 176.
Russell, Jane Elizabeth, 175.
Russell, Judith, 174.
Russell, Sarah, 175, 176.
Rutledge, Andrew, 170.
Rutledge, Hugh, 176.
Rutledge, John, 36, 79, 170.
Rutledge, Margaret, 176.
Rutledge, Thomas, 176.
Ryley, Deborah, 173.
Ryley, James, 173.
Ryley, Mary, 173.

Sacheverell, Thomas, 164, 170.
Sabb, Morgan, 123.
St. Georges, Barbadoes, 44.
St. Helena's Parish Register, 8, 46, 102, 171, 204.
St. John, Miller, 76.
St. John, Rev. Richard, 13, 47.
St. John's Parish, Militia list, 92.
St. Julian, Benjamin, 92.
St. Julian, Henry de, 92.
Salley, A. S. Jr., 46.
Saltridge, Lydia, 79.
Saltridge, William, 79.
Saltus, Francis, 188.
Saltus, Mary Lawson, 188.
Saltus, Sarah, 188.
Saltus, Sonchey, 188.
Sammat, Leonard, 216.
Sams, Ann, 150, 187.
Sams, Robert, 42.
INDEX 251

Sanders, William, 177.
Sarsfield, William, 177, 188.
Saunders, Roger Parker, 152.
Sauassure, See De Sauassure.
Savage, Daniel, 135, 177, 178, 182, 183(2), 184, 185, 198.
Savage, Jane, 137, 184, 185.
Savage, John, 177, 215.
Savage, Mary, 177, 178, 182, 183.
Savage, Sarah, 178, 185.
Savage, Sophia, 184.
Savage, Susannah, 149, 182.
Savage, Susannah Parsons, 62.
Savage, William, 182.
Saxberry, See Saxby.
Saxby, John, 178.
Saxby, Mary, 178.
Saxby, Rachel, 178.
Saxby, Richard, 178.
Saxby, Sarah, 178, 182.
Sayre, Elizabeth, 187.
Sayre, Jeremiah, 187.
Sayre, Sarah Bell, 187.
Scantlin, David, 183.
Scantlin, James, 52, 187.
Scantlin, Margaret, 183.
Scantlin, Rebecca, 183.
Scheurer, Michael, 213.
Schmidt, George Henry, 73.
Scott, Mrs., 19.
Scott, Rev. Alexander, 95
Scott, Benjamin, 186.
Scott, Catherine, 178, 181, 191.
Scott, David, 186.
Scott, Edward, 178.
Scott, Eleanor, 178, 181, 186.
Scott, Eleanor Ireland, 186.
Scott, Elizabeth, 79, 159, 178, 186.
Scott, George, 178, 183, 186.
Scott, James, 57, 156, 178, 185.
Scott, John, 170, 178.
Scott, Joseph, 144, 159, 178, 181, 183(2), 184, 185, 186, 188.
Scott, Major, 70.
Scott, Martha, 148, 188.
Scott, Mary, 178.
Scott, Ralph, 81.
Scott, Richard, 178.
Scott, Richard Hawkins, 178.
Scott, Sarah, 181, 183(2), 184, 185, 191.
Scott, Thomas Guilliam, 79.
Scriven, Hannah, 80, 159.
Scriven, Martha, 28.
Scriven, Samuel, 7.
Scriven, Thomas, 28.
Scriven, William, 80, 159.
Scrivnor, Mrs., 29.
Scrivnor, James, 29.
Sealy, Ann, 45, 97.
Sealy, Benjamin, 183.
Sealy, Dorcas, 44.
Sealy, Elizabeth, 183, 185.
Sealy, Hannah, 127, 178, 184.
Sealy, Joanna, 184.
Sealy, John, 44, 94, 184, 185.
Sealy, Joseph, 7, 184.
Sealy, Mary, 184.
Sealy, Rebecca, 44, 97, 184.
Sealy, Sarah, 97.
Sealy, Susanna, 184, 185.
Sealy, Tabitha, 44, 183, 195.
Sealy, William, 97.
Seaman, George, 170.
Searles, James, 179.
Sears, Jeremiah, 186.
Searson, Margaret, 185, 186.
Searson, Samuel, 185.
Searson, Thomas, 94, 133, 178, 185, 186, 202.
Searson, William, 186.
Searsons, Elizabeth, 134, 179.
Season, See Searson.
Sécare, Peter, 160.
Seewee Bay, 211.
Sergeant, Elizabeth, 17, 171, 179.
Sergeant, Rowland, 13, 17, 66, 104, 112, 123, 179.
Seri, Andrew, 161.
Seyers, Elizabeth G., 138.
Seymour, Mary, 183, 195.
Sharp, Anne, 179.
Sharp, James, 169, 179.
Shaveneau, John, 92.
Shaw, William, 186.
Sheargold, Anne, 183.
Sheargold, Elizabeth, 187.
Sheargold, Robert, 183, 185, 187.
Sheargold, Sarah, 183, 185, 187.
Shecut, Abraham, 186, 187.
Shecut, Abraham Lewis, 187.
Shecut, John Lewis, 186.
Shecut, Mary, 186, 187.
Shecut, Medical and Philosophical Essays, 163.
Shedtland, Nicholas, 147, 183.
Sheed, Isabella, 33.
Sheed, Dr. William, 33.
Sheen, Nicholas, 183.
Shepherd, Abbaheart, 181.
Shepherd, George, 181, 183.
Shepherd, Magdalene, 181, 183.
Shepherd, Mary, 183.
Shergold, See Sheargold.
Sherman, Mary Anne, 139, 187.
Shields, Mathew, 209.
Shorty, Anne, 179.
Shorty, Mary, 102, 179.
Shorty, William, 179.
Shrewsbury, Rebecca, 31.
Shubrick, Thomas, 170.
Simmonds, Sarah, 181.
Simmonds, Thomas, 181.
Simmons, Ebenezer, 4.
Simmons, Francis, 207.
Simmons, Mary, 6, 154.
Simms, Ann, 179.
Simms, Elizabeth, 179.
Simms, Tobias, 179.
Simons, Charles Dewar, 187.
Simons, James, 187.
Simons, Sarah, 187.
Simpson, Rev. Archibald, 53.
Simpson, Green, 107, 187.
Simpson, James, 185.
Simpson, Mary, 185.
Simpson, Thomas, 122, 179.
Sinclair, John, 163, 164, 169.
Singleton, Darquier, 153.
Singleton, Richard, 153.
Sisom, Elizabeth, 179, 197.
Sisom, Gregory, 179.
Sisom, Mrs., 42, 96.
Skirving, William, 31.
Slack, John, 179.
Small, Esther, 179.
Small, Mary, 179.
Small, Samuel, 179.
Small, William, 179, 183.
Smallwood, Anne, 182, 196.
Smallwood, Dorothy, 179, 182, 198.
Smallwood, James, 179, 182.
Smerdon, Elias, 33.
Smith, Rev., 11.
Smith, Alfred, 188.
Smith, Anne, 184.
Smith, Archer, 78.
Smith, Archibald, 125, 188.
Smith, Benjamin, 170.
Smith, Claudia, 188.
Smith, Edward, 188.
Smith, Elizabeth, 22, 143, 179, 184.
Smith, Emma, 188.
Smith, George, 161.
Smith, Dr. George, 7.
Smith, Henry, 180.
Smith, Henry A. M., 65.
Smith, James, 180, 186, 188.
Smith, Jane, 184.
Smith, John, 5, 179, 184, 185, 200.
Smith, John Joyner, 188.
Smith, Josiah, 99.
Smith, Margaret, 188.
Smith, Mary, 179.

Smith, Mary Ann Gough, 188.
Smith, Philip, 153.
Smith, Robert, 219.
Smith, Rev. Robert, 32, 184.
Smith, Robert Barnwell, 188.
Smith, Roger, Moore, 155.
Smith, Thomas, 64, 169, 179.
Smyth, Catherine, 119.
Snock, Sidonious, 83.
Somers, David, 182.
Somers, Henrietta, 207.
Somers, James, 182, 183 (2).
Somers, John, 184, 207.
Somers, Joseph, 140, 180, 197.
Somers, Lavinia, 180.
Somers, Mary, 180, 182, 183, 184.
Somers, Samuel, 180.
Somers, William, 184.
South Carolina Society, 28.
Spencer, Ann, 124.
Spiers, James, 207.
Spiers, Peggy, 207.
Spitzler, Barend Moses, 152.
Sprowle, Alexander, 182.
Sprowle, Charlotte, 182.
Sprowle, James, 183.
Sprowle, Mary, 182.
Stack, John, 145.
Stanborough, Hobart, 180.
Standish, Rev., David, 55, 60, 123, 173, 179.
Stanton, Elizabeth, 65, 180.
Stanyarne, Ann, 171, 180, 199.
Stanyarne, James, 26.
Stanyarne, Mary, 123, 181.
Stanyarne, Thomas, 15, 180, 199.
Stanyarne, William, 80, 81.
Stanyarne, William, Jr., 80, 81
Staples, Joanna, 184.
Starling, Ann, 180.
Starling, Nathaniel, 180.
Starling, William, 180.
Steedman, Isabella, 156.
Steedman, Robert, 213.
Steel, Catherine, 186.
Steele, Dr. James, 16, 185.
Steel, John, 186.
Sten, David, 127, 187.
Stent, Joseph, 144, 181.
Stephens, Mary Ann, 106.
Stephenson, Elizabeth, 155.
Sterling, James, 184.
Sterling Jane, 184.
Stevens, Alice, 182.
Stevens, Anne, 185.
Stevens, Eleanor, 171, 182.
Stevens, Elizabeth, 180, 182.
Stevens, George, 182.
INDEX

Stevens, James, 48, 181.
Stevens, John Reynolds, 180.
Stevens, Margaret, 180, 185.
Stevens, Mary, 185.
Stevens, Mary Anne, 180.
Stevens, Mehitable Emerson, 155.
Stevens, Michael, 182.
Stevens, Richard, 180, 184, 185, 196, 200.
Stevens, Samuel, 171, 180, 182.
Stevens, Sarah, 180, 182.
Stevens, Susannah, 17, 180.
Stevenson, Charles, 163, 170.
Stewart, Alexander, 170.
Stewart, James Rousom, 31.
Stewart, see also Stuart.
Stirling, James, 182, 200.
Stitt, Richard, 92.
Stobo, Ann, 33.
Stobo, Elizabeth, 180, 184, 185(2).
Stobo, Jacob, 185.
Stobo, Joseph, 180, 184, 185(2).
Stobo, Sarah, 184.
Stone, Anne, 49, 181, 183.
Stone, Benjamin, 207.
Stone, David, 17, 181, 183, 184, 186.
Stone, James, 181, 185.
Stone, Jane, 181.
Stone, John, 181, 185.
Stone, Love, 208.
Stone, Margaret, 183, 184, 186.
Stone, Martha, 183, 184, 185, 186.
Stone, Mary, 122, 181.
Stone, Sarah, 181, 186, 199.
Stone, Samuel, 186.
Stone, Thomas, 112, 113, 181, 183 (2), 184, 185, 186.
Stone, William Hatcher, 185.
Stoney, Elizabeth, 187.
Stoney, Elizabeth Mary, 187.
Stoney, John, 187.
Story, Elizabeth, 105, 182, 183, 184, 185.
Story, Ellicott, 182, 184, 185, 200.
Story, John, 133, 183 (2), 184, 185.
Story, Mary, 16, 104, 181.
Story, Rowland, 182, 183.
Story, William, 183.
Streaker, Rev., 11, 53, 138.
Streekwell, Rev. 125.
Stringer, Elizabeth, 185.
Stringer, Joseph, 185.
Stroble, John, 76.
Strohecker, Anne, 100.
Stuart, Mrs., 19.
Stuart, Capt. 52.
Stuart, Anne, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 216.
Stuart, Christiana, 185.
Stuart, Daniel, 185, 186.
Stuart, Francis, 171, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 216.
Stuart, Francis Henry, 188.
Stuart, Henry, 216.
Stuart, Henry Middleton, 188.
Stuart, James, 54, 137, 185, 188 (8).
Stuart, John, 188.
Stuart, Capt. John, 185.
Stuart, John Joseph, 185.
Stuart, Lewis Reeve, 188.
Stuart, Mary, Martha, 54.
Stuart, Middleton, 25.
Stuart, Sarah, 185.
Stuart, Thomas Middleton, 188.
Summers, Humphry, 160
Summers, see also Sommers.
Sutcliff, John, 31.
Sutter, John Tippin, 187.
Sutter, Susannah, 54, 187.
Sutton, Helen Louise, 100.
Sutton, Thomas, 142, 187.
Stuart, James, 54, 137, 185, 188.
Swadler, Mrs., 16.
Swain, Elizabeth, 20.
Swain, John, 20, 50, 184.
Swallow, Ann Joanna, 74.
Swallow, Newman, 37, 74, 81, 158, 160, 161.
Swint, John, 161.
Swinton, Harriott, 154.
Swinton, Hugh, 154, 157.
Swinton, James, 94.
Swinton, Mary, 40.
Swinton, Sarah, 157.
Swiss Settlers, in S. C., 85.
Symmes, Daniel, 72.
Syson, See Sisson.
Tailer, Elisha, 191.
Tailer, Elizabeth, 191.
Tailer, Thomas, 191.
Talbird, Ann, 190.
Talbird, Ann, 192.
Talbird, Benjamin, 192.
Talbird, Catherine, 192(2).
Talbird, Christian, 192.
Talbird, Christiana, 192.
Talbird, Elizabeth, 192.
Talbird, Henry, 190.
Talbird, Henry David, 192.
Talbird, James Doharty, 192.
Talbird, Margaret Hislop, 192.
Talbird, Mary, 177, 190.
Talbird, Thomas, 54, 190, 192.
Talbird, Thomas Jay, 192.
Talbird, William, 190.
Talbot, See Talbird.
INDEX

Talifer, Mary, 190.
Talifer, Patrick, 190.
Tallman, Charles, 72.
Tart, Nathan, 30.
Tarver, John, 28.
Tate, Rev. Mathew, 73, 139.
Tate, John, 92.
Tate, Capt. John, 75.
Tattnall, Elizabeth, 190.
Tattnall, John Mullryne, 191.
Tattnall, Joseph, 11.
Tattnall, Josiah, 190, 191.
Tattnall, Mary, 191.
Tattnall, Sarah, 149, 190.
Tattnall, Thos, 14, 190.
Taylor, Alexander, 76, 170.
Taylor, Humphrey, 179.
Taylor, Jane, 177, 188.
Taylor, John, 188, 191, 192.
Taylor, Mary, 123, 188, 191, 192.
Taylor, Ralph, 170.
Taylor, Robert 92.
Taylor Robert Devant, 192.
Taylor, Thomas 191, 192, 214.
Taylor, William, 188, 192.
Teale, Rev. William, 108.
Tennant, Mrs., 30.
Tennant, James, 191.
Tennant, William, 189.
Tennant, Rev. William, 30.
Testard, Mary, 219.
Testard, Robert, 219.
Tew, Charles, 209.
Thomas, Catherine, 140, 189, 198.
Thomas, Elizabeth, 64, 190.
Thomas, Francis, 210.
Thomas, Robert, 72.
Thomas, Sarah, 172, 190, 210.
Thompson, Archibald, 83.
Thompson, Isabel, 219.
Thompson, John, 219.
Thompson, Robert, 159.
Thompson, Col. William, 207.
Thomson, Dr., 59.
Thomson, Anne, 50, 189.
Thomson, Constantia, 189.
Thomson, Francis, 171, 189.
Thomson, James Hamden, 28.
Thomson, Mary, 189.
Thomson, William, 189.
Thorpe, Ann, 191.
Thorpe, Israel, 190.
Thorpe, Mary Ruth, 191.
Thorpe, Samuel 191(2).
Thorpe, Sarah, 191.
Thresher, Elizabeth, 189.
Thresher, John, 189.
Tillinghast, Dr. Henry, 27.
Timothy, Peter, 163, 170.
Tippin, Margaret, 191.
Tippin, Thomas, 191.
Tippin, Thomas Scantlin, 191.
Tobias, Benjamin, 68, 189.
Tobias, Joseph, 132, 189.
Todhunter, Joseph, 78.
Tolson, Andrew, 189.
Tolson, George, 189.
Tolson, Margaret, 189.
Tolson, William, 189.
Tonge, Rev. John, 11, 108.
Toomer, Caleb, 35, 189, 191.
Toomer, Catherine, 191.
Toomer, Catherine Hawkins, 191.
Toomer, Constantia, 35, 37.
Toomer, Elizabeth, 189(2), 191.
Toomer, Henry, 51, 190, 191.
Toomer, John, 189, 191.
Toomer, Joseph, 191.
Toomer, Joshua, 191.
Toomer, Ralph, 35, 37.
Toomer, Ruth, 189.
Toomer, Sarah, 70, 124, 192.
Toomer, Sophia, 191.
Touberbuhrer, Rev., See Zanber- buhler.
Tourtellet, Ann, 72.
Townsend, John, 176, 192.
Townshend, George, 189.
Townshend, Mary, 189.
Tozar, Ephraim, 189, 194.
Tozar, Hannah, 189.
Trapier, Paul, 38.
Trenholm, Ann, 32.
Trenholm, Helen, 100.
Trenholm, William, 32.
Troup, James, 208.
Truchet, Anthony, 190.
Truchet, Susanna, 190.
Trueheart, Elizabeth, 172, 189.
Truelove, William, 218.
Trunker, Mary, 189.
Trunker, Samuel, 189.
Trunker, William, 189, 190.
Tubb, Gripheth, 35.
Tucker, —, 11.
Tucker, Edward, 77, 114, 190, 191, 197.
Tucker, Ede, 191.
Tucker, Elizabeth, 189.
Tucker, Mary, 190, 191.
Tucker, Nathaniel, 114, 189, 190.
Tucker, Sarah, 190.
Tucker, Sarah, 189, 190.
Tucker, Thomas, 190.
Tuhe, John, 78.
Tumar, See Toomer.
Turnbull, Robert J., 209.
Turquet, Charles, 216.
INDEX

Turquett, Elizabeth, 124, 216.
Tweedy, Mary, 191.
Tweedy, Thomas, 191.
Tweedy, William, 191(2).

Vanderhorst, Elias, 79.
Vaughn, Abigail, 192.
Vaughn, Arabella, 192.
Vaughn, Robert, 192.
Verdier, Andrew, 193.
Verdier, Alexander, 193.
Verdier, Alexander Grayson, 120, 193.
Verdier, Alexander H., 193.
Verdier, Caroline, 193.
Verdier, Eleanor, 193(2).
Verdier, Elizabeth, 193.
Verdier, H., 120.
Verdier, Henry, 193.
Verdier, Isabelle Susanna, 193.
Verdier, James Montgomery, 193.
Verdier, James Robert, 193.
Verdier, Jane, 147, 193.
Verdier, John, 121, 193.
Verdier, John M., 193.
Verdier, John Mark, 25, 109, 193.
Verdier, M., 120.
Verdier, Malacar, 193.
Verdier, Margaretta Anna, 193.
Verdier, Rebecca, 125.
Vernoid, Frances, 140, 192.
Vernoid, Magdalene, 173, 192.
Vernoid, Mary Ann, 122, 193.
Vernon, Barbara, 193.
Vernon, John, 193.
Vinyard, Ann, 60, 192, 205.
Vinyard, John, 205.
Vose, , 25.

Wade, William, 105, 200.
Waggene, John, 35.
Waite, Abraham, 203.
Waith, Elizabeth, 14, 194, 200, 201.
Waith, Isaac, 12, 65, 66, 110, 199, 200(2), 201, 203, 204(2).
Waith, Jacob, 202.
Waith, Martha, 200, 201.
Waith, Mary, 199, 200.
Waith, Mary Ann, 204.
Waith, Phoebe, 62, 63, 71, 203, 204.
Waith, Phoebe Louisa, 204.
Waith, Robert, 204.
Waith, William, 8, 14, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204.

Wainwright, Ann, 203.
Wainwright, Benjamin, 203.
Wainwright, Margaret, 68, 203.
Wakefield, Mary, 208.

Walcut, Abraham, 202.
Walker, Rev., 25.
Walker, Andrew, 201.
Walker, Briga, 201.
Walker, Elizabeth, 193.
Walker, John, 194.
Walker, Mary, 193, 200, 201.
Walker, Samuel, 193.
Walker, Sarah, 10, 200.
Wall, Benjamin, 202.
Wall, Thomas, 193, 200, 201.
Wall, Bayfield, 154.
Walmsley, Hannah, 199, 194.
Walter, Ann Mary, 201.
Walter, Martha, 32.
Walter, John, 201.
Walter, Michael, 194, 201.
Walter, Richard, 32.
Wannel, Esther, 194.
Wannel, Hannah, 56, 194(2).
Wannel, Joseph, 194.
Wannel, Josias, 194.
Wannel, Mary, 194(2).
Wannel, Susanah, 194(2).
Wannel, Thomas, 194(2).
Wannel, Zachariah, 194.
Ward, Elisha, 204.
Ward, Henry Groby, 194.
Ward, John, 170, 214.
Ward, Capt. John, 92.
Ward, John McCall, 154.
Ward, Penelope, 204.
Ward, Sarah, 204.
Waring, Benjamin, 78.
Waring, John, 154.
Waring, Joseph, 78.
Waring, John, 200, 202.
Waring, Mary, 200.
Waring, Morton, 98.
Waring, Thomas, 78, 157.
Waring, Dr. Thomas, 157.
Warren, Elizabeth, 194.
Warwood, Eleanor, 194.
Waterman, Ann, 13, 200.
Waties, William, 170.
Watson, Ann, 202, 203.
Watson, Elizabeth, 108, 201.
Watson, James, 183, 195, 201.
Watson, Joseph, 203.
Watson, Martha, 57, 195.
Watson, Mary, 195.
Watson, Samuel, 195, 201.
Watson, Sarah, 112, 195, 201, 203.
Watson, Tabitha, 201.
Watson, Capt, William, 117, 201.
Watson, William Durrett, 57.
Watt, Ann, 57, 115, 123, 193.
Watt, James, 57, 102, 115, 123.
Watt, Lieut., James, 47, 49, 194, 195.
Watt, Margaret, 57, 102, 194, 195.
Watt, Mary, 123.
Watt, Morgan, 60.
Wattle, Thomas, 48.
Wayne, Major-General Anthony, 211.
Weatherly, Elizabeth, 195.
Weatherly, George, 202.
Weatherly, Isaac, 195, 201.
Weatherly, Robert, 193.
Weatherly, Sarah, 15, 195(4).
Weatherly, Thomas, 193.
Webb, Capt., 153.
Webb, Daniel, 195.
Webb, Esther, 203.
Webb, Jacob, 201.
Webb, Jane, 203.
Webb, Thomas, 203.
Webber, Mabel Louise, 8, 13, 26, 34, 39, 46, 72, 77, 94, 102, 152, 158, 171, 205, 212.
Wedderburne, James, 170.
Webber, William, 92.
Welch, Ann, 201.
Welch, John, 201.
Welch, Zachariah Carlisle, 201.
Wells, Anne, 201.
Wells, Charles, 198.
Wells, Edgar, 210, 211.
Wells, Elizabeth, 201.
Wells, Frances, 198.
Wells, John, 49, 198, 201.
Wells, Mary, 177, 198.
Wells, Prudence, 198.
Wells, Sarah, 198.
Wells, Susannah, 148, 201.
West, Isabella, 203.
West, James Elliott, 203.
West, Joseph Dalton, 203.
West, Joseph Elliott, 203.
Westharry, Ann, 119.
Westbury, Elizabeth, 219.
Westberry, Jonathan, 79.
Westberry, Sarah, 79.
Westbury, William, 219.
Westcott, Mary, 202.
Westcott, William, 13, 201, 202(2).
Weston, John, 82.
Weston, Margaret Elizabeth, 203.
Weston, Mary, 203.
Weston, Plowden, 35, 36, 220.
Weston, William, 203.
Wetsell, Frederick, 74.
Weyman, Mrs., 30.
Weyman, Edward, 30.
Whaley, Edward, 41.
Whaley, Francis Marion, 100.
Whaley, Thomas, 100.
Wheeler, John, 92.
Wheeler, William, 92.
Whilden, Charlotte, 154.
Whippy, Ann, 44.
Whippy, John, 44.
Whippy, Mary, 44.
Whippy, Rebecca, 44.
Whippy, Rebecca Sawyer, 157.
White, Anthony, 216.
White, Anthony Martin, 36.
White, Christopher, Gadsden, 32.
White, George, 220.
White, Isabel, 220.
White, John, 207.
White, Sarah, 154.
White, Sims, 154.
Whitfield, Rev., 14, 57, 116, 184.
Whitmarsh, John, 75, 200.
Whitmarsh, Margaret, 180, 200.
Wigg, Anne, 13, 124, 150, 197.
Wigg, Catherine, 114, 195.
Wigg, Edward, 114, 196, 197, 200, 201.
Wigg, Eleanor, 200.
Wigg, Eliza, 153.
Wigg, Elizabeth, 50, 195, 197.
Wigg, Elizabeth Catherine, 196.
Wigg, Elizabeth Mary, 201.
Wigg, Hester, 204.
Wigg, Hillersdon, 116, 179, 196, 197.
Wigg, Hillersdon St. John, 198, 203.
Wigg, 19, 24, 49, 51, 180, 196, 198.
Wigg, Mary, 19, 24, 49, 51, 180, 196, 198, 200, 201, 203(2).
Wigg, Richard, 13, 107, 116, 124, 125, 195, 196, 201.
Wigg, Sarah, 106, 116, 195, 196, 197.
Wigg, Thomas, 116, 180, 198.
Wigg, Col. Thomas, 8, 46, 174, 183, 195, 196.
Wigg, Thomas Edward, 196.
Wigg, Thomas John, 203.
Wigg, Maj. William Hazzard, 150, 153, 196.
Wiggs, William Hutson, 204.
Wiggsberry plant, 196.
Wightman, Miss, 152.
Wilcox, Abigail, 204.
Wilcox, Samuel, 204.
Wilkins, Charles, 204.
Wilkins, Elizabeth, 44.
Wilkins, Henrietta Matilda, 204.
Wilkins, John, 3.
Wilkins, Martin L., 99.
Wilkins, Mary, 3.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Paul</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Wilson, Margaret</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, William Burney Givens</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>Wilson, May</td>
<td>153, 180, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>17, 122, 198, 200, 202</td>
<td>Wilson, Math.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Hannah</td>
<td>146, 198</td>
<td>Wilson, Mildridge</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Mary</td>
<td>11, 202, 203</td>
<td>Wilson, Robert</td>
<td>217, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Robert</td>
<td>17, 198, 200, 202, 203</td>
<td>Wilson, Sabina</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Sarah</td>
<td>192, 202</td>
<td>Wilson, Samuel</td>
<td>153, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Alexander</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Wilson, William</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Anne</td>
<td>118, 197</td>
<td>Winborn, Susannah</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Charles</td>
<td>119, 202(2)</td>
<td>Winborn, Thomas</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Charles Furrow</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Wineman, Leonard</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Daniel</td>
<td>35, 179, 197, 201, 202, 203</td>
<td>Wineman, Mary</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David</td>
<td>83, 214</td>
<td>Winningham, Margaret</td>
<td>178, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Eleanor</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Winningham, Henry</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Elizabeth</td>
<td>197, 201 202(2), 203</td>
<td>Winningham, Isaac</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Frances</td>
<td>35, 83, 214</td>
<td>Winningham, James</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James</td>
<td>197, 202</td>
<td>Winter, Mary</td>
<td>68, 132, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, James Thomas</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Wire, Dorothy</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John</td>
<td>35, 161, 197, 201, 213</td>
<td>Wire, Hugh</td>
<td>133, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Joseph</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Wire, Thomas</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Kezia</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Wish, Benjamin</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Lydia Ann</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Withers, Rebecca</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Margaret</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Withers, William</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Mary</td>
<td>11, 146, 197, 200, 202</td>
<td>Witherspoon, Dr. John</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Mary Ann</td>
<td>58, 197</td>
<td>Whitsal, Jacob</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Philip</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Witter, Elizabeth</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Prudence</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Witter, James</td>
<td>35, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Robert</td>
<td>127, 146, 200</td>
<td>Witter, James Powell</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Capt, Robert</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Witter, Jonathan</td>
<td>120, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Sarah</td>
<td>119, 141, 197</td>
<td>Witter, Joanna</td>
<td>35, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, William</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Witter, Thomas</td>
<td>147, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>179, 200</td>
<td>Wolferston, Francis</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, James</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>Wolferston, Laurence</td>
<td>47, 198, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, John</td>
<td>81, 148, 200, 201</td>
<td>Wolferston, Margaret</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Magdalen</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Wood, Ann</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Mary</td>
<td>54, 200, 201</td>
<td>Wood, Daniel</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Sarah</td>
<td>192, 200</td>
<td>Wood, Jane</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, William</td>
<td>181, 199, 220</td>
<td>Wood, Jonathan</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, William Bower</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wood, John</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williman, Mr.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Wood, John Thomas</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Eliza</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Wood, Thomas</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williman, Christopher</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Wood, William</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williman, Mary</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Woodberry, Jonah</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Ann</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Woodberry, John</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Christian</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Woodhough, William</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Dorothy</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>Woodville, Miss</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Woodville plantation</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, George</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Woodward, Benjamin</td>
<td>198, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Hannah</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>Woodward, Elizabeth</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, James</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>Woodward, James</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, John</td>
<td>26, 179, 198, 201</td>
<td>Woodward, John</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Leighton</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Woodward, Col. John</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Math.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Woodward, Lavinia</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Mildridge</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>Woodward, Margaret</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Robert</td>
<td>217, 218</td>
<td>Woolwich, Job</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Sabina</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Worse, Ralph</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Samuel</td>
<td>153, 198</td>
<td>Worth, Elizabeth</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, William</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>Worth, Rebecca</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Worth, Ralph, 172, 199.
Wragg, John, 170.
Wragg, Joseph, 164, 170.
Wragg, Joseph, Jr., 170.
Wragg, Samuel, 164, 170.
Wragg, Samuel, Jr., 170.
Wray, Charles, 170.
Wright, Alexander, 212.
Wright, Benjamin, 199, 203.
Wright, Charles, 35.
Wright, Daniel, 201.
Wright, Elizabeth, 103, 199.
Wright, Helen, 47, 200.
Wright, Dr. J. D., 95.
Wright, Jacob, 199.
Wright, James, 37, 94, 170.
Wright, James McGill, 72.
Wright, Jane, 145, 199(2), 200.
Wright, John, 199, 200.
Wright, John Izard, 212.

Wyatt, Ann, 199.
Wyatt, Ebenezer, 199.
Wyatt, Edward, 199.
Wyatt, Hannah, 199.

Yancey, James, 204.
Yancey, Nathaniel Barnwell, 204.
Yates, —, 108.
Yates, Deborah, 204.
Yates, Samuel, 204.
Yates, Sarah Clark, 204.
Yets, Hannah, 204.
Yets, James, 204.
Young, Isaac, 204.
Young, Sarah, 204.
Young, William, 79.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

COLLECTIONS

Vol. I, 1857, $3.00; Vol. II, 1858, $3.00; Vol. III, 1859, out of print. Vol. IV, 1887, unbound, $3.00, bound, $4.00; Vol. V, 1897, paper, $3.00.

PAMPHLETS

Journal of a Voyage to Charlestown in So. Carolina by Pelatiah Webster in 1765. Edited by Prof. T. P. Harrison, 1898. 75c.

The History of the Santee Canal. By Prof. F. A. Porcher. With an Appendix by A. S. Salley, Jr., 1903. 75c.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE

Volume I, 1900, Edited by A. S. Salley, Jr.
No. 1 out of print. Nos. 2-4, $2.00 each.

Volume II to IX, 1901–1908, Edited by A. S. Salley, Jr.
Unbound $3.00 each.

Volume X to XX, 1909–1919, Edited by Mabel L. Webber.
Unbound $5.00 each.

Members get a discount of 25 per cent on the above prices.

Address: South Carolina Historical Society,
Charleston, S. C.